Agenda

Regular Meeting of the Public Works and Utilities Committee
March 3, 2025 at 5:00 PM
Council Chambers, City Hall
200 Lincoln Avenue

Procedures for Public Works and Utilities Committee Meeting

1. Call to Order
2. Roll Call
3. Approval of Agenda
4. Approval of Consent Agenda
5. Public Comment
6. Presentations
7. Action Items: Consent Agenda

   a. Request for Approval of the February 03, 2025 Public Works and Utilities Committee Meeting Minutes. (Jesse Roach, Interim Public Utilities Director; jdroach@santafenm.gov)

   Committee Review:
   Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025

   b. Request for Approval of the February 17, 2025 Public Works and Utilities Committee Meeting Minutes. (Jesse Roach, Interim Public Utilities Director; jdroach@santafenm.gov)

   Committee Review:
   Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025

   c. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Construction Contract Item #23-0164 with EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC, to Increase Compensation by $23,460 for a New Total Amount of $421,362.50 for Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos. (Zoë R. Isaacson, River & Watershed Manager; zrisaacson@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

d. Request for Approval of a New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant 24-I3138 in the Amount of $438,000 for Improvements at Los Prados Park with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2028. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space PW Project Manager; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate the DFA Funding in the Amount of $438,000 into FY25 Parks and Trails CIP Revenue and WIP Construction.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee:03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

e. Request for Approval of a Construction Contract with McDowell Mechanical LLC in the Total Amount of $10,818,750 Including NMGRT On-Call Mechanical and Plumbing Services through December 31, 2029. (Caryn Grosse, Public Works Project Manager III; clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

f. Request for Approval of an Easement for Telecommunications Facilities with Plateau Telecommunications, Inc., in the Amount of $32,456.25 including NMGRT to Install and Maintain a Telecommunications Electronics Central Office at the Genoveva Chavez Community Center. (Terry Lease, Asset Development Manager; tjlease@santafenm.gov and Nina Nguyen, Asset Development Associate; nanguyen@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

g. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,000,000 from FY25 Complete Streets One-Time Funding in Professional Contracts to Complete Streets WIP Design and WIP Construction for the Citywide Sidewalk Improvement Program. (Regina Wheeler, Public

Works Director; rawheeler@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

h. Request for Approval of a General Services Contract with Pure Operations LLC for Water Meter Calibration and Testing in the Total Amount of $449,200 for a Four-Year Term. (Randy Lopez, Transmission and Distribution Supervisor; rjlopez@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

i. Request for Approval of a Professional Services Contract with Parker Pest Control for Gopher, Structural Pest and Rodent Control in the Total Amount of $287,778.75 Including NMGRT for a Four-Year Term. (Ryan S. Pitcher, IPM Manager; rspitcher@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee:03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

j. Request for Approval of a Professional Services Contract with Molzen Corbin in the Total Amount of $2,094,284.97 for Environmental Engineering and Design Services for the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility for a Two-Year Term. (Michael Dozier, Wastewater Division Director; mldozier@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $2,094,285.00 From Public Utilities Cash Balance to Fund WIP Design.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Fiannce Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

k. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Contract Item #21-0522 with Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. to Remove the Fiscal Year Cap for Amounts Payable to Contractor for Utility Rate and Financial Services. (Jesse Roach, Interim Public Utilities Department Director; jdroach@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025

Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

l. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025___. (Councilor Amanda Chavez)
A Resolution Authorizing Representatives and Agents for an Agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Regarding Appropriation ID Number H3360, New Mexico Department of Transportation Control Number C5233360, to Acquire Rights of Way for and to Plan, Design and Construct Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements Along Pacheco Street Between West San Mateo Road and Alta Vista Street. (Romella Glorioso-Moss, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager; rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body (Introduced): 02/26/2025
Public Works Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

m. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION 2025___. (Councilor Amanda Chavez and Councilor Jamie Cassutt)
A Resolution Authorizing Representatives and Agents for an Agreement with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Regarding Appropriation ID Number H3359, New Mexico Department of Transportation Control Number C52333359, to Acquire Rights of Way and to Plan, Design, Construct, and Improve Governor Miles Road from Richards Avenue to Nizhoni Drive. (Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director; rawheeler@santafe.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body (Introduced): 02/26/2025
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

n. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025____. (Mayor Alan Webber)
A Resolution Approving Budget Amendments for the Buckman Direct Diversion Board and Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency and Requesting that New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration Approve the City of Santa Fe's Second Quarter Budget Amendments for Fiscal Year 2025. (Andy Hopkins, Budget Officer; ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body (Introduced): 02/26/2025
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 03/03/2025
Quality of Life Committee: 03/05/2025
Finance Committee: 03/10/2025
Governing Body: 03/12/2025

8. Action Items: Discussion Agenda
9. Executive Session
10. Matters from Staff
11. Matters from the Committee
12. Matters from the Chair
13. Next Meeting: Monday, March 17, 2025
14. Adjourn

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

Regular Meeting of the Public Works and Utilities Committee
February 3, 2025 at 5:00 PM
Council Chambers, City Hall
200 Lincoln Avenue
MINUTES

---

1. Call to Order

The Regular Meeting of the Public Works and Utilities Committee was called to order by Councilor Chavez at 5:01 PM, on Monday, February 3, 2025, in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 200 Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

2. Roll Call

MEMBERS PRESENT
Councilor Amanda Chavez
Councilor Michael Garcia
Councilor Alma Castro
Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth

MEMBERS EXCUSED
Councilor Lee Garcia

OTHER PARTICIPANTS ATTENDING

3. Approval of Agenda

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

4. Approval of Consent Agenda

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Amend.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

Item 7b pulled for discussion.

5. Public Comment

6. Presentations

   a. Update on ADA Transition Plans (Daniel Lopez, Jr., RAS, Equity and ADA Manager, dxlopez@santafenm.gov)

7. Action Items: Consent Agenda

a. Request for Approval of New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant Agreement 23-H3200 in the Total Amount of $210,000 for Renovations to El Museo Cultural de Santa Fe Facility with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2027. (Tim Farrell, Public Works Property Development Manager; tgfarrell@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $210,000 from the 2023 Capital Appropriation to FY25 Revenue and Expenses for the Santa Fe Railyard.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

b. Request for Approval to Change the Purpose of a Previously Approved Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,500,000, from Moving Land Use Staff Move to the City Owned Market Station Condominium, to Moving Information Technology and Telecommunications Staff to the City Owned Market Station Condominium. (Sam Burnett, Facilities Division Director, jsburnett@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Garcia, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

c. Request for Approval of Grant Agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration the Total Amount of $2,000,000 for the Capital Project 24-I3146 Phase II of the Airport Terminal Expansion. (James Harris, Airport Director, jcharris@santafenm.gov)

1. Request For Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,980,000 from the Legislative Grant Revenue to WIP Design for Phase II of the Airport Terminal Expansion Project.

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025

Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

d. Request for the Approval of a Memorandum of Agreement with Santa Fe County Regarding the County's Contribution of Funds to the City for Water and Wastewater Planning. (Bill Schneider, Water Resources and Conservation Manager; whschneidre@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

e. Request for Approval of Capital Appropriation Agreement 22-G3016 with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration in the Total Amount of $200,000 for Improvements to the City Facility Leased to Kitchen Angels with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2026. (Caryn Grosse, PMP, Public Works Project Manager III, clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $198,000 from the 2022 Capital Appropriation to FY25 Revenue and Expenses for Renovations to Facility Leased to Kitchen Angels.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion on a voice vote.

f. Request for Approval of Capital Appropriation Agreement 23-H3202 with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration in the Total Amount of $200,000 for Improvements to the City Facility Leased to Kitchen Angels with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2027. (Caryn Grosse, PMP, Public Works Project Manager III, clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $198,000 from the 2023 Capital Appropriation to FY25 Revenue and Expenses

for Renovations to Facility Leased to Kitchen Angels.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion on a voice vote.

g. Request for Approval of Capital Appropriation Agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration in the Total Amount of $100,000 for Project 24-I4220 Improvements to the City Facility Leased to Kitchen Angels with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2026. (Caryn Grosse, PMP, Public Works Project Manager III, clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $100,000 from the 2024 Capital Appropriation to FY25 Revenue and Expenses for Renovations to Facility Leased to Kitchen Angels.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion on a voice vote.

h. Request for Approval of Capital Appropriation Agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration in the Total Amount of $29,843 for Project 24-I4221 Municipal Court Renovations with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2026. (Caryn Grosse, PMP, Public Works Project Manager III, clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $29,843 from the 2024 Capital Appropriation to FY25 Revenue and Expenses for Municipal Court Renovations.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion on a voice vote.

i. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025___. (Councilor Amanda Chavez)
A Resolution Authorizing Representatives and Agents for New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Appropriation ID Number I3318, New Mexico Department of Transportation Control Number C5243318, to Acquire Rights of Way for and to Plan, Design, and Construct a Road Connection from New Mexico Highway 599- Jaguar Drive Interchange to the Santa Fe Regional Airport for the City of Santa Fe in Santa Fe County. (Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director; rawheeler@santafe.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body (Introduced): 01/29/2025
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

j. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025___. (Mayor Alan Webber, Councilor Jamie Cassutt, and Councilor Michael Garcia)
A Resolution Accepting a Donation for the Design and Construction of a New Championship Soccer Field and Associated Infrastructure and Directing Next Steps Upon Receipt of the Donation. (Melissa McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director; mamcdonald@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body: 01/29/2025
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/03/2025
Quality of Life Committee: 02/05/2025
Finance Committee: 02/10/2025
Governing Body: 02/12/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Garcia, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

8. Action Items: Discussion Agenda

9. Executive Session

10. Matters from Staff

11. Matters from the Committee

12. Matters from the Chair
13. Next Meeting: February 17, 2025
14. Adjourn

Meeting Adjourned at 6:00 PM

_____ _____

Liaison Chair

Regular Meeting of the Public Works and Utilities Committee
February 17, 2025 at 5:00 PM
Council Chambers, City Hall
200 Lincoln Avenue
MINUTES

---

1. Call to Order

The Regular Meeting of the Public Works and Utilities Committee was called to order by Councilor Chavez at 5:05 PM, on Monday, February 17, 2025, in the Council Chambers, City Hall, 200 Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

2. Roll Call

MEMBERS PRESENT
Councilor Amanda Chavez
Councilor Lee Garcia
Councilor Michael Garcia
Councilor Alma Castro
Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth

MEMBERS EXCUSED

OTHER PARTICIPANTS ATTENDING

3. Approval of Agenda

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Castro, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

4. Approval of Consent Agenda

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Amend.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

Item 7x was pulled for discussion.

5. Public Comment

6. Presentations

7. Action Items: Consent Agenda

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Garcia, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to Amend.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

Item 7x was pulled for discussion.

a. Request for Approval of New Mexico Department of Transportation Grant Agreement C5243318 in the Total Amount of $4,500,000 for Project 24-I3318 the New Mexico Highway 599 Access Road to the Santa Fe Regional Airport. (James Harris, Airport Director; jcharris@santafenm.gov)

   1. Request For Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $4,500,000 from the Legislative Grant to FY25 Airport Revenue and WIP Design and WIP Construction for Capital Project 24-I3318 599 Access Road to the Airport.

   Committee Review:
   Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
   Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
   Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

b. Request for Approval of General Services Contract with Accent Landscape Contractors, Inc. in the Total Amount of $637,807.74 for the Railyard Park Irrigation and Water Harvesting System Replacement and Repairs with Term Ending June 30, 2026. (Joshua Bohlman, Public Works Project Manager; jbohlman@santafenm.gov)

   1. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $750,000 From the Railyard Fund Balance into Railyard Operations WIP Construction for the Railyard Irrigation and Water Harvesting Improvements.

   Committee Review:
   Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
   Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
   Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

c. Request for Approval to Purchase Two Rear-Loading Trucks in the Total Amount of $805,068 from Bond Equipment Company. (Lawrence Garcia, ESD Fleet Manager; lmgarcia@samtafem.gov)

   Committee Review:

Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

d. Request for Approval of a Construction Contract with Pluma, LLC for On-Call General Electrical Services in the Total Amount of $649,125 Including NMGRT for a Four-Year Term. (Paul F. Heerbrant, PE Engineer Supervisor; pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $649,125 from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund to Wastewater Capital Projects to Fund the Contract.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

e. Request for Approval of a Construction Contract with Great Western Electrical for On-Call General Electrical Services In the Total Amount of $649,125 Including NMGRT for a Four-Year Term. (Paul F. Heerbrandt, PE Engineer Supervisor; pfheerbrandt@santafenm.gov)

1. Request for Approval of Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $649,125 from the Wastewater Enterprise Fund to Wastewater Capital Projects to Fund the Contract.

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Garcia, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

f. Request for Approval of a Construction Contract with B&D Industries, Inc. in the Total Amount of $10,818,750 Including NMGRT for On-Call Mechanical

and Plumbing Services through December 31, 2029. (Caryn Grosse, Public Works Project Manager III; clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Garcia, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

g. Request Approval of Amendment No. 3 to item #21-0483 with AAC Construction to Correct Compensation Language in Amendment No. 2 Item No. 24-0653. (Bill Huey, Engineer; bchuey@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

h. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $92,737 using $69,553 of Grant Funding and $23,184 of Road Impact Fees for the Complete Streets WIP Design for the Santa Fe Rail Trail Intersection Improvement Project. (Romella Glorioso-Moss, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager, rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

i. Request Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Amount of $150,000 to Fund Temporary Positions within the Public Utilities Department Administrative Division. (Nancy Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director; nljimenez@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:

Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

j. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $1,100,000 from Fire Impact Fees Fund, $500,000 from Gross Receipts Tax Fund and $150,000 from 1/2% Capital GRT Fund for a Total Amount of $1,750,000 to Construct Equipment Storage and Training Facilities at Fire Station 5. (Brian J. Moya, Fire Chief; bjmoya@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

k. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $491,110 from General Fund Balances for Installation of a Wildfire Identification Thermal Camera, Continuity of Operations and Distribution Management Planning and the Purchase of Mobile Anti-Vehicle Ramming Barriers. (Brian Williams, Director Office of Emergency Mangement; bgwilliams@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

l. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $140,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for the Repair and/or Replacement of the Cooling Tower at the Genoveva Chavez Community Center. (Maria Sanchez-Tucker, Community Services Director; metucker@santafenm.gov and Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director; hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:

Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

m. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $70,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for the Therapy Pool Deck Drain Repair and/or Replacement at the Genoveva Chavez Community Center. (Maria Sanchez-Tucker, Community Services Director; metucker@santafenm.gov and Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director; hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

n. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $70,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for the Maintenance and Refinishing of the Genoveva Chavez Community Center Gymnasium Floor. (Maria Sanchez-Tucker, Community Services Director; metucker@santafenm.gov and Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director; hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

o. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $1,500,000 from Gross Receipts Tax Fund Balances for the Replacement of Stucco on the Genoveva Chavez Community Center Facility. (Sam Burnett, Facilities Division Director; jsburnett@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:

Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

p. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $550,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for the Purchase of a Replacement Vactor Truck. (Jennifer Morrow, Complete Streets Division Director; jlmorrow@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

q. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $400,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for ADA Sidewalk and Parking Lot Repairs at the Southside and LaFarge Libraries. (Sam Burnett, Facilities Division Director; jsburnett@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

r. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $200,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for Infrastructure to Repair the Bell Tower Elevators between City Hall and the Santa Fe Community Convention Center. (Sam Burnett, Facilities Division Director; jsburnett@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

s. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $1,010,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances to Fund West Alameda Culvert Improvements and Parks and Open Space Equipment Replacement. (Regina A. Wheeler, Public Works Director; rawheeler@santafenm.gov and Melissa McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director; mamcdonald@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

t. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $270,000 from the Gross Receipts Tax Fund Balances to Fund Service Contracts to Enhance Weed Control and Median Maintenance. (Melissa McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director; mamcdonald@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

u. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $120,000 from Gross Receipts Tax Fund Balances to Fund the Contractually Required Fiscal Agent Fees. (Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director; rawheeler@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

v. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $320,000 from Gross Receipts Tax Fund Balances and $680,000 from the 1/2% Capital GRT Fund for a Total Amount of $1,000,000 to Support the Construction to Repair Ponds at the Marty Sanchez Golf Course for Compliance with a Corrective Action Plan. (Scott Overlie, Parks and Open Space Project Manager; saoverlie@santafenm.gov and Sam Ulibarri, Parks and Open Space Water Resources Superintendent; ssulibarri@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

w. Request for Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate $150,000 from ½% Capital GRT Fund Balances for Aquatic Mechanical Systems, Motors and Impeller Remodel and Replacement. (Maria Sanchez-Tucker, Community Services Director; metucker@santafenm.gov and Henri Hammond-Paul, Community Health and Safety Director; hmhammondpaul@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works & Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Garcia, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

x. Request for Approval of Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $120,000 to Pay Wells Fargo Bank Credit Card Fees. (Clarence Romero, Treasury Officer; clromero@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

y. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025____. (Councilor Amanda Chavez and Councilor Jamie Cassutt)
A Resolution Authorizing Representatives and Agents for an Agreement with the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration Regarding Appropriation ID Number G3169, New Mexico Department of Transportation Control Number C5223169, to Acquire Easements and Rights of Way for and to Plan, Design, Construct, and Repair Governor Miles Road from Richards Avenue to Nizhoni Drive. (Romella Glorioso-Moss, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager; rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body: 02/12/2025
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

z. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025____. (Councilor Amanda Chavez)
A Resolution Authorizing Representatives and Agents for an Agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Regarding Appropriation Number G3170, New Mexico Department of Transportation Control Number C5223170, to Acquire Easements and Rights of Way for and to Plan, Design, Construct, and Improve Pacheco Street, Including Pedestrian and Bicycle Improvements Between West San Mateo Road and Alta Vista Street. (Romella Glorioso-Moss, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager; rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Governing Body: 02/12/2025
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

MOTION A motion was made by Councilor Romero-Wirth, seconded by Councilor Castro, to Approve.

VOTE The motion Passed on a voice vote.

8. Action Items: Discussion Agenda

9. Introduction of Legislation

a. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2025____. (Councilor Lee Garcia) A Resolution Authorizing the Filing of Applications to the Federal Transit Administration, an Operating Administration of the United States Department of Transportation, for Federal Transportation Assistance as Authorized by 49 U.S.C. 53, Title 23, United States Code, or other Federal States Administered by the Federal Transit Administration. (Gabrielle Chavez, Transit Director of Administration; gnchavez@santafenm.gov)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 02/17/2025
Finance Committee: 02/24/2025
Governing Body: 02/26/2025

10. Executive Session
11. Matters from Staff
12. Matters from the Committee
13. Matters from the Chair
14. Next Meeting:
    a. March 3, 2025
15. Adjourn

Meeting Adjourned at 5:25 PM

Committee Liaison Chair

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: December 18, 2024

To: Governing Body

From: Zoë Isaacson, River and Watershed Manager

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director RW
Melissa McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director MMc

Subject: Contract No.3203880 Amendment #1 (Arroyo de los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1 & 2)

Vendor Name: EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC

Munis Vendor Number 1361

ACTION:
Request for Approval of Amendment No.1 to Contract No. 3203880, Construction Contract, With EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC, for Construction Services Increasing the Compensation by $23,460 For a New Total Compensation of $421,362.50 Excluding Gross Receipts Tax.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY23 Munis contract number is 3203880.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
This Amendment adds scope and cost to the construction contract for changes in field conditions that arose between final design and the beginning of construction. The dynamic nature of arroyos can significantly alter conditions alter storm events. In this instance, infrastructure essential to the design, was washed out and required repair before completing the erosion control and bank repair project.

This project was initially identified as a priority after damages from the historic 2018 flood were document. As a result, this project was later listed as a priority in the Stormwater Management Strategic Plan, approved by the Governing Body in 2019. The project is currently 50% completed and is expected to be fully constructed by April of 2025.

Prior Approvals and Supporting Information:

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, ITB

ITB no 23/19/B was advertised on December 19th, 2022. The Bid Opening occurred on January 17th with two successful bidders; EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC was ultimately awarded the contract. Munis contract n. 3203880 was approved by the Governing Body and signed by the City Clerk on April 12th, 2023.

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee:_____ Date: Jan 6, 2025
CPO Comment/Exceptions:_____

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: CIP NM Environment Dept./RLF
Munis Org Name/Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins Date: Jan 6, 2025

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:
Does this purchase require any of the following associated approvals: ☑ Yes ☐ No
(ITT, Vehicles/Fleet, Facilities, Asset, Grant Review)

IT Components included? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Approval _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Approval _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Construction, Facilities, Furniture, Equipment included? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Approval _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Capital Asset * or Project**? ☑ Yes ☐ No
Project Ledger: EPM2323102
(*will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?)
(**Capital Projects are new and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,0000 or more)
Approval Jessie Bolden Title: Controller Date: Jan 8, 2025
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this a Grant Funded Purchase? ☐ Yes ☑ No
Approval _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

ATTACHMENTS:
Procurement Document:
ITB
Vendor's Bid

Construction Contract

Amendment No. 1
Certification of Liability Insurance (COI) Contract

Item#_____
Munis Contract#3203880
Original Contract Item# 23-0164
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #: 23-19-B

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
ITEM# 23-0164

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE CONSTRCUTION CONTRACT, dated April 12, 2023 (the "Contract"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Espanola Mercantile Company (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide the construction services for the 600C (CWSRF-088)- Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos project:

B. Pursuant to Article 14 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Contract is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of $23,460.00 so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate not to exceed four hundred twenty-one thousand three hundred and sixty-two dollars and fifty cents. $421,362.50 excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on amounts payment under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor, as follows:

The Unit Bid Contract Total is determined as follows:

Base Bid:	$397,902.50
Amendment 1:	$23,460.00
Gross Receipts Tax (8.1875%):	$34,499.05
Construction total plus NMGRT:	$455,861.55

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($455,861.55). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.1 to the Contract as of the dates

set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Espanola Mercantile Company

Kevin L Harrison
Kevin L Harrison (Dec 17, 2024 16:19 MST)
Kevin Harrison, Project Manager

DATE: Dec 17, 2024

Registration # _____

ATTEST:

_____
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Kevin L. Nault
Kevin L. Nault (Dec 17, 2024 17:32 MST)
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
Civil and Traffic Engineering
Construction Management
Land Development
1599 St Francis Drive, Suite B
Santa Fe, N. M. 87505
(505) 982-2845 Fax (505) 982-2641

October 25, 2024

Zoë Isaacson
River and Watershed Manager
1142 Siler Road, Building C.
Santa Fe, NM 87504

Arroyo De Los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1 and 2 (Arroyo De Los Pinos)

RE: EMCO Change Order #1 – Additional Gabion Baskets

Dear, Zoë.

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC. has reviewed the attached Change Order #1 request from EMCO, and hereby approves of the costs for additional gabions.

This request for a change is due to existing gabion tie-in points called out in the plans were destroyed and no longer in place in the time since the design survey was performed in April 2020 and the start of construction in 2024.

Sheet 5-1 from the Construction Documents show three "tie to existing gabion" calls and are included herein for clarity as Exhibit 3.

The cost of the work includes all parts, labor, insurance, overhead and profit for the Contractor and their Sub to complete the work.

Please let us know if there are any questions or concerns.

Respectfully,

Richard Silva
Construction Manager
Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC.

CHANGE ORDER NO.: 1

Owner:	City of Santa Fe	Owner's Project No.:	600C(CWSRF 008)
Engineer:	Eric Cornelius	Engineer's Project No.:	600C(CWSRF 008)
Contractor:	EMCO	Contractor's Project No.:	6661
Project:	Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork -Site 1 & 2		
Contract Name:	600C (CWSRF 008)		
Date Issued:	October 11, 2024	Effective Date of Change Order:	October 11, 2024

The Contract is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description:

At Site 1, additional gabion baskets were installed on both the east and west sides of the arroyo. On the east side, 42 feet of 9-foot-tall gabion baskets are needed, while the west side needs 10 feet of 9-foot-tall gabion basket. Additionally, 17 feet of fill material will be placed between the east and west gabion structures.

Attachments:

Exhibit No. 1 Sign Contract
Exhibit No. 2 Change Order Recommendation/Description/Backup
Exhibit No. 3 Sheet 5-1 from the Construction Documents.

Change in Contract Price	Change in Contract Times
Original Contract Price: $ 430,978.15	Original Contract Times: Substantial Completion: 7/22/2024 Ready for final payment: 1/22/2025
Increase from previously approved Change Orders No. 0 to No.1: $ 25,380.79	Increase from previously approved Change Orders No.0 to No. 1: Substantial Completion: 7/22/2024 Ready for final payment: 1/22/2025
Contract Price prior to this Change Order: $ 430,978.15	Contract Times prior to this Change Order: Substantial Completion: 7/22/2024 Ready for final payment: 1/22/2025
Increase this Change Order: $ 25,380.79	Increase this Change Order: Substantial Completion: 7/22/2024 Ready for final payment: 1/22/2025
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order: $ 456,358.94	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders: Substantial Completion: 7/22/2024 Ready for final payment: 1/22/2025

Recommended by Engineer (if required)	Authorized by Owner
By: Eric Cornelius P.E., C.F.M.	Zoe Isaacson
Title: Engineer	River and Watershed Manager City of Santa Fe
Date: 10/9/2024	10/17/2024
Authorized by Owner	Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable)
By:	Stephanie DuBois
Title:	Project Manager
Date:	Oct 28, 2024
	Stephanie DuBois Stephanie DuBois (Oct 28, 2024 10:31 MDT)

EJCDC® C-941, Change Order.
Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

EXHIBIT NO. 1

An Española Mercantile Company established 1905

EMCO of Santa Fe LLC
Santa Fe, NM

3810 Oliver Road, Santa Fe, NM 87507
Phone: 505 474 3434

NM Lic. # 374873 GA-98, GB-98, GF-98
NM Dol. # 002198720110315

CHANGE REQUEST NO. 1

Date: **10-08-24**

To: City of Santa Fe River and Watershed Division

1142 Siler Road Building C

Santa Fe, NM 87507

From: **EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC**

3810 Oliver Road

Santa Fe, NM 87507

Job Name: **Arroyo De Los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1&2** ***Job No. 6661***

Site 1 Changes To Be Made: Adding 42ft. of 9ft. tall gabion baskets on the eastern side of the arroyo, 10ft of 9ft tall gabion baskets on the west side of the arroyo and fill in the 17ft. gap between the east and west gabions structure

- 69 C.Y. of Additional Gabion Baskets @ $340 C.Y.= $23,460.00
  New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax @ 8.1875%= $1,920.79

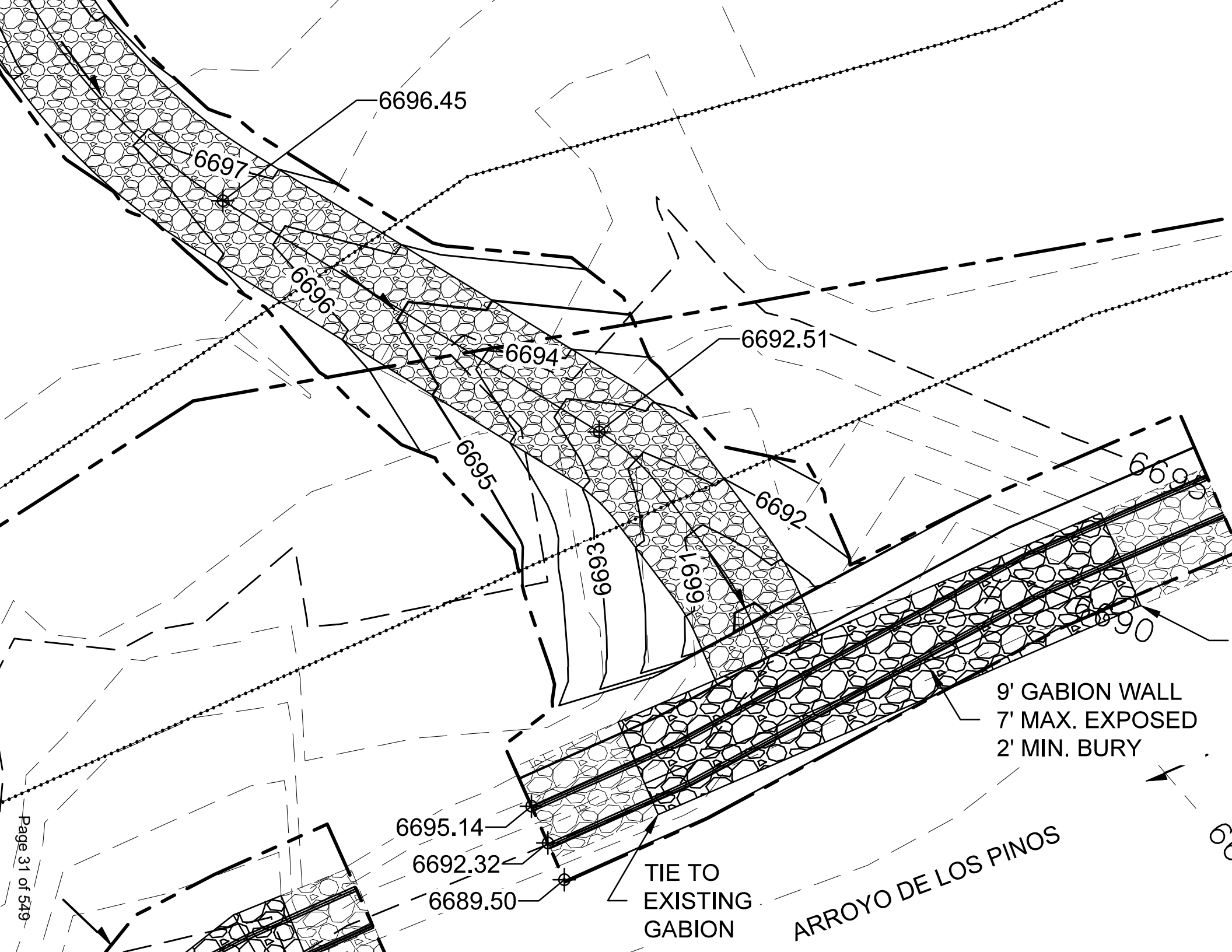
TOTAL= $25,380.79

Justification: In the time since the original topographic survey was performed for the design of this project in April 2020, the callouts on Sheet 5-1 "tie to existing gabion" are no longer valid as those existing segments were no longer in place at the time of construction.

Reason Change Request: As requested by the owner.

APPROVED BY: Zoe Isaacson	***APPROVED BY:***	***APPROVED BY:***
City of Santa Fe	***Santa Fe Engineering***	***EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC***
Date: 10/25/2024	***Date:*** 10/9/24	***Date:*** 10/08/2024

We propose hereby to furnish material and labor complete in accordance with above specifications. All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written orders, and will become and extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements contingent upon strikes, accidents or delays beyond our control.


6696.45
6697
6696
6694
6692.51
6695
6693
6691
6692
6690
9' GABION WALL
7' MAX. EXPOSED
2' MIN. BURY
6695.14
6692.32
6689.50
TIE TO
EXISTING
GABION
ARROYO DE LOS PINOS

Item# 23-0164
Munis Contract # 3203880

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City, through its Governing Body, is authorized to enter into a construction Contract for the project; and

WHEREAS, the City has let this Contract according to the established State and Local Purchasing procedures for contracts of the type and amount let; and

WHEREAS, construction of this Project was approved by the Governing Body of the City of Santa Fe at its meeting of _____, 2022.

The CITY and the CONTRACTOR agree:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

The Contractor shall perform all the work required by the Contract Documents for CIP Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos – Site 1 and Site 2. (Bid Number '23/19/B). The work designated 600C (CWSRF 088)-Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos.

Site 1 consists of erosion control and repair near the intersection of Alamosa Drive and Santa Clara Drive. Site improvements include a new wire enclosed riprap swale and rundown, gabion walls, and a minor diversion berm.

Site 2 includes repair or removal and replacement of the gabion walls, concrete wing walls, and the existing plunge basin / energy dissipator which have failed due to previous runoff events.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State inspections associated with the construction.

B. Project: 600C (CWSRF 088)-Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1 & 2

C. City Department: Public Works

D. Distribution:

City	____X_
Contractor	____X_
Engineer	_____
Architect	_____

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate not to exceed three hundred ninety-seven thousand nine hundred and two dollars and fifty cents ($397,902.50) excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on amounts payment under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor, as follows:

The Unit Bid Contract Total is determined as follows: Base Bid	$ 397,902.50
Gross Receipts Tax (8.3125%)	$ 33,075.65
Base Bid plus NMGRT	$ 430,978.15

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($430,978.15). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate three (3) years from date of execution unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). This agreement shall not exceed three (3) years. Per NMSA 1978 §13-1-154.1

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. **Appropriations.**

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. **Status of Contractor.**

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. **Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.**

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. **Assignment.**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. **Subcontracting.**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. **Release.**

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. **Confidentiality.**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. **Product of Service -- Copyright.**

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of Cityship by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. **Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that

Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and

(f) the impact of the change.

2. The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, sec. 38-3-2. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. **Professional Liability Insurance**. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

22. **Other Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. **Records and Financial Audit.**

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. **Indemnification.**

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. **Invalid Term or Condition.**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. **Enforcement of Agreement.**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. **Notices.**

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Zoe Isaacson
1142 Siler Rd Bldg. C
Santa Fe, NM 87505
zrisaacson@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor: EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC
3810 Oliver Rd
Santa Fe, NM 87505
gsmith@espmerc.com

29. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

30. **Progress Payments.**

Based upon Application for Payment submitted to the City by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the City, the City shall make progress payments on account of the Contract sum to the Contractor as provided in the Contract documents for the period ending the last day of the month as follows:

Not later than twenty-one (21) days following the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment, one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials, and equipment incorporated in the work and one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or some other location agreed upon in writing for the period covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the City; and upon substantial completion of the entire work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract sum, less such amounts as the City shall determine for all incomplete work and unsettled claims as provided in the Contract documents.

31. **Liquidated Damages.**

Should the Contractor neglect, refuse, or otherwise fail to complete the work within the Contract Time for Physical Completion or any extension in the Contract thereof, the Contractor agrees to pay the City the amount specified in section 108.8 Liquidated Damages in the 2014 Edition (NMDOT SSHBC), per consecutive calendar day that passes until Physical Completion and acceptance or until voided pursuant to the provisions of the General Conditions of the Contract, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages for such breach of the Contract.

32. **Final Payment.**

Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract sum, unless it is a disputed payment, shall be paid by the City to the Contractor within twenty-one (21) calendar days, after all deficiencies to the Contract document that were noted during the Substantial Completion Inspection and listed on the attachment to the Certificate of Substantial Completion have been corrected, and provided the Contract has been fully performed and a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the City. In addition, the Contractor shall provide to the City a certified statement of Release of Lien (AIA Document G706A or approved form), Consent of Surety, Warranty from Prime Contractor, Warranties from Suppliers and Manufacturers, training sessions, equipment/operating manuals, and as-built drawings.

H. Captions and Section Headings. The captions and section headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and in no way limit, define, or enlarge the terms, scope, and conditions of this Agreement.

I. Certificates and Documents Incorporated. All certificates and documentation required by the provisions of the Agreement shall be attached to this Agreement at the time of execution, and are hereby incorporated by reference as though set forth in full in this Agreement to the extent they are consistent with its conditions and terms.

J. Separability. If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

K. Interchangeable Terms. For purposes of all provisions within this Agreement and all attachments hereto, the terms "Agreement" and "Contract" shall have the same meaning and shall be interchangeable.

L. Words and Phrases. Words, phrases, and abbreviations, which have well-known technical or trade meanings used in the Contract documents shall be used according to such recognized meaning. In the event of a conflict, the more stringent meaning shall govern.

M. Relationship of Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and any requirement of one Contract Document shall be as binding as if required by all.

N. Pursuant to Section 13-1-191, NMSA 1978, reference is hereby made to the Criminal Laws of New Mexico (including Sections 30-14-1, 30-24-2, and 30-41-1 through 30-41-3, NMSA 1978) which prohibit bribes, kickbacks, and gratuities, violation of which constitutes a felony. Further, the Procurement Code (Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978) imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation.

O. Pursuant to Section 13-4-11. NMSA 1978, Reference is hereby made to the Minimum Wage on Public Works; weekly payments; posting wage scale; withholding funds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

EXHIBIT NO. 1

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: May 2, 2023

CONTRACTOR: Emco of Santa Fe, LLC

NAME Katharine C. Fishman

Manager
TITLE

DATE: 2/8/2023
CRS# 03245374004

Registration # 225893

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK XIV
GB MTG 04/12/2023

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 6, 2023 08:11 MST)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
Emily K. Oster (May 1, 2023 17:44 MDT)

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2310411/572970 AH
Org. Name/Org# AH

Item# 23-0164
Munis Contract # 3203880

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City, through its Governing Body, is authorized to enter into a construction Contract for the project; and

WHEREAS, the City has let this Contract according to the established State and Local Purchasing procedures for contracts of the type and amount let; and

WHEREAS, construction of this Project was approved by the Governing Body of the City of Santa Fe at its meeting of _____, 2022.

The CITY and the CONTRACTOR agree:

1. **Scope of Work.**
   A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

   The Contractor shall perform all the work required by the Contract Documents for CIP Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos – Site 1 and Site 2. (Bid Number '23/19/B). The work designated 600C (CWSRF 088)-Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos.

   Site 1 consists of erosion control and repair near the intersection of Alamosa Drive and Santa Clara Drive. Site improvements include a new wire enclosed riprap swale and rundown, gabion walls, and a minor diversion berm.

   Site 2 includes repair or removal and replacement of the gabion walls, concrete wing walls, and the existing plunge basin / energy dissipator which have failed due to previous runoff events.

   The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State inspections associated with the construction.

B. Project: 600C (CWSRF 088)-Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1 & 2

C. City Department: Public Works

D. Distribution:

City	____X_
Contractor	____X_
Engineer	_____
Architect	_____

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate not to exceed three hundred ninety-seven thousand nine hundred and two dollars and fifty cents ($397,902.50) excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on amounts payment under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor, as follows:

The Unit Bid Contract Total is determined as follows: Base Bid	$ 397,902.50
Gross Receipts Tax (8.3125%)	$ 33,075.65
Base Bid plus NMGRT	$ 430,978.15

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($430,978.15). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate three (3) years from date of execution unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). This agreement shall not exceed three (3) years. Per NMSA 1978 §13-1-154.1

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. **Appropriations.**

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. **Status of Contractor.**

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. **Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.**

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. **Assignment.**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. **Subcontracting.**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. **Release.**

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. **Confidentiality.**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. **Product of Service -- Copyright.**

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of Cityship by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. **Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that

Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and

(f) the impact of the change.

2. The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, sec. 38-3-2. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. **Professional Liability Insurance**. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

22. **Other Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. **Records and Financial Audit.**

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. **Indemnification.**

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. **Invalid Term or Condition.**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. **Enforcement of Agreement.**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. **Notices.**

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Zoe Isaacson
1142 Siler Rd Bldg. C
Santa Fe, NM 87505
zrisaacson@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor: EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC
3810 Oliver Rd
Santa Fe, NM 87505
gsmith@espmerc.com

29. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

30. Progress Payments.

Based upon Application for Payment submitted to the City by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the City, the City shall make progress payments on account of the Contract sum to the Contractor as provided in the Contract documents for the period ending the last day of the month as follows:

Not later than twenty-one (21) days following the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment, one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials, and equipment incorporated in the work and one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or some other location agreed upon in writing for the period covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the City; and upon substantial completion of the entire work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract sum, less such amounts as the City shall determine for all incomplete work and unsettled claims as provided in the Contract documents.

31. Liquidated Damages.

Should the Contractor neglect, refuse, or otherwise fail to complete the work within the Contract Time for Physical Completion or any extension in the Contract thereof, the Contractor agrees to pay the City the amount specified in section 108.8 Liquidated Damages in the 2014 Edition (NMDOT SSHBC), per consecutive calendar day that passes until Physical Completion and acceptance or until voided pursuant to the provisions of the General Conditions of the Contract, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages for such breach of the Contract.

32. Final Payment.

Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract sum, unless it is a disputed payment, shall be paid by the City to the Contractor within twenty-one (21) calendar days, after all deficiencies to the Contract document that were noted during the Substantial Completion Inspection and listed on the attachment to the Certificate of Substantial Completion have been corrected, and provided the Contract has been fully performed and a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the City. In addition, the Contractor shall provide to the City a certified statement of Release of Lien (AIA Document G706A or approved form), Consent of Surety, Warranty from Prime Contractor, Warranties from Suppliers and Manufacturers, training sessions, equipment/operating manuals, and as-built drawings.

H. Captions and Section Headings. The captions and section headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and in no way limit, define, or enlarge the terms, scope, and conditions of this Agreement.

I. Certificates and Documents Incorporated. All certificates and documentation required by the provisions of the Agreement shall be attached to this Agreement at the time of execution, and are hereby incorporated by reference as though set forth in full in this Agreement to the extent they are consistent with its conditions and terms.

J. Separability. If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

K. Interchangeable Terms. For purposes of all provisions within this Agreement and all attachments hereto, the terms "Agreement" and "Contract" shall have the same meaning and shall be interchangeable.

L. Words and Phrases. Words, phrases, and abbreviations, which have well-known technical or trade meanings used in the Contract documents shall be used according to such recognized meaning. In the event of a conflict, the more stringent meaning shall govern.

M. Relationship of Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and any requirement of one Contract Document shall be as binding as if required by all.

N. Pursuant to Section 13-1-191, NMSA 1978, reference is hereby made to the Criminal Laws of New Mexico (including Sections 30-14-1, 30-24-2, and 30-41-1 through 30-41-3, NMSA 1978) which prohibit bribes, kickbacks, and gratuities, violation of which constitutes a felony. Further, the Procurement Code (Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978) imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation.

O. Pursuant to Section 13-4-11. NMSA 1978, Reference is hereby made to the Minimum Wage on Public Works; weekly payments; posting wage scale; withholding funds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: May 2, 2023

CONTRACTOR: Emco of Santa Fe, LLC

NAME Katharine C. Fishman

Manager
TITLE

DATE: 2/8/2023
CRS# 03245374004

Registration # 225893

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK XIV
GB MTG 04/12/2023

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 6, 2023 08:11 MST)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
Emily K. Oster (May 1, 2023 17:44 MDT)

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2310411/572970 AH
Org. Name/Org# AH

Erosion Control and Bank Repair Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1 & 2



1/27/2023, 3:24:47 PM

- Santa Fe County Parcels
- Arroyos
- Major Roads
- Roads
- Address Points

1:2,257

0 0.02 0.04 0.09 mi

0 0.04 0.07 0.14 km

City of Santa Fe, Bureau of Land Management, Texas Parks & Wildlife, Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, NGA, EPA, USDA, NPS |

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: February 22, 2023

TO: Public Works and Utilities Committee, Finance Committee, Governing Body

VIA: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director RW

Melissa McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director MAM

FROM: Zoe Isaacson, River and Watershed Manager ZRT

ACTION:
Request Approval of Munis Contract # 3203880 with EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC for Hazard Mitigation Along the Arroyo De Los Chamisos in the Amount of $430,978.15 Including NMGRT.

Request Approval of a BAR to place funding in the amount of $430,979 from the Stormwater Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan in ORG 2130411 Stormwater OBJ 572970 WIP Construction.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
On September 8th, 2021, the Governing Body approved Ordinance No. 2021-17, authorizing a $4,000,000 Clean Water State Revolving Fund for use on city stormwater infrastructure projects. Specifically, this 1% interest CWSRF loan, disbursed on a project-by-project basis, funds projects that address outstanding needs highlighted in the Stormwater Management Strategic Plan (2019) - an adopted policy to guide stormwater program development and watershed drainage planning for the City of Santa Fe.

The 600C (CWSRF 088)- Erosion Control and Bank Repair at the Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork Sites 1 & 2 is the second project to use this loan. The intent of the project is to mitigate damages to the arroyo and stormwater conveyances caused by severe flooding in 2018.

Site 1 consists of erosion control and bank repair near the intersection of Alamosa Drive and Santa Clara Drive. Site improvements include a new wire enclosed riprap swale and rundown, gabion walls, and a minor diversion berm. Site 2 includes repair or replacement of gabion walls, concrete wing walls, and improvements to the existing plunge basin /energy dissipator. Site 2 is located at the crossing of Arroyo de Los Chamisos at Avenida de las Campanas.

The bid opening took place on January 17th with two successful bidders; EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC was the apparent low bidder and after an extensive review of the bid, the Public Works Department concurs with the recommendation of award.

As the Arroyo de Los Chamisos is an ephemeral channel, work within the waterway is constrained by native flows and localized storm events; therefore, the target date for completion of this work is prior to the 2023 monsoon season.

- Tentative start date: 3/27/2023
- Substantial completion: 6/02/2023
- Final walk-through: 6/26/2023

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
ITB # '23/19/B advertised December 19, 2022.

FUNDING SOURCE:
This project will be funded through an NMED Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan with a 30-year, 1% fixed interest rate.

PROJECT LEDGER ID:
Project: CLEANH20
Fund Name/Number: CIP: NM Environment Dept. Dept/RLF
Munis Organization Name/ Number: Stormwater/2310411
Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Construction/572970
Munis Contract Number: 3203880

ATTACHMENTS:
- Location Map
- Contract No. 320880
- BAR
- ITB '23/19/B
- Bid Tabulation
- EMCO- Certificate of Insurance
- EMCO- Business License
- Summary of Contract
- Procurement Checklist

Reviewed By:
Halona Crowe
Halona Crowe (Feb 27, 2023 13:53 MST)
Halona Crowe
Business Operations Manager

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / River and Watershed Section	1/6/2022

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
PW/Engineering/River and Waterhsed Section WIP Construction	2310411	572970	CLEAN H2O	430,979	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
CWSRF 088	2310411	490190	CLEAN H20	(430,979)	
				$ -	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Loan # CWSRF 088 total amount: $430,979 construct 600C (CWSRF 088)- Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo Chamimisos North Fork Sites 1 & 2 (23/19/B). This project is a repair and improvement of existing stormwater conveyances that were damaged in the 2018 flood.

These projects were identified as a priority in the 2019 Stormwater Management Strategic Plan.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}	
Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	0

Zoe Isaacson — 1/26/2023
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Melissa A McDonald — Mar 2, 2023
Melissa A McDonald (Mar 2, 2023 11:31 MST)
Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date

Mar 2, 2023
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

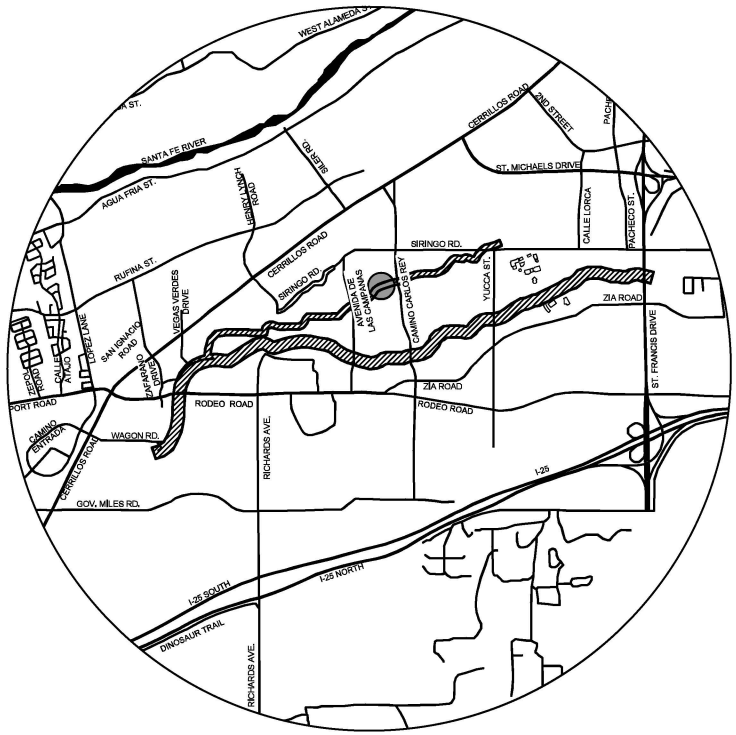
Agenda Item #:

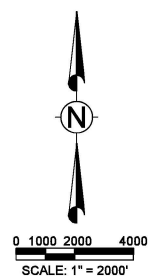
Andy Hopkins — Mar 17, 2023
Andy Hopkins (Mar 17, 2023 11:05 MDT)
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 1





PREPARED FOR:

CITY OF SANTA FE
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.
500 Market Station, Suite 200
Santa Fe, NM 87501

JUNE
2022

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
LYING WITHIN SECTION 4
T16N, R09E NMPM

APPROVED BY CITY OF SANTA FE	REVIEWED BY CITY OF SANTA FE HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION
CITY PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR — DATE	HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION — DATE
APPROVED BY CITY OF SANTA FE	APPROVED BY CITY OF SANTA FE MAYORS'S COMMITTEE ON DISABILITY
CITY ROADWAY AND TRAILS DIVISION DIRECTOR — DATE	CITY ADA COORDINATOR — DATE

SFEC
Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
1599 St. Francis Drive, Suite B
Santa Fe, NM 87505
(505) 982-2845 - Phone
(505) 982-2641 - Fax
http://www.SFENGR.com

REV.	SHEETS	CITY ENGR.	DATE	REV.	SHEETS	CITY ENGR.	DATE
APPROVAL OF REVISIONS							

	CITY OF SANTA FE	APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION
		CITY ENGINEER — DATE
	COVER	SHEET 1-1

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	1-2

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1-1	COVER SHEET
1-2	INDEX OF SHEETS
2-1	SITE PLAN
2-2	GEOMETRICS PLAN
3-1	CERTIFIED TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
4-1 TO 4-3	GENERAL NOTES
5-1	GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
5-2	POND SECTIONS
5-3	TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PLAN

INDEX OF STANDARD DRAWINGS

SHEET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REVISION DATE	SERIAL
6-1	WIRE ENCLOSED RIPRAP CLASS "A"	11/16/2009	602-01-1/1
6-1	GABION BASKET DETAILS	1/9/2013	602-05-1/2
6-1	GABION RETAINING WALL DETAILS	1/9/2013	602-05-2/2
6-2	TESCM DETAILS	11/29/2004	603-01-1/7 TO 603-01-4/7
6-3	TESCM DETAILS	11/29/2004	603-01-5/7 TO 603-01-7/7

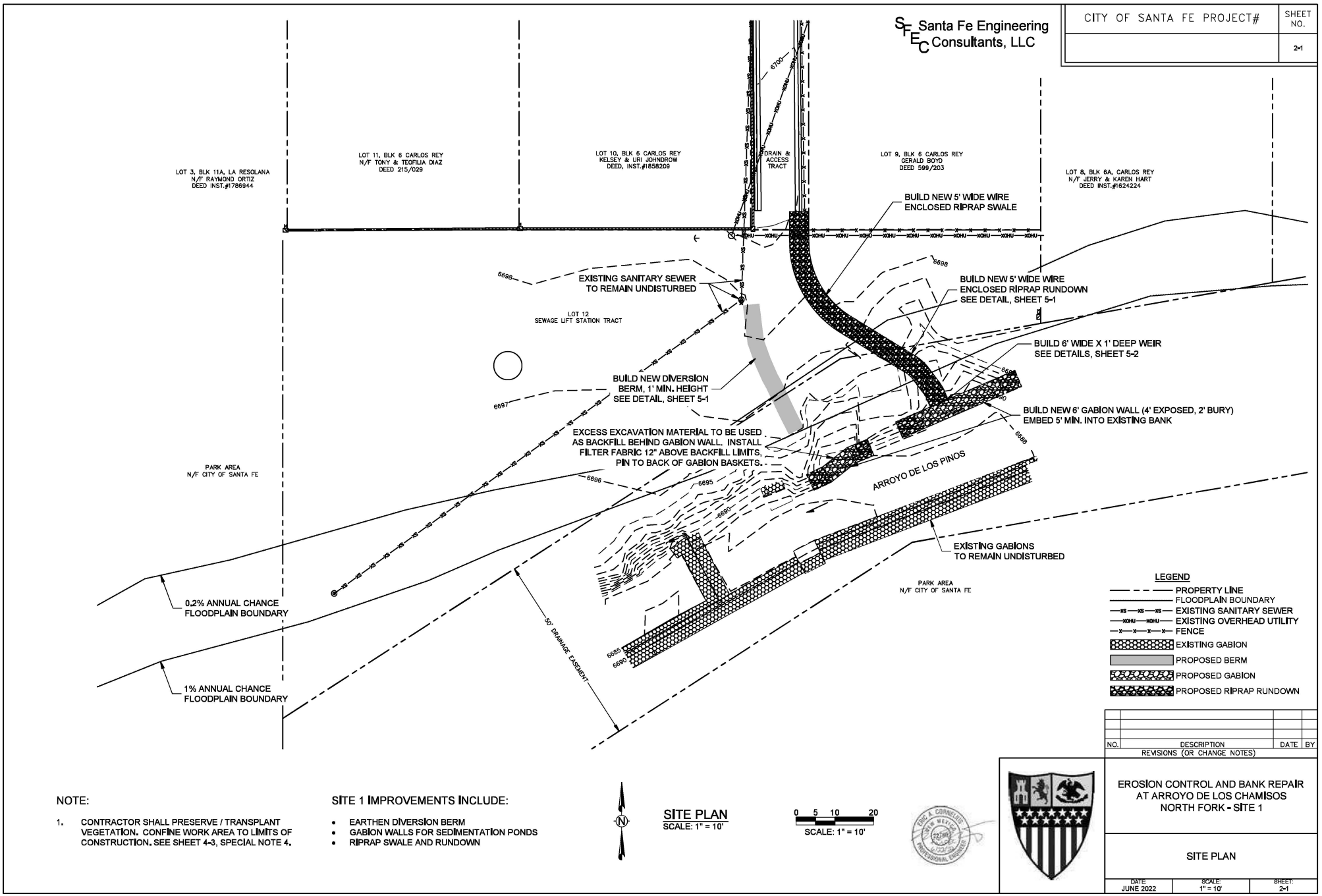
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 1

INDEX OF SHEETS

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	NOT TO SCALE	1-2



NOTE:

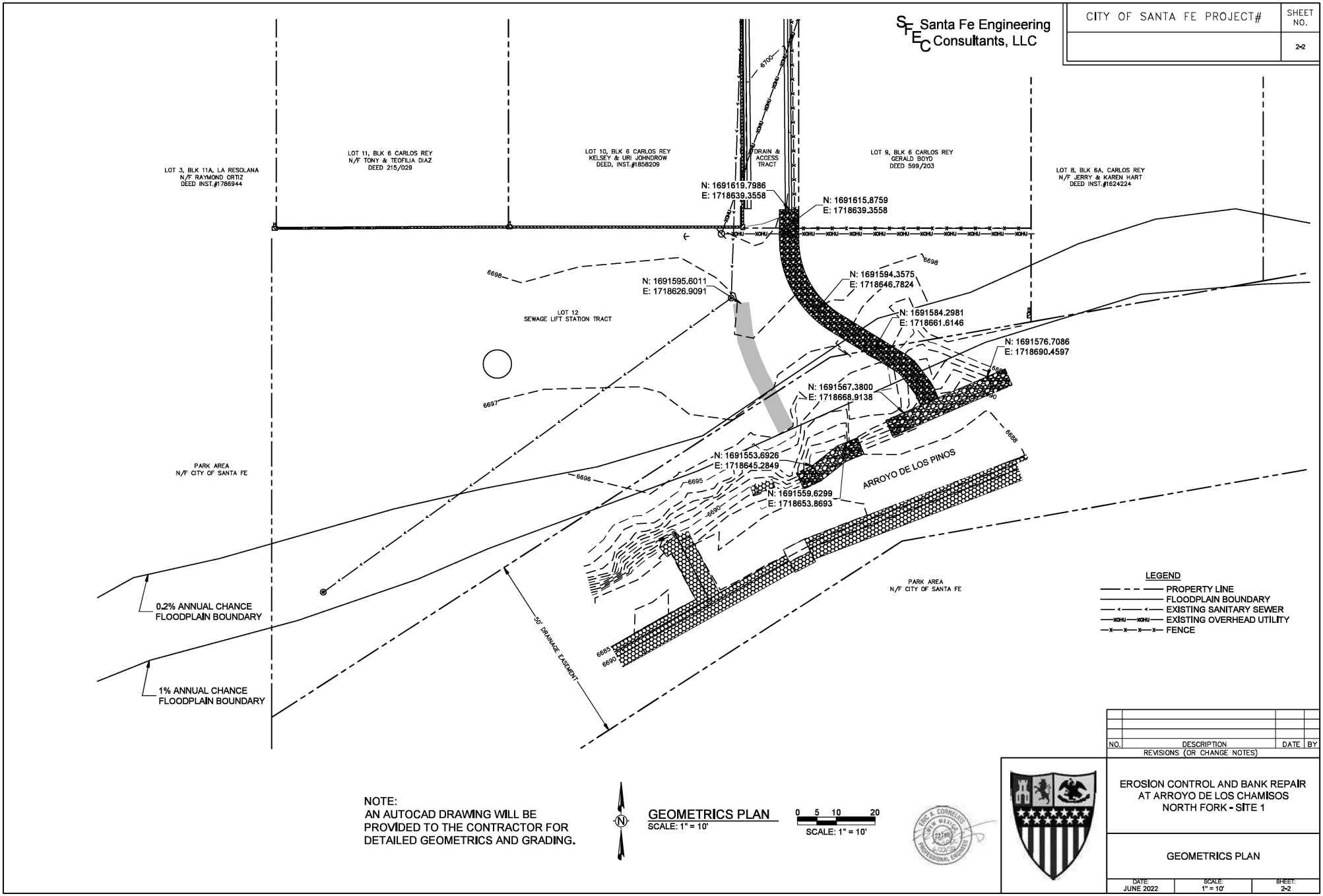
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE / TRANSPLANT VEGETATION. CONFINE WORK AREA TO LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. SEE SHEET 4-3, SPECIAL NOTE 4.

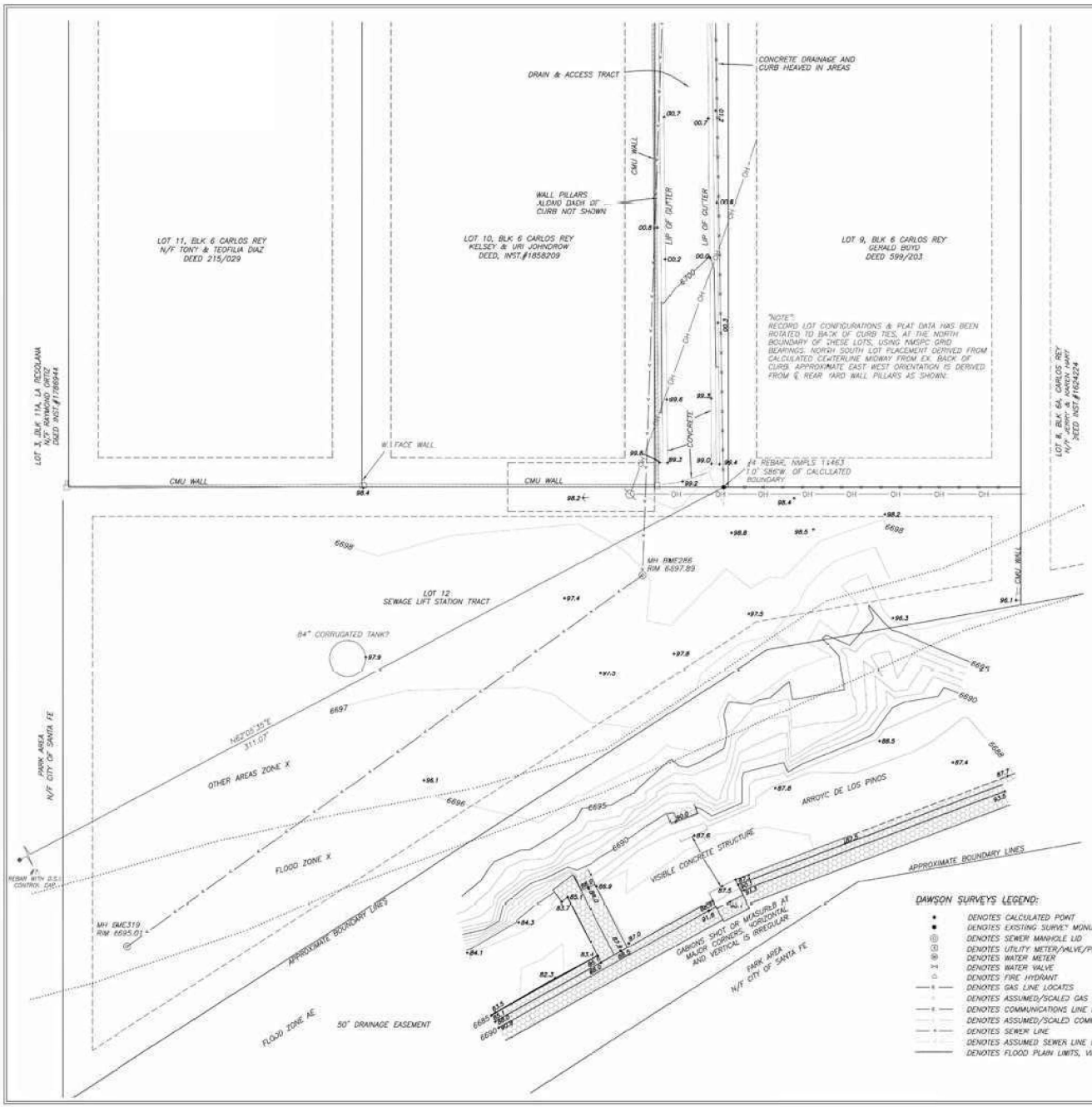
SITE 1 IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDE:

- EARTHEN DIVERSION BERM
- GABION WALLS FOR SEDIMENTATION PONDS
- RIPRAP SWALE AND RUNDOWN

SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'


Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#
SHEET NO. 2-2
LOT 3, BLK 11A, LA RESOLANA
N/F RAYMOND ORTIZ
DEED INST.#1786944
LOT 11, BLK 6 CARLOS REY
N/F TONY & TEOFILIA DIAZ
DEED 215/029
LOT 10, BLK 6 CARLOS REY
KELSEY & URI JOHNDROW
DEED, INST.#1858209
DRAIN & ACCESS TRACT
LOT 9, BLK 6 CARLOS REY
GERALD BOYD
DEED 599/203
LOT 8, BLK 6A, CARLOS REY
N/F JERRY & KAREN HART
DEED INST.#1624224
N: 1691619.7986
E: 1718639.3558
N: 1691615.8759
E: 1718639.3558
N: 1691595.6011
E: 1718626.9091
N: 1691594.3575
E: 1718646.7824
N: 1691584.2981
E: 1718661.6146
N: 1691576.7086
E: 1718690.4597
N: 1691567.3800
E: 1718668.9138
N: 1691553.6926
E: 1718645.2849
N: 1691559.6299
E: 1718653.8693
LOT 12
SEWAGE LIFT STATION TRACT
PARK AREA
N/F CITY OF SANTA FE
ARROYO DE LOS PINOS
PARK AREA
N/F CITY OF SANTA FE
0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARY
1% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARY
50' DRAINAGE EASEMENT
LEGEND
PROPERTY LINE
FLOODPLAIN BOUNDARY
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY
FENCE
NOTE:
AN AUTOCAD DRAWING WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR DETAILED GEOMETRICS AND GRADING.
GEOMETRICS PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'
NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 1
GEOMETRICS PLAN
DATE: JUNE 2022
SCALE: 1" = 10'
SHEET: 2-2



TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

SHOWING

NF1

ALONG THE ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK/ ARROYO DE LOS PINOS

PREPARED FOR

THE CITY OF SANTA FE

NOTES:

ALL EASEMENTS AND DATA ARE TAKEN FROM REFERENCE DOCUMENTS #1. NO ADDITIONAL RESEARCH HAS BEEN PROVIDED NOR PERFORMED FOR THIS SURVEY.

SEE RECORDED PLATS FOR NOTES, RESTRICTIONS AND EASEMENTS. THIS PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO VALID RESTRICTIONS, EASEMENTS AND COVENANTS OF RECORD.

THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY OR A RIGHT-OF-WAY SURVEY. APPARENT PROPERTY CORNERS, RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, OR PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE DERIVED FROM RECORD SURVEY PLATS, RIGHT-OF-WAY MAPS, OR DEEDS REFERENCED HEREON AND ARE NOT GUARANTEED OR TO BE RELIED ON FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PROPERTY LINES.

ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ON THIS DRAWING ARE APPROXIMATE, LOCATED FROM A COMBINATION OF FIELD TIES OF SURFACE FEATURES, MARKINGS BY LOCATORS AND G.I.S. MAPS PROVIDED BY UTILITY COMPANIES. REFER TO NM811 TICKET 20MA160423. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD NOT BE USED IN LIEU OF FIELD INSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR OR OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE TO HAVE UTILITIES LOCATED AND POT-HOLED PRIOR TO DIGGING. CONTACT THE GOVERNING UTILITY PROVIDER FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FLOOD ZONE:

FLOOD DESIGNATION LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN HEREON FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE'S ELECTRONIC G.I.S. FILES AND AS SHOWN ON THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (F.E.M.A.) FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS (F.I.R.M.) #35049C0413E, EFFECTIVE DATE: DEC. 04, 2012.

REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

REPLAT OF BLOCKS 1, 6, & 7 CARLOS REY SUBDIVISION SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, PREPARED BY DUANE L. LOGAN, PMPE & LS 2300, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT #242,029 IN PLAT BOOK B PAGE 154.

CONTROL DATUM

USE OF THE NEW MEXICO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM OF NAD83, CENTRAL ZONE PROJECTION WAS UTILIZED FOR THE BASIS OF THIS SURVEY; BEARINGS, DISTANCES AND COORDINATES ARE GRID. ELEVATIONS ARE NAVD88 GEOID '99.

BASIS OF THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL ARE DERIVED FROM SANTA FE COUNTY GIS & NGS BLUE BOOK CONTROL MONUMENTS. DERIVED FROM STATIC OBSERVATION BASELINES FROM 1992 SANTA FE COUNTY CONTROL NETWORK.

CONTROL COORDINATES, NMSPC NAD83/NAVD88('92)

POINT	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEV.	ID	LOCATION
1	1691469.409,	1715365.930,	6694.12,	RBR,	BOW AT PARK @ CAM. DEL GUSTO
1005	1689392.300,	1717331.736,	6666.00,	SMH,	CAM. CANUELO TORRANDO
1008	1689849.013,	1718823.471,	6696.70,	SMH,	CLL. PRINCESA JUANA & CALLE REINA
1010	1690600.074,	1720848.872,	6741.59,	SMH,	CLL. ANNA JEAN & CAM CHUECO

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE GROUND SURVEY WAS COMPLETED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, ON APRIL 9, 2020. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, THIS SURVEY AND MAPPING IS CORRECT, TRUE AND MEET MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS.

Diego J. Sisneros 4/13/2020

DIEGO J. SISNEROS N.M.P.L.S. #13986

DIEGO J. SISNEROS NEW MEXICO 13986 PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR

DAWSON SURVEYS INC.
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
2502 CAMINO ENTRADA
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

FILE# 1046BTOPODATE: 4/13/2020

SHEET 3-1

CITY OF SANTA FE GENERAL NOTES:

1. EXCAVATION PERMIT: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION/STREET CUT PERMIT FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PERMITS WHICH SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. PERMITS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE STREETS AND DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE DIVISION, 1142 SILER ROAD, PHONE (505) 955-3000.

2. REMOVALS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REMOVALS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL REMOVALS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS WILL BE DESIGNATED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM 601000 – "REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS" AND THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR UNLISTED REMOVALS.

3. PUBLIC ACCESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND RESIDENCES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INGRESS AND EGRESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND RESIDENCES FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADVISE OF ANY SCHEDULED ACCESS MODIFICATIONS, AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE, WITH THE PROPERTY OWNERS AND THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

4. UTILITY LOCATIONS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASCERTAIN THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. DAMAGES OR REPAIRS THAT OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MADE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. THIS INCIDENTAL WORK SHALL ALSO INCLUDE ANY POT-HOLING OR OTHER WORK REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITIES. CONTACT NEW MEXICO ONE CALL SYSTEM INC. AT 1-800-321-ALER(T) [1-800-321-2537].

5. CLEANING OF EXISTING STRUCTURES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES THAT ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL, PRIOR TO INITIATING STRUCTURE EXTENSION WORK. STRUCTURES SHALL BE CLEAN PRIOR TO FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE. THIS WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED AS INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

6. SPECIFICATION: FOR THIS PROJECT THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" (2019 EDITION) WILL BE USED. REFERENCES TO THE DEPARTMENT SHALL IMPLY THE CITY OF SANTA FE FOR THIS PROJECT.

7. QUANTITIES MAY VARY AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE: THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PAID FOR ACTUAL QUANTITIES USED. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY.

8. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES: SHALL COMPLY WITH THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" (2019 EDITION) AND ANY APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND/OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS. THESE DEVICES SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION, WITH REVISIONS, OF THE M.U.T.C.D.

9. CONTRACTOR COORDINATION WITH UTILITIES: THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED THAT UTILITY RELOCATION WORK BY THE UTILITY OWNERS MAY HAVE TO BE PERFORMED CONCURRENTLY WITH CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR UTILITY WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND IS HEREBY REQUIRED TO COORDINATE SCHEDULING OF WORK WITH THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY OWNERS. ANY CLAIMS FOR DELAY SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUBSECTIONS 105.6, COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES, AND 107.18, CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (2019 EDITION).

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR OBTAINING THE WATER NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, REGARDLESS OF THE AVAILABILITY OF WATER. THE COST OF WATER WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT, AND NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THIS WORK.

11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE CITY OF SANTA FE NOISE ORDINANCES SFCC 10-2.4 B.(5)(a) PROHIBITS OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT USED IN CONSTRUCTION WORK ON STREETS IN RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIALLY ZONED AREAS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 5:00PM AND 8:00AM THE FOLLOWING DAY. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SFCC 10-2.8 PERMITS, THE CONTRACTOR MAY REQUEST APPROVAL OF A PERMIT TO BE EXEMPT FROM THE AFOREMENTIONED NOISE ORDINANCE FOR THE DURATION OF PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.

12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTRICT HIS OPERATIONS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00AM TO 8:30AM AND 4:00PM TO 6:00PM, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SO AS TO NOT IMPEDE RUSH HOUR TRAFFIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF SANTA FE ORDINANCES, AS REQUIRED, REGARDING WORKING HOUR LIMITATIONS. AT ALL TIMES, ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES AND BUSINESSES.

13. POSSIBLE STAGING ACCESS AREAS IDENTIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR INFORMATIONAL AND CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING/ SECURING THEIR OWN STAGING/ ACCESS LOCATIONS AND ENSURE ALL YARD SITES AND ACCESS ROUTES COMPLY WITH NPDES REGULATIONS. CONSTRUCTION YARD AND INSTALLATION/ MAINTENANCE OF PROPER NPDES CONTROLS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM NO. 621000 – "MOBILIZATION" AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

14. ALL DIMENSIONS ON PLANS ARE FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ALL OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS WORK.

15. CPM SCHEDULE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE PROJECT MANAGER A CRITICAL PATH PROJECT SCHEDULE AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE. THE CRITICAL PATH PROJECT SCHEDULE IS TO INCLUDE LOGIC POINTS, OR PRODUCTION LEVELS, USED IN ITS DEVELOPMENT. THE SCHEDULE SHALL BE UPDATED MONTHLY OR AS REQUIRED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

16. LANDFILL FEES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LANDFILL DUMPING FEES. THESE FEES SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM NO. 601000 – "REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS" AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

17. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONFINE HIS WORK WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AND/OR RIGHT-OF-WAY LIMITS. PARKING OF PRIVATE VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED ALONG CONSTRUCTION AREAS THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROHIBIT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT FROM DRIVING UPON, ACROSS, OR TURNING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY ADJACENT TO PROJECT LIMITS.

18. PROTECTION OF SURVEY MONUMENTS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL SURVEY MONUMENTS (MARK) FROM DAMAGE PRIOR TO INITIATING CONSTRUCTION. AN INVENTORY OF THE EXISTING MONUMENTS WILL BE TAKEN BY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE CONTRACTOR WITH ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR DISTURBS OR DESTROYS A MARK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH A NEW MARK IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN THE "GEODETIC MARK PRESERVATION GUIDEBOOK", NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY, MARCH 1990, CONTACT: NGS MARK PRESERVATION CENTER – NOAA, TELEPHONE (505) 768-3606. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

19. PUBLIC NOTIFICATION OF LANE CLOSURES: THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THIS PROJECT AND WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE LOCAL NEWS MEDIA INFORMED OF LANE CLOSURES WHICH WILL RESTRICT THE NORMAL FLOW OF TRAFFIC. IN ADDITION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONCURRENTLY PROVIDE THE SAME INFORMATION TO THE CITY OF SANTA FE'S PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE; CONTACT PERSON IS JODI PORTER AT (505) 955-6045. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THERE WILL BE NO DIRECT MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT FOR THESE ADVISORIES.

20. APPROPRIATE SIDEWALK AND TRAIL CLOSURE SIGNAGE AND PEDESTRIAN DETOURS MEETING ADA REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MUTCD FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AFFECTING PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR ITEM 618000 – "TRAFFIC CONTROL MANAGEMENT".

SFEC Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	4-1

21. CONSTRUCTION YARD: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE OWNER ANY ADDITIONAL LAND AND ACCESS THERETO THAT THE CONTRACTOR MAY DESIRE FOR A TEMPORARY STAGING AREA OR YARD FOR STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS. NPDES SWPPP MEASURES AND INSPECTIONS TO ANY SUCH AREA OR YARD UTILIZED FOR PURPOSES OF THE PROJECT MAY APPLY. SEE NOTE #13.

22. ASPHALT DISPOSAL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY HANDLE AND DISPOSE OF ALL ASPHALT PAVEMENT MATERIAL REMOVED ON THIS PROJECT BY HAULING TO AN APPROVED LANDFILL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE NEW MEXICO SOLID WASTE ACT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THE DISPOSAL, THE COST IS INCLUDED IN ITEM 601000 – "REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS".

23. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE DURING CONSTRUCTION TO AVOID DAMAGE TO ANY ADJACENT STRUCTURES. ANY NON-NECESSARY REMOVALS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THEIR REPLACEMENT.

24. BI-WEEKLY PROJECT MEETING: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND CONDUCT A BI-WEEKLY PROJECT MEETING DURING CONSTRUCTION, IN COORDINATION WITH THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING MEETING LOCATION AND SHALL INVITE APPROPRIATE CITY STAFF & UTILITY COMPANY REPRESENTATIVES. THE COST ASSOCIATED WITH THESE WEEKLY MEETINGS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND NO FURTHER MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

25. PROTECTION OF WORK: DURING REMOVAL OPERATIONS IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ALL EXPOSED AREAS FROM THE ELEMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT LEAVE ANY AREAS EXPOSED FOR MORE THAN 48 HOURS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT LEAVE ANY TRENCHES OPEN OVERNIGHT WITHOUT PROPER PROTECTION DEVICES IN PLACE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF ANY SURFACE OR SUBSURFACE DAMAGE, AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

26. ADA COMPLIANCE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE ADA COMPLIANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADA FEATURES AND APPURTENANCES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SIDEWALK & CURB RAMP CROSS SLOPES, RAMP SLOPES, LEVEL LANDINGS, ETC.) AS DETAILED IN THE PLANS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCED STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTABLISHED ADA GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD CHECKING SLOPES AND DIMENSIONS OF ALL FORM WORK FOR COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ANY TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN DETOURS MEET CURRENT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES. THE CITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO INSPECT ANY ADA FEATURES AND APPURTENANCES AT ANY TIME BEFORE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND TO HAVE THE CONTRACTOR REMOVE, REPLACE, AND/OR CORRECT ANY WORK AT HIS COST THAT IS NOT IN COMPLIANCE, AS DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

ERIC A. CORNELIUS NEW MEXICO 23796 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 1

GENERAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	4-1

CITY OF SANTA FE GENERAL NOTES (CONT'D):

27. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE: ATTENDANCE AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE (PRECON) AND PROGRESS MEETINGS IS MANDATORY. AT THE PRECON CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING:
    - COPY OF CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE
    - COPY OF LIABILITY INSURANCE
    - COMPLETED PERMIT APPLICATIONS, FEES, AND PROOF OF BOND
    - TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN (STAMPED BY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
    - PRE-PROJECT VIDEO DOCUMENTATION (MAY BE SUBMITTED AT A LATER DATE
    - PROJECT SCHEDULE (SEE NOTE #15)
    - LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS
    - COPY OF COMPLETED NOI WITH SWPP CONTROLS IN PLACE

    THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION.
28. WARPING OF SLOPES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WARP SLOPES WHERE NECESSARY TO STAY WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT LIMITS.
29. ALL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO REMOVALS. ANY REMOVALS NOT DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PROJECT MANAGER SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
30. HANDLING OF MATERIAL: THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO DOUBLE HANDLE MATERIAL NEEDED FOR THIS PROJECT. THE COST ASSOCIATED TO DOUBLE HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND NO FURTHER MEASURE OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
31. NMDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS: MAY BE FOUND AT THE NMDOT'S WEB SITE BY USING THE FOLLOWING WEB LINK: https://www.dot.nm.gov/standards/
32. NMDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2019 EDITION: MAY BE FOUND THE NMDOT'S WEB SITE BY USING THE FOLLOWING WEB LINK: https://www.dot.nm.gov/standards/
33. CONTRACTOR WEEKLY WORK SCHEDULE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR THE CITY PROJECT MANAGER'S APPROVAL A WEEKLY WORK SCHEDULE (DESCRIBE ACTIVITIES AND DAY & HOURS TO BE WORKED) AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR DETERMINES A CHANGE TO THEIR REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE IS NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A REVISED WORK SCHEDULE TO THE CITY PROJECT MANAGER FOR APPROVAL AT LEAST ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE OF THE SCHEDULED WORK WEEK TO ALLOW THE CITY SUFFICIENT TIME TO SCHEDULE CITY INSPECTION PERSONNEL.
34. MAINTENANCE AND TRAFFIC CONTROL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE T.C. CERTIFIED PERSONNEL AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK TO INSPECT AND MAINTAIN DETOURS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO TAKE ADEQUATE PRECAUTIONS DURING INCLEMENT WEATHER SO THAT TRAFFIC IS NOT SUBJECT TO UNDUE DANGER. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 618000 - TRAFFIC CONTROL MANAGEMENT AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
35. GRAFFITI-FREE WORK ZONE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A GRAFFITI-FREE WORK SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE GRAFFITI FROM ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND WORK, WHETHER PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY, WITHIN 24 HOURS. THIS PROVISION INCLUDES GRAFFITI OR OTHER MARKINGS ON INSTALLED CONCRETE SURFACES. UNTIL THE WORK IS ACCEPTED BY THE CITY, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION OF CONCRETE AND OTHER PAVED SURFACES INSTALLED AS PART OF THE PROJECT.
36. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY STREETS DIVISION AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, AS PER APPROVED PLAN, SHALL BE INSTALLED, MAINTAINED, AND REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CITY STREETS DIVISION MAY BE REACHED AT (505) 955-3000.
37. FINAL RECORD DRAWINGS, REFLECTING SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES TO THE ORIGINAL DESIGN DRAWINGS, SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR FOR APPROVAL TO THE ENGINEER. SAID PLANS SHALL BE APPROVED BY APPLICABLE CITY DIVISIONS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF PROJECT WORK FOR MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY AND THE BEGINNING OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD. SEE SPECIAL NOTE 8, SHEET 4-3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES:

1. DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS AND DEBRIS, ITEMS DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL WITHOUT SALVAGE: UNSUITABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND DEBRIS FROM CLEARING AND GRUBBING ARE TO BE PLACED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SUITABLE DISPOSAL SITE SECURED AND COORDINATED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER, IN WRITING, OF THE DETAILS OF THE DISPOSAL OPERATION. BORROW MATERIAL, ROCK WASTE, VEGETATIVE DEBRIS, ETC., SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN WETLAND AREAS OR AREAS WHICH MAY IMPACT ENDANGERED SPECIES OR ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES. AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE SHALL BE OBTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE DISPOSAL SITES ARE ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 107.12 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL CLEARANCE.
2. REPORTING AND CLEAN UP OF SPILLS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPORTING AND CLEAN UP OF SPILLS ASSOCIATED WITH PROJECT CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL REPORT AND RESPOND TO SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SUCH AS GASOLINE, DIESEL, MOTOR OILS, SOLVENTS, CHEMICALS, TOXIC AND CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES, AND OTHER MATERIALS WHICH MAY BE A THREAT TO PUBLIC HEALTH OR THE ENVIRONMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPORTING PAST SPILLS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND OF CURRENT SPILLS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION. REPORTS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY TO THE NM ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT 24 HOUR ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCY AT 505-827-9329 OR 866-428-6535 AND TO THE PROJECT MANAGER. ANY UNREPORTED SPILLS IDENTIFIED AFTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED UP BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR THE FULL COST OF THE CLEAN UP OF SPILLS.
3. CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES IN THE VICINITY OF WATERWAYS: ALL WORK IN THE VICINITY OF LIVE STREAMS, WATER IMPOUNDMENTS, WETLANDS OR IRRIGATION SUPPLIES SHALL BE AFFECTED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MINIMIZE VEGETATION REMOVAL, SOIL DISTURBANCE, AND EROSION. CROSSINGS OF LIVE STREAMS WITH HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MINIMIZED, AS DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. EQUIPMENT REFUELING, MAINTENANCE, AND CEMENT DUMPING IN THE VICINITY OF WATER COURSES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED AND SHALL BE PERFORMED IN PROPER CONTAINMENT AREAS. IN CASES WHERE PROJECT ACTIVITIES FALL UNDER THE PERMIT CONDITIONS OF CLEAN WATER ACT SECTIONS 404 AND 401, THE MORE STRINGENT AND HIGHER STANDARDS FOR COMPLIANCE SHALL APPLY.
4. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSHBC SPECIFICATION SECTION 632 WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA MODIFIED HEREIN AT THE DIRECTION OF CITY OF SANTA FE STAFF. SEE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHEET 5-3. THIS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
5. 404 PERMIT AND 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ABIDE BY ALL PERMIT CONDITIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS SPECIFIED UNDER THE U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (CORPS) APPLICABLE 404 PERMIT (ACTION NO. SPA-2014-00145-ABQ) AND THE NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT SURFACE WATER QUALITY BUREAU (NMED SWQB) 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION.
6. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, A SURVEY FOR PRAIRIE DOGS AND BURROWING OWLS SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS AND WITHIN THE EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY. PRAIRIE DOG SURVEYS SHALL BE CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL AND SEPTEMBER. IF PRAIRIE DOGS ARE FOUND, THEY SHALL BE RELOCATED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CITY OF SANTA FE ORDINANCES TO AN APPROPRIATE HABITAT OUTSIDE OF THE BREEDING SEASON (MAY 1 - JUNE 15).
7. IN THE EVENT PRAIRIE DOGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CEASE WORK IN THE AREA IMMEDIATELY AND NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE ORDINANCE NO. 2001-35 REGARDING THE HUMANE RELOCATION OF GUNNISON PRAIRIE DOGS AND SHALL BE REQUIRED TO ADHERE TO ALL FACETS OF THE ORDINANCE IF THE NEED ARISES.

LIST OF INCIDENTALS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTE NO.
1	PERMITS	1
2	UTILITY LOCATIONS	4
3	STRUCTURE CLEANING	5
4	CONSTRUCTION WATER	10
5	MONUMENT PROTECTION	18
6	PUBLIC NOTIFICATION	19
7	PRECONSTRUCITON SUBMITTALS, SCHEDULE, & PROGRESS MEETINGS	15, 24, 27
8	MATERIAL HANDLING	30

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	4-2

TESCP, NPDES, SWPPP ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. CITY OF SANTA FE STORMWATER ILLICIT DISCHARGE CONTROL. SFCC 13-2 PROHIBITS THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS INCLUDING SEDIMENT, SLURRIES, MUD, PLASTERS, CONCRETE RINSATES AND ANY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTES AND GARBAGE, ETC. TO THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM. THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM INCLUDES ROADS, STREETS, CURBS, GUTTERS, DROP INLETS, PIPED STORM DRAINS, CULVERTS, RETENTION AND DETENTION BASINS, NATURAL AND MAN-MADE DRAINAGE CHANNELS, ARROYOS, RIVERS AND ANY FACILITY AND APPURTENANCE BY WHICH STORMWATER IS COLLECTED AND/OR CONVEYED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, INCLUDING THE NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PROGRAM. FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE NPDES CONTACT FOR THE CITY OF SANTA FE AT (505) 955-2132. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ALL PERMITS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE AND CITY REGULATIONS FOR NPDES COMPLIANCE. IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN THIS PROJECT MAY QUALIFY AS NPDES BMPS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING NPDES APPLICATIONS AND NOTICES OF INTENT (NOI), DEVELOPING STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION (SWPP) PLANS, AND MONITORING. A COPY OF THE SWPPP, NOI, AND OTHER NPDES DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY OF SANTA FE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SECTION AND THE CITY'S PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
4. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED BOTH DURING AND AFTER CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT, TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE, POLLUTANTS IN STORM WATER FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE U.S.
5. CITY OF SANTA FE TERRAIN AND STORMWATER REGULATIONS- SFCC 14-8.2 REQUIRES THAT CONSTRUCTION DISTURBED AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST EROSION. SEDIMENT MUST BE CONTAINED ON THE DISTURBED AREA BY THE USE OF TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES SUCH AS SILT FENCING, SWALES, BERMS, GEOTEXTILES, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS. PROTECTION FOR STORM DRAIN INLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE ENTRY OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE WHILE STILL ALLOWING THE ENTRY OF STORMWATER. CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE KEPT IN PLACE AND USED UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREA IS PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE SILT FENCE AND MULCH SOCKS OR OTHER TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL DISTURBED AREAS ARE STABILIZED. SOIL STABILIZATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 21 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER SOIL DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE. IF THE TIME OF YEAR IS NOT CONDUCIVE TO PLANTING, THEN PLANTING MAY BE DELAYED UNTIL THE NEXT APPROPRIATE PLANTING SEASON PROVIDED THAT ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE IMPLEMENTED. TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE SELECTED, DESIGNED AND INSTALLED WITH AN APPROPRIATE SEED BASE TO PROVIDE EROSION CONTROL FOR AT LEAST THREE YEARS WITHOUT ACTIVE MAINTENANCE. TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE SELECTED, DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO ACHIEVE 70 PERCENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN THREE YEARS.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

ERIC A. CORNELIUS, NEW MEXICO, 23796, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 1

GENERAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	4-2

UTILITY GENERAL NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THIS WORK MAY INCLUDE POT HOLING. COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LOCATING EXISTING UTILITIES ARE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. IF EXISTING UTILITIES ARE DAMAGED DURING POTHOLE OPERATIONS OR DURING CONSTRUCTION ALL WORK OR COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIRING DAMAGED UTILITIES SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
2. CONTRACTOR COORDINATION WITH UTILITY OWNERS: THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED THAT UTILITY RELOCATING WORK BY THE UTILITY OWNERS MAY HAVE TO BE PERFORMED CONCURRENT WITH CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR UTILITY WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH RESPECTIVE UTILITY OWNERS. ANY CLAIMS FOR DELAY SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUBSECTIONS 105.6 – COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES, AND 107.20 – CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY OF THE NMDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2019 EDITION
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREVENT ANY DEBRIS FROM ENTERING THE SANITARY SEWER DURING CONSTRUCTION. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE SANITARY SEWER TO PREVENT STOPPAGE OR DAMAGES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COST ASSOCIATED WITH ANY MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING BY-PASS PUMPING OR DAMAGES CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT RECEIVE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR TIME EXTENSION FOR DELAYS OR INCONVENIENCES OR DAMAGES SUSTAINED DUE TO ANY INTERFERENCE FROM SAID UTILITY APPURTENANCES OR THE OPERATION OF MOVING THEM RESULTING FROM CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE.
5. CENTURY LINK (OR OTHER) FIBER OPTIC LINE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CENTURY LINK 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY EXCAVATION WORK IN THE AREA OF A FIBER OPTIC LINE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH CENTURY LINK DURING EXCAVATION SO CENTURY LINK CAN PROVIDE THE LABOR AND MATERIAL TO PROPERLY SUPPORT THE FIBER OPTIC LINE BEFORE SOIL IS REMOVED FROM UNDER THE LINE. COORDINATION OF WORK SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT.

SPECIAL NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH DAWSON SURVEYS, INC. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL VERIFY PROPOSED GRADES, INVERT ELEVATIONS, FLOW LINES, ALIGNMENTS, PROPERTY LINES, RIGHT OF WAY, SETBACKS, AND TOPOGRAPHY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY DEVIATIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER.
2. THE EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN COMPILED FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES, INCLUDING UTILITY LOCATES, AND FIELD SURVEYS (AS COMPILED BY DAWSON SURVEYS, INC.). IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY AND POTHOLE ANY POTENTIAL UTILITY CONFLICTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE PROPERTY, INCLUDING UTILITIES.
3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING ARROYO DEL LOS CHAMISOS TRAIL. IF REPAIR IS NEEDED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CUT AND PATCH THE EXISTING TRAIL TO MATCH EXISTING SURFACE THICKNESS AS DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
4. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PRESERVE/TRANSPLANT VEGETATION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO (TREES, SHRUBS, BUSHES, NATIVE GRASSES). CONFINE WORK AREA TO LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSHBC SPECIFICATION SECTION 632 WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA MODIFIED HEREIN AT THE DIRECTION OF CITY OF SANTA FE STAFF. SEE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHEET 5-3.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE WORK AREAS TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL BE A LICENSED NEW MEXICO PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING HIS OWN PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC DETOUR PLAN TO INCLUDE FLAGGING OPERATIONS, COVERING THE EXCAVATION, AND PROVIDING A TEMPORARY BASE COURSE WALKWAY THAT IS ADA ACCESSIBLE AROUND THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE ON THE EXISTING TOP OF BANK. SAID WALKWAY SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ENSURE ADA COMPLIANCE. TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLAN WILL BE REQUIRED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. SEE CITY OF SANTA FE GENERAL NOTE #20, FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
8. MAINTENANCE OF AS-BUILT PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN UP TO DATE SET OF AS-BUILT PLANS FOR THE PROJECT. THESE PLANS SHALL BE KEPT CURRENT, WITHIN TWO WEEKS, AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE PROJECT MANAGER THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT AND WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 30 DAYS. UPON 50% COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PROGRESS AS-BUILT PLANS TO THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR REVIEW. THE FINAL AS-BUILT PLANS BEARING THE SIGNED SEAL AND CERTIFICATION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO ANY FINAL PAYMENT. THIS WORK IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE.

REVEGETATION NOTES:

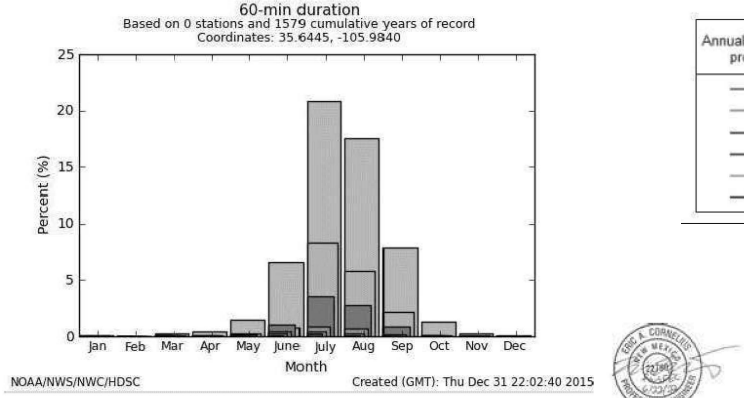
1. DISTURBED AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE FLOODWAY SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSHBC SPECIFICATION SECTION 632 WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA MODIFIED HEREIN AT THE DIRECTION OF CITY OF SANTA FE STAFF:

SEED TYPE	GENUS/SPECIES	COMMON NAME	SEED RATE LBS./ACRE OF PURE LIVE SEED
GRASSES	Achnatherum hymenoides	Indian Ricegrass	1.5
	Bouteloua gracilis	Blue Grama	4
	Bouteloua curtipendula	Sideoats Grama	3
	Buchloe dactyloides	Buffalograss	8
	Muhlenbergia wrightii	Spike Muhly	1
	Pascopyrum smithii	Western Wheatgrass	2
	Pleuraphis jamesii	Galleta	1
	Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem	2
	Sporobolus airoides	Alkali Sacaton	1
PERENNIALS	Castilleja integra	Orange Paintbrush	1
	Gaillardia pulchella	Firewheel	2
	Linum lewisii	Blue Flax	1.5
	Lupinus argenteus	Silvery Lupine	1.5
	Oenothera hookeri	Hooker's Evening Primrose	1
	Penstemun barbatus	Scarlet Bugler	2
	Penstemun strictus	Rocky Mountain Penstemon	2
	Verbena bipinnatafida	Great Plains Verbena	1
		TOTAL	35.5

2. MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SEED MIX SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

POTENTIAL WORKZONE FLOODING:

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE AWARE OF TYPICAL PRECIPITATION AND RUNOFF PATTERNS IN THIS AREA AND CONSIDER THE POTENTIAL DANGER OF FLOODING WITHIN THE ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT HIS WORK AND PERSONNEL. THIS IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT.

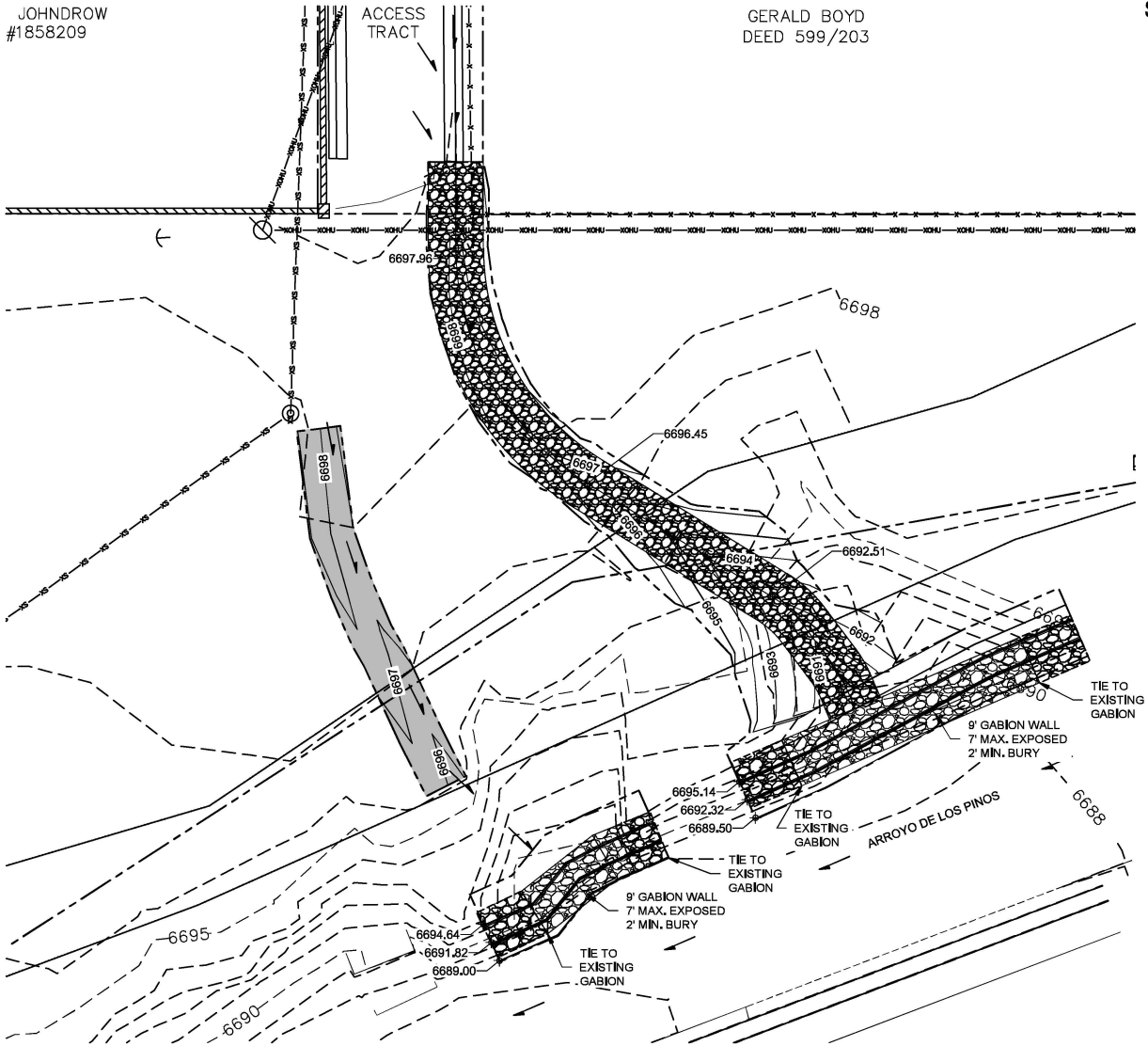


NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 1

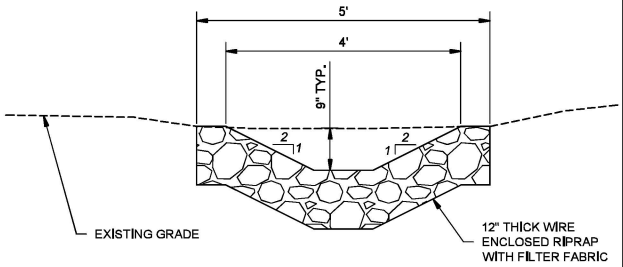
GENERAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	4-3

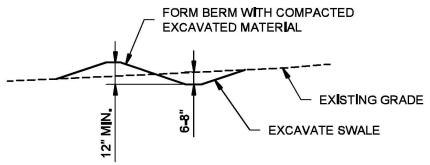


GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 5'

0 2.5 5 10
SCALE: 1" = 5'



RIPRAP RUNDOWN
SCALE: 1" = 1'



BERM SECTION
SCALE: N.T.S.

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

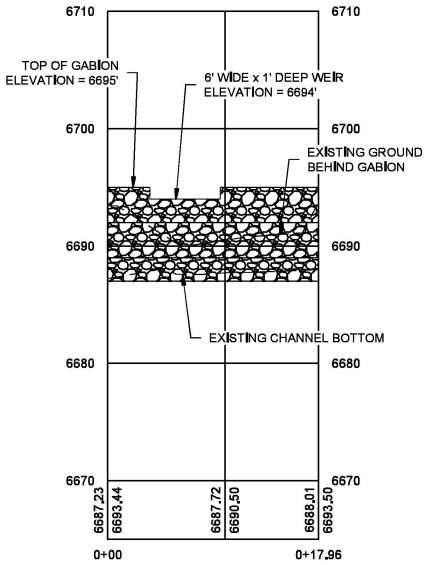
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-1

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

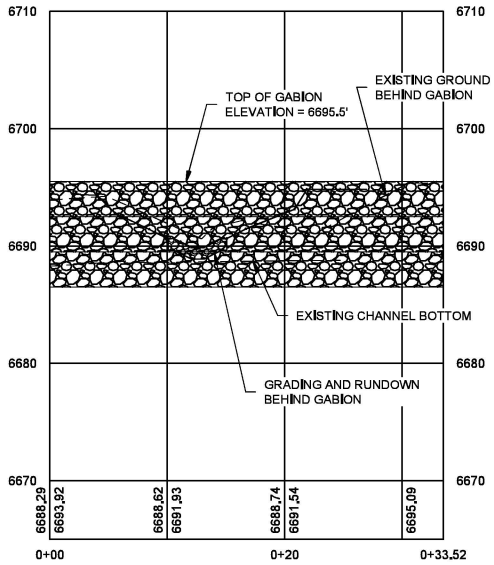
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 1

GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

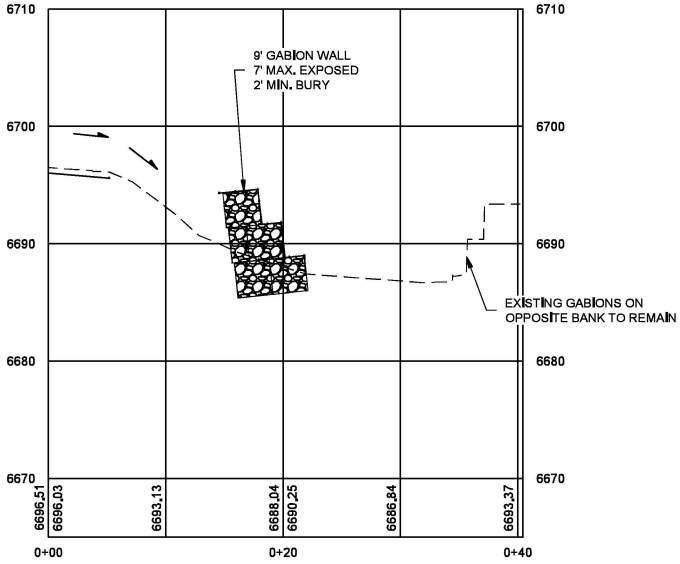
DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	AS NOTED	5-1



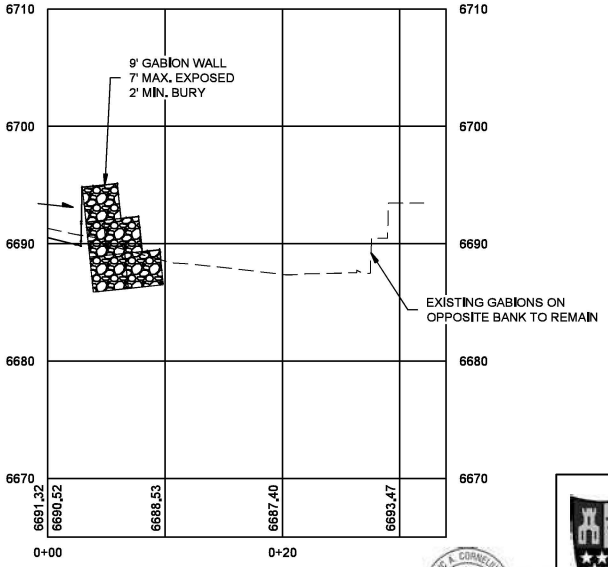
WEST GABION PROFILE
SCALE: 1" = 5'



EAST GABION PROFILE
SCALE: 1" = 5'



WEST GABION SECTION
SCALE: 1" = 5'



EAST GABION SECTION
SCALE: 1" = 5'

0 2.5 5 10
SCALE: 1" = 5'

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

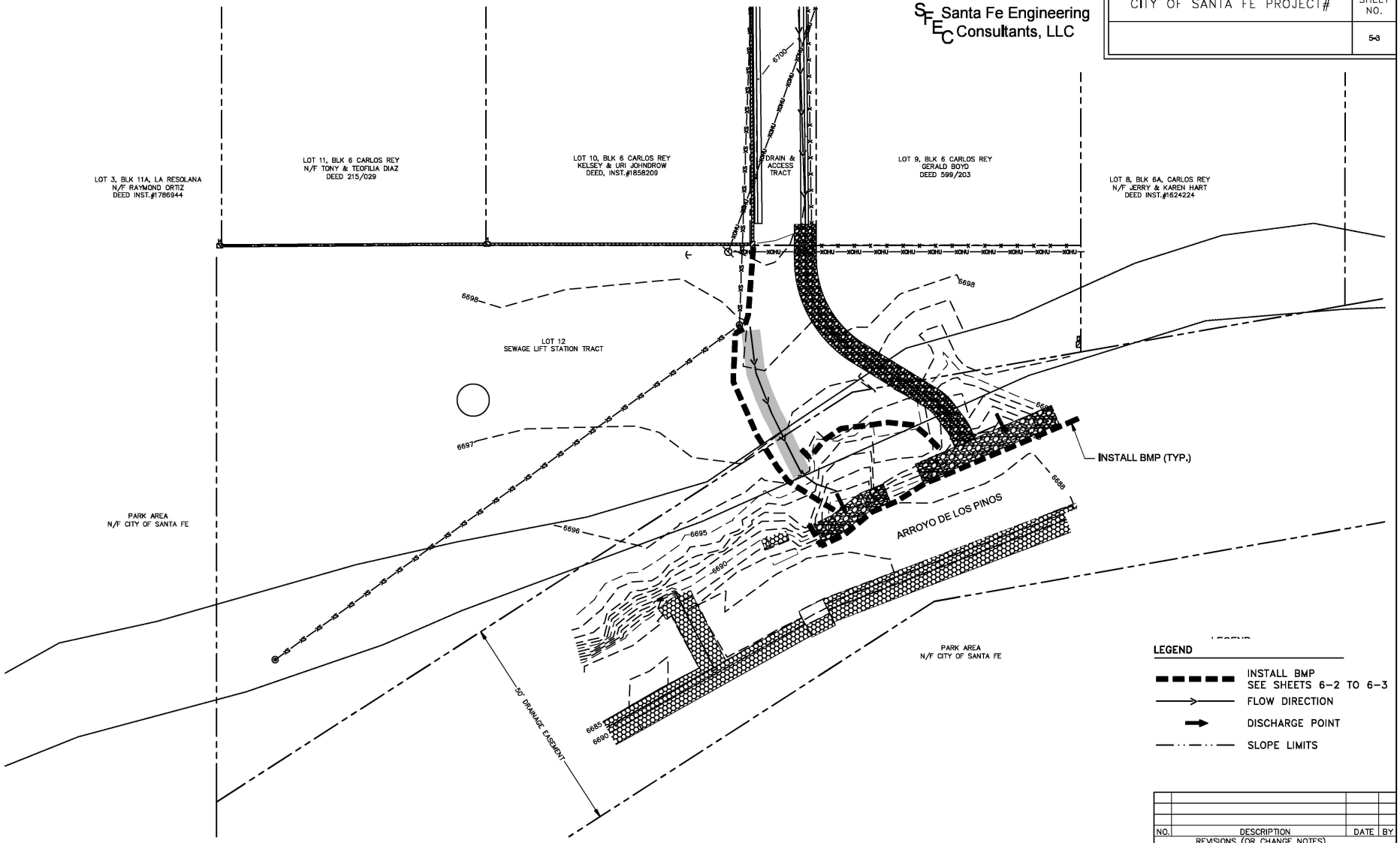
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-2

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 1

POND SECTIONS

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	AS NOTED	5-2



Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-3

NOTE:
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PLAN ON PERIODIC REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF BMPs. ANY PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL BMPs DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FACILITATE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND PHASING AND TO ELIMINATE SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT". PRIOR TO REMOVING ANY BMPs, THE CITY OF SANTA FE SHALL BE NOTIFIED FOR APPROVAL.

TESCM PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'

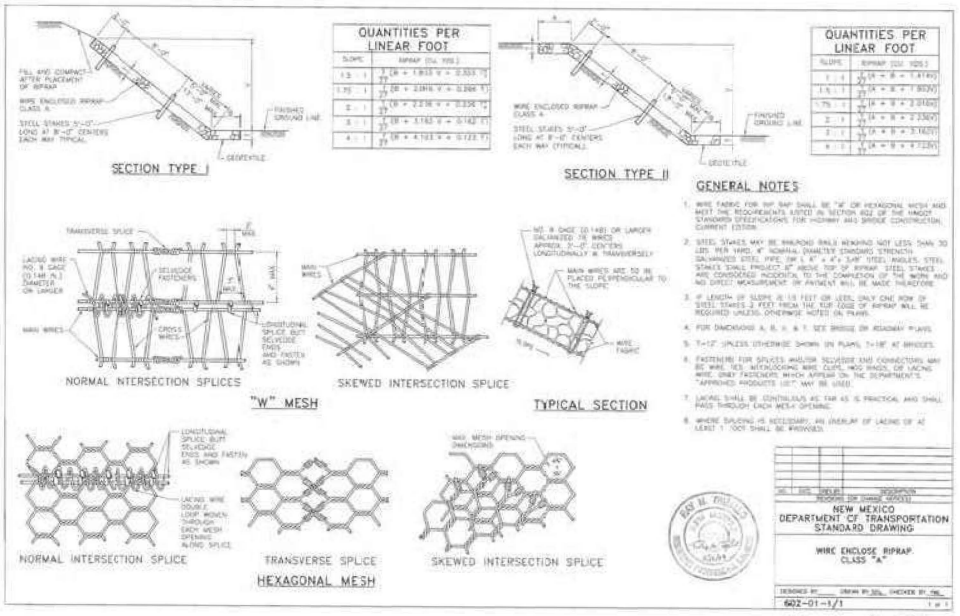
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

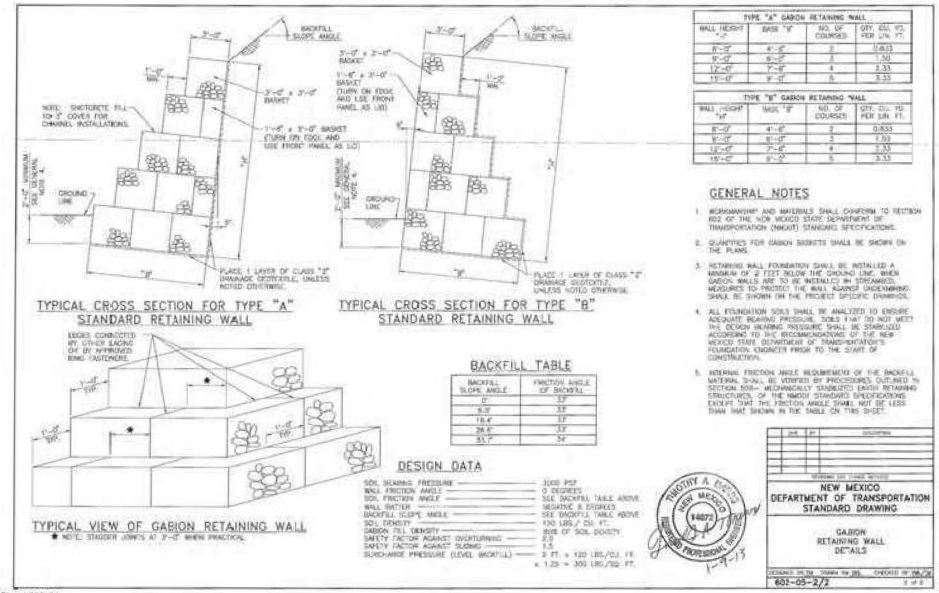
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 1

TEMPORARY EROSION AND
SEDIMENT CONTROL
MEASURES PLAN

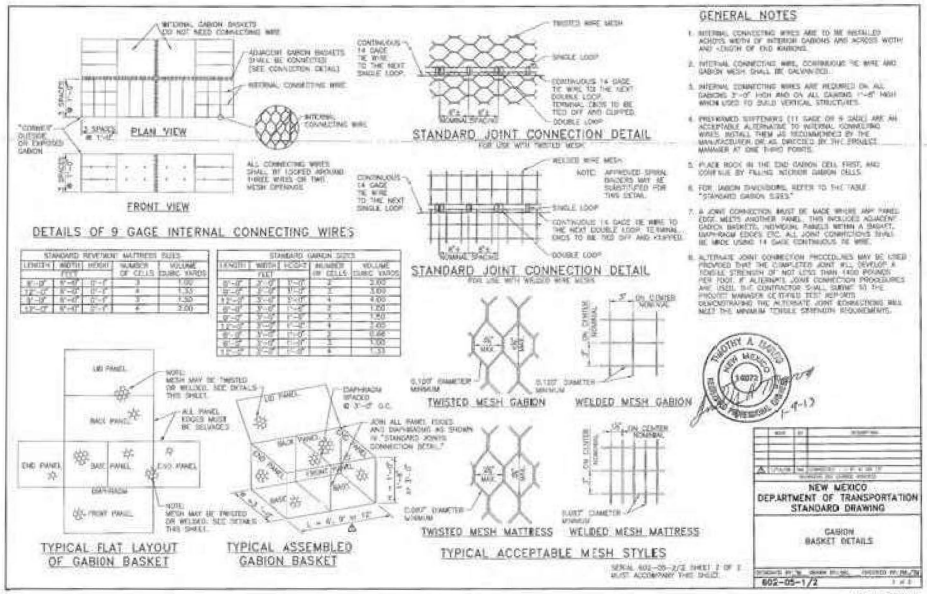
DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	1" = 10'	5-3



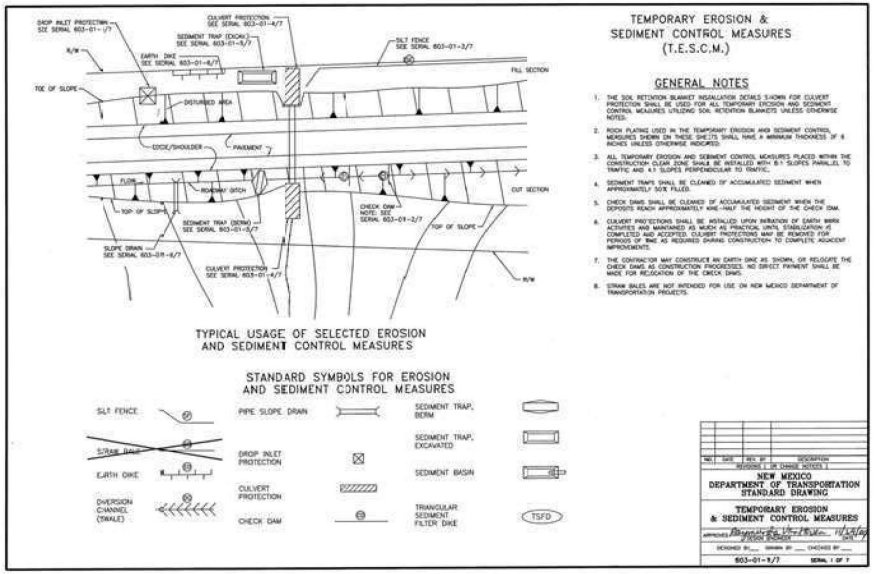
Sheet 602-01

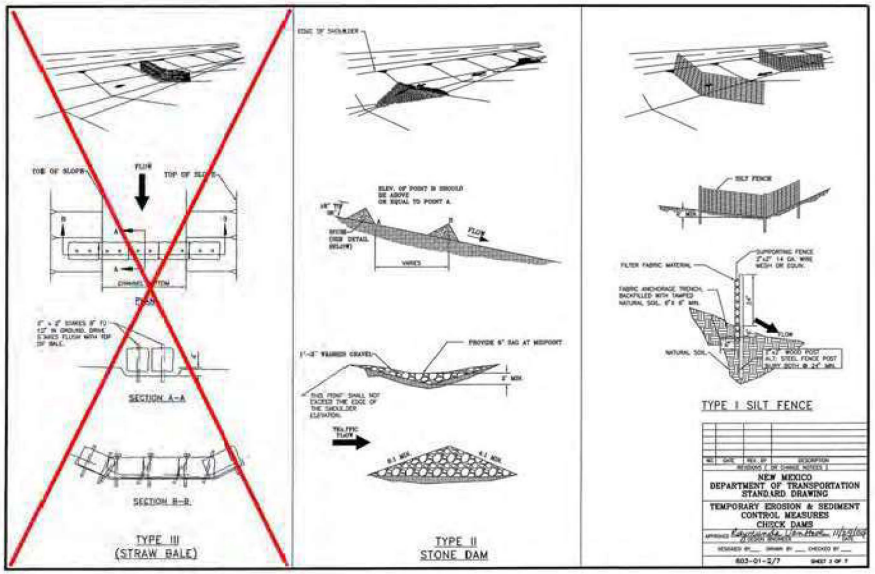


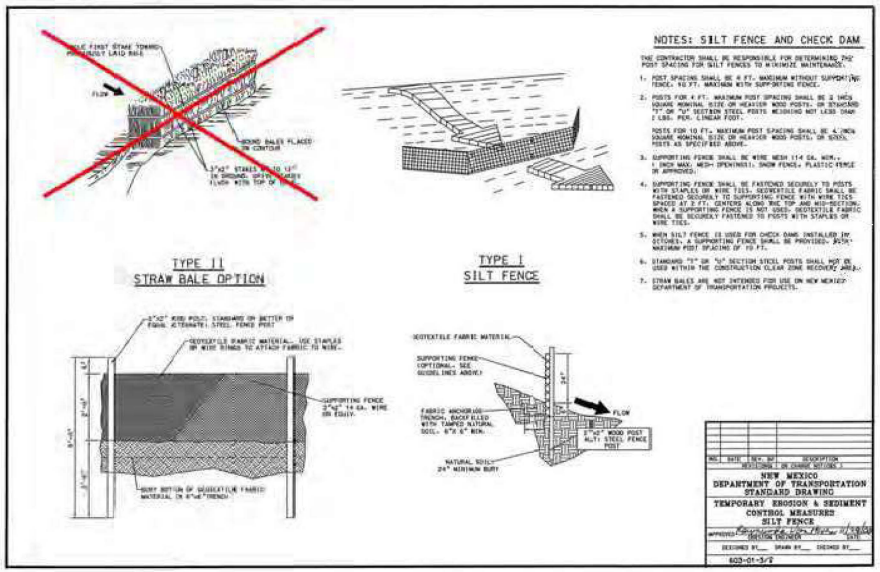
Sheet 602-04

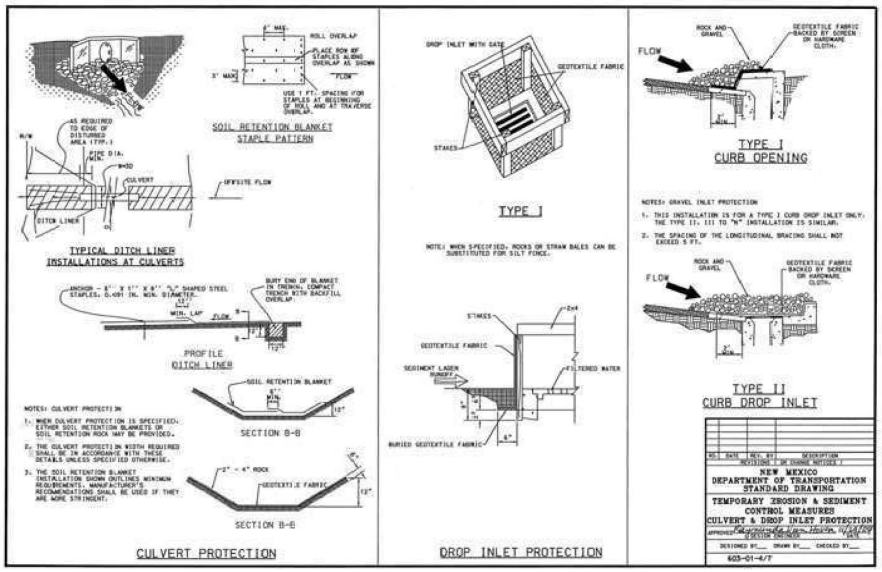


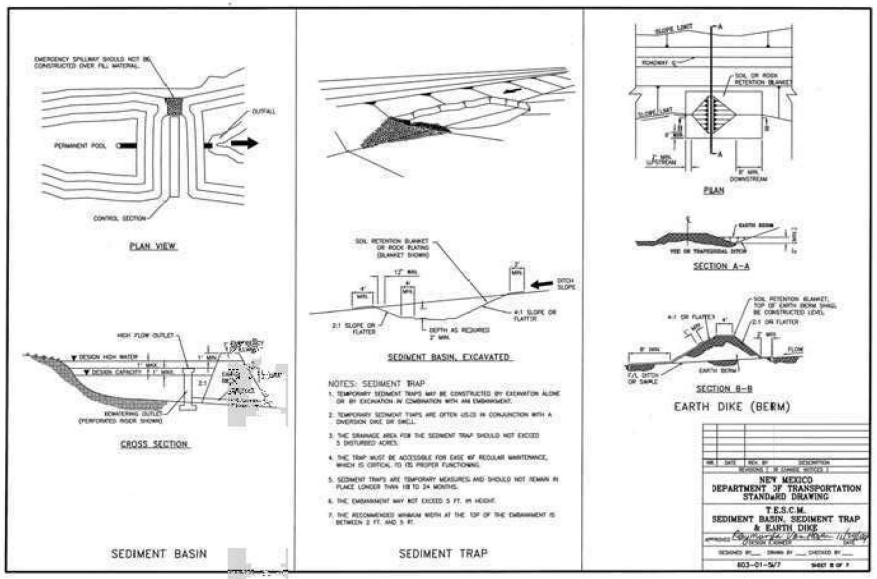
Sheet 602-03

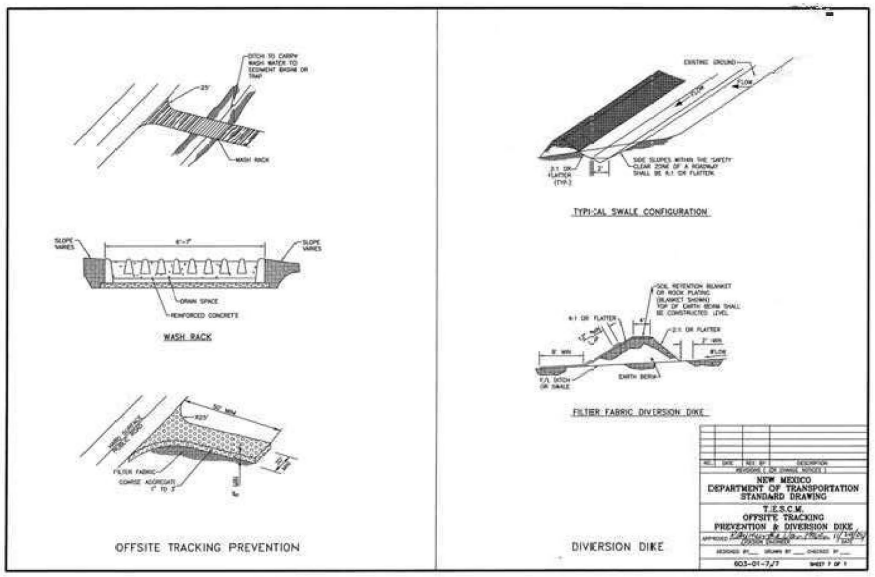

TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES (T.E.S.C.M.)
GENERAL NOTES
TYPICAL USAGE OF SELECTED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
STANDARD SYMBOLS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
SILT FENCE
PIPE SLOPE DRAIN
SEDIMENT TRAP, BERM
STRAW BALE
DROP INLET PROTECTION
SEDIMENT TRAP, EXCAVATED
EARTH DIKE
CULVERT PROTECTION
SEDIMENT BASIN
DIVERSION CHANNEL (SWALE)
CHECK DAM
TRIANGULAR SEDIMENT FILTER DIKE
TSFD
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
603-01-1/7

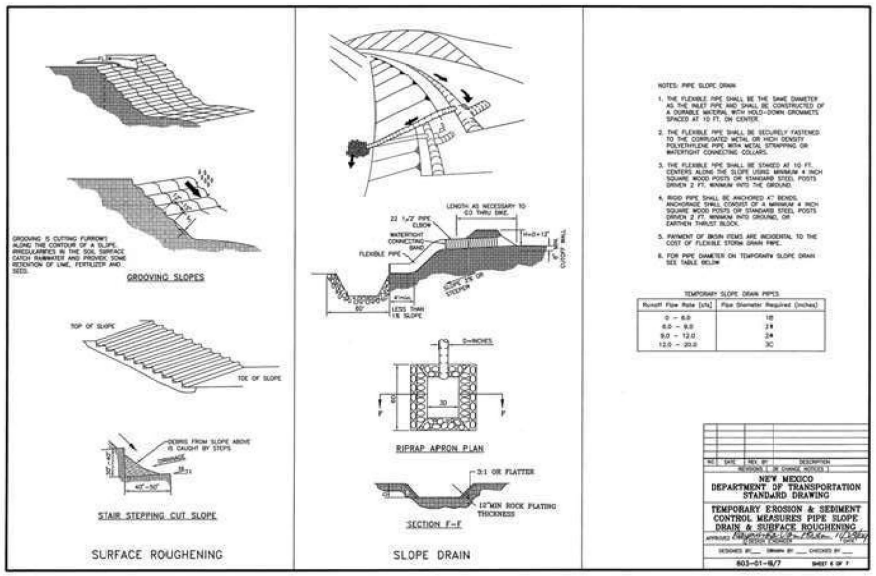

TOP OF SLOPE
FLOW
SECTION A-A
SECTION B-B
TYPE III (STRAW BALE)
TYPE II STONE DAM
SILT FENCE
FILTER FABRIC MATERIAL
NATURAL SOIL
TYPE I SILT FENCE
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
CHECK DAMS
603-01-2/7


NOTES: SILT FENCE AND CHECK DAM
TYPE II STRAW BALE OPTION
TYPE I SILT FENCE
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
SILT FENCE
603-01-3/7

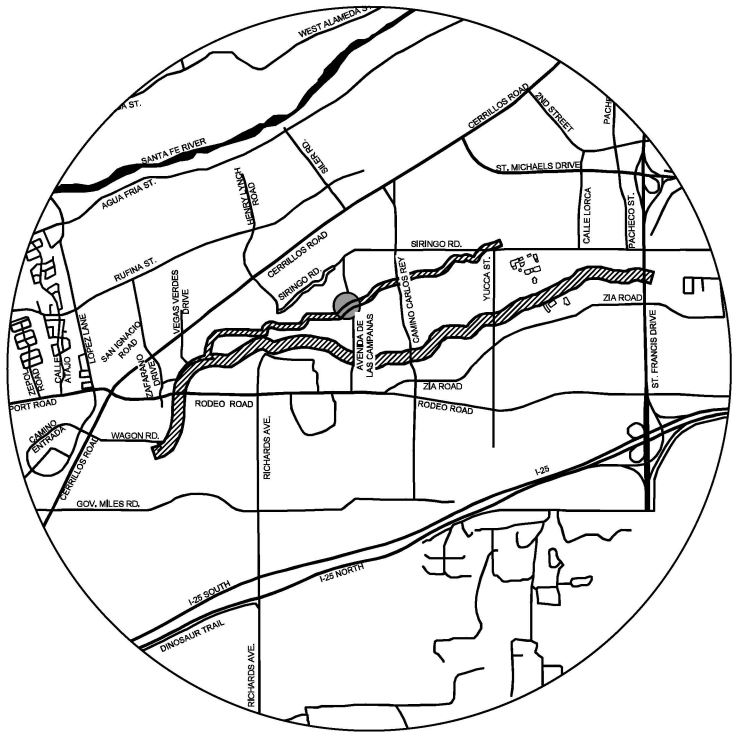

SOIL RETENTION BLANKET STAPLE PATTERN
TYPICAL DITCH LINER INSTALLATIONS AT CULVERTS
PROFILE DITCH LINER
SECTION B-B
CULVERT PROTECTION
TYPE I
DROP INLET PROTECTION
TYPE I CURB OPENING
TYPE II CURB DROP INLET
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
CULVERT & DROP INLET PROTECTION
603-01-4/7

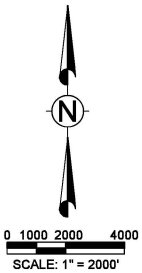

EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUCTED OVER FILL MATERIAL.
OUTFALL
PERMANENT POOL
CONTROL SECTION
PLAN VIEW
HIGH FLOW OUTLET
DESIGN HIGH WATER
DESIGN CAPACITY
DEWATERING OUTLET (PERFORATED RISER SHOWN)
CROSS SECTION
SEDIMENT BASIN
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET OR ROCK PLATING (BLANKET SHOWN)
DITCH SLOPE
4:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER
2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER
DEPTH AS REQUIRED
SEDIMENT BASIN, EXCAVATED
NOTES: SEDIMENT TRAP
1. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED BY EXCAVATION ALONE OR BY EXCAVATION IN COMBINATION WITH AN EMBANKMENT.
2. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS ARE OFTEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A DIVERSION DIKE OR SWALE.
3. THE DRAINAGE AREA FOR THE SEDIMENT TRAP SHOULD NOT EXCEED 5 DISTURBED ACRES.
4. THE TRAP MUST BE ACCESSIBLE FOR EASE OF REGULAR MAINTENANCE, WHICH IS CRITICAL TO ITS PROPER FUNCTIONING.
5. SEDIMENT TRAPS ARE TEMPORARY MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT REMAIN IN PLACE LONGER THAN 18 TO 24 MONTHS.
6. THE EMBANKMENT MAY NOT EXCEED 5 FT. IN HEIGHT.
7. THE RECOMMENDED MINIMUM WIDTH AT THE TOP OF THE EMBANKMENT IS BETWEEN 2 FT. AND 5 FT.
SEDIMENT TRAP
SLOPE LIMIT
ROADWAY
SOIL OR ROCK RETENTION BLANKET
8' MIN. DOWNSTREAM
PLAN
EARTH BERM
SECTION A-A
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET; TOP OF EARTH BERM SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED LEVEL
4:1 OR FLATTER
2:1 OR FLATTER
F/L DITCH OR SWALE
FLOW
SECTION B-B
EARTH DIKE (BERM)
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
T.E.S.C.M. SEDIMENT BASIN, SEDIMENT TRAP & EARTH DIKE
DESIGNED BY ___ DRAWN BY ___ CHECKED BY ___
803-01-5/7
SHEET 5 OF 7


DITCH TO CARRY RUNOFF WATER TO SEDIMENT BASIN OR TRAP
45°
WASH RACK
SLOPE VARIES
6'-7'
DRAIN SPACE
REINFORCED CONCRETE
WASH RACK
50' MIN
FILTER FABRIC
COARSE AGGREGATE 2" TO 3"
OFFSITE TRACKING PREVENTION
EXISTING GROUND
2:1 OR FLATTER (TYP.)
SIDE SLOPES WITHIN THE "SAFETY" CLEAR ZONE OF A ROADWAY SHALL BE 6:1 OR FLATTER
TYPICAL SWALE CONFIGURATION
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET OR ROCK PLATING (BLANKET SHOWN) TOP OF EARTH BERM SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED LEVEL
4:1 OR FLATTER
2:1 OR FLATTER
8' MIN
F/L DITCH OR SWALE
EARTH BERM
FLOW
FILTER FABRIC DIVERSION DIKE
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
T.E.S.C.M. OFFSITE TRACKING PREVENTION & DIVERSION DIKE
DESIGNED BY ___ DRAWN BY ___ CHECKED BY ___
803-01-7/7
SHEET 7 OF 7
DIVERSION DIKE


GROOVING IS CUTTING FURROWS ALONG THE CONTOUR OF A SLOPE. IRREGULARITIES IN THE SOIL SURFACE CATCH RAINWATER AND PROVIDE SOME INDENTION OF LIME, FERTILIZER AND SEED.
GROOVING SLOPES
TOP OF SLOPE
TOE OF SLOPE
DEBRIS FROM SLOPE ABOVE IS CAUGHT BY STEPS
STAIR STEPPING CUT SLOPE
SURFACE ROUGHENING
LENGTH AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR THRU DIKE
22 1/2° PIPE ELBOW
WATERTIGHT CONNECTING BAND
FLEXIBLE PIPE
SLOPE 3:1 OR STEEPER
LESS THAN 15 SLOPE
D=INCHES
RIPRAP APRON PLAN
3:1 OR FLATTER
12" MIN ROCK PLATING THICKNESS
SECTION F-F
SLOPE DRAIN
NOTES: PIPE SLOPE DRAIN
1. THE FLEXIBLE PIPE SHALL BE THE SAME DIAMETER AS THE INLET PIPE AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF A DURABLE MATERIAL WITH HOLD-DOWN GROMMETS SPACED AT 10 FT. ON CENTER.
2. THE FLEXIBLE PIPE SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE CORRUGATED METAL OR HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE WITH METAL STRAPPING OR WATERTIGHT CONNECTING COLLARS.
3. THE FLEXIBLE PIPE SHALL BE STAKED AT 10 FT. CENTERS ALONG THE SLOPE USING MINIMUM 4 INCH SQUARE WOOD POSTS OR STANDARD STEEL POSTS DRIVEN 2 FT. MINIMUM INTO THE GROUND.
4. RIGID PIPE SHALL BE ANCHORED 4" BENDS. ANCHORAGE SHALL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM 4 INCH SQUARE WOOD POSTS OR STANDARD STEEL POSTS DRIVEN 2 FT. MINIMUM INTO GROUND, OR EARTHEN THRUST BLOCK.
5. PAYMENT OF BASIN ITEMS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF FLEXIBLE STORM DRAIN PIPE.
6. FOR PIPE DIAMETER ON TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN SEE TABLE BELOW
TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN PIPES
Runoff Flow Rate (cfs) | Pipe Diameter Required (inches)
0 - 6.0 | 18
6.0 - 9.0 | 24
9.0 - 12.0 | 24
12.0 - 20.0 | 30
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PIPE SLOPE DRAIN & SURFACE ROUGHENING
DESIGNED BY ___ DRAWN BY ___ CHECKED BY ___
803-01-6/7
SHEET 6 OF 7

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2





JUNE
2022

PREPARED FOR:
CITY OF SANTA FE
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.
500 Market Station, Suite 200
Santa Fe, NM 87501

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
LYING WITHIN SECTION 4
T16N, R09E NMPM

APPROVED BY CITY OF SANTA FE	REVIEWED BY CITY OF SANTA FE HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION
CITY PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR DATE	HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION DATE
APPROVED BY CITY OF SANTA FE	APPROVED BY CITY OF SANTA FE MAYORS'S COMMITTEE ON DISABILITY
CITY ROADWAY AND TRAILS DIVISION DIRECTOR DATE	CITY ADA COORDINATOR DATE



REV.	SHEETS	CITY ENGR.	DATE	REV.	SHEETS	CITY ENGR.	DATE
APPROVAL OF REVISIONS							

CITY OF SANTA FE

APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION

CITY ENGINEER DATE

COVER SHEET

SHEET 1-1

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
1599 St. Francis Drive, Suite B
Santa Fe, NM 87505
(505) 982-2845 - Phone
(505) 982-2641 - Fax
http://www.SFENGR.com

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	1-2

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1-1	COVER SHEET
1-2	INDEX OF SHEETS
1-3	REVEGETATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES
~~1-4 TO 1-5~~	~~NATIONWIDE PERMIT VERIFICATION~~ (NOT REQUIRED)*
2-1	SITE PLAN
2-2	GEOMETRICS PLAN
2-3	DEMOLITION PLAN
3-1	CERTIFIED TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
4-1 TO 4-3	GENERAL NOTES
5-1	GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
5-2	ENERGY DISSIPATOR SECTIONS AND DETAILS
5-3 TO 5-5	CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS
6-1	CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
7-1	TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PLAN

*NOTE
A USACE PERMIT IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS SITE AS CURRENT USACE GUIDELINES CLASSIFY THIS CHANNEL AS OUTSIDE THE WATERS OF THE U.S.

INDEX OF STANDARD DRAWINGS

SHEET NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	REVISION DATE	SERIAL
8-1	WIRE ENCLOSED RIPRAP CLASS "A"	11/16/2009	602-01-1/1
8-1	GABION BASKET DETAILS	1/9/2013	602-05-1/2
8-1	GABION RETAINING WALL DETAILS	1/9/2013	602-05-2/2
8-2	TESCM DETAILS	11/29/2004	603-01-1/7 TO 603-01-4/7
8-3	TESCM DETAILS	11/29/2004	603-01-5/7 TO 603-01-7/7

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2

INDEX OF SHEETS

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	NOT TO SCALE	1-2

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	1-3

Conditional Section 401 Certification of NWPs:

1. Activities in intermittent and perennial surface waters of the state require notification to the NMED Surface Water Quality Bureau. The notification must include: 1) detailed construction plans (including proposed in-channel excavations and temporary diversions); 2) a description of potential adverse water quality impacts (including turbidity, which is a measurement of the amount of suspended material in water, as well as oil, grease, or hydraulic fluid, and all other potential contaminants); 3) a description of methods to be used to prevent water quality impacts (including detailed Best Management Practices, which must be designed to minimize sediment, oil, grease, and other pollutants from entering the water); 4) any surface water monitoring procedures; and 5) for any unavoidable surface water impacts, conceptual mitigation plans.

2. Fuel, oil, hydraulic fluid, lubricants, and other petrochemicals must not be stored within the 100-year floodplain and must have a secondary containment system capable of containing twice the volume of the product. Appropriate spill clean-up materials such as booms and absorbent pads must be available on-site at all times during construction.

3. All heavy equipment used in the project area must be pressure washed and/or steam cleaned before the start of the project and inspected daily for leaks. A written log of inspections and maintenance must be completed and maintained throughout the project period. Leaking equipment must not be used in or near surface water. Refuel equipment at least 100 feet from surface water.

4. Work in the stream channel should be limited to periods of no flow. Work during low-flow periods must have prior approval by the NMED. Requests for such approval must describe planned methods to minimize turbidity and to avoid spills. Releases from dams must be incorporated into the work schedule to avoid working in high water.

5. Temporary crossings should be restricted to a single location and perpendicular to and at a narrow point of the channel to minimize disturbance. Heavy equipment must be operated from the bank or work platforms and not enter surface water, unless otherwise approved in writing by NMED. Heavy equipment must not be parked within the stream channel. Unless otherwise approved by NMED, directional borehole (horizontal) drilling must be used instead of open-cut trenching for the placement of utility lines or other buried structures crossing the channel. Requests for such approval of deviations must include a description of planned methods to minimize turbidity, to avoid spills, and to salvage any drilling equipment that cannot be withdrawn from beneath the channel.

6. Unless otherwise approved by NMED, flowing water must be temporarily diverted around the work area, but remain within the existing channel to minimize erosion and turbidity and to provide for aquatic life movement. Diversion structures must be non-erodible, such as sand bags, water bladders, concrete barriers, or channel lined with geotextile or plastic sheeting. Dirt cofferdams are not acceptable diversion structures. Requests for such approval of deviations must include descriptions of planned methods to minimize turbidity, to avoid spills, and to provide a continuous zone of passage for aquatic life through or around the project area in which the water quality meets all applicable criteria including turbidity.

7. All asphalt, concrete, drilling fluids and muds, and other construction materials must be properly handled and contained to prevent releases to surface water. Poured concrete must be fully contained in mortar-tight forms and/or placed behind non erodible cofferdams to prevent contact with surface or ground water. Appropriate measures must be used to prevent wastewater from concrete hatching, vehicle wash-down, or aggregate processing entering the watercourse. Dumping of any waste materials in or near watercourses is prohibited.

8. Protective measures must be used to prevent blast, ripped or excavated soil or rock from entering surface water. Construction excavation dewatering discharges are to be uncontaminated and include all practicable erosion control measures and turbidity control techniques.

9. Work or the use of heavy equipment in wetlands must be avoided or minimized unless the impacts are to be mitigated. Construction activities in wetlands must be scheduled during low water or winter (frozen) conditions. Unless otherwise approved by NMED, wetland crossings must be restricted to a single location and constructed perpendicular to and at a narrow point of the wetland. Requests for such approval of deviations must include descriptions of planned methods to minimize turbidity and avoid spills. Wetland vegetation and excavated material (top soil) must be retained and reused to improve seeding success. Permeable fills should be designed and installed when practicable, and flows to wetlands must not be permanently disrupted. Fill materials must be clean and consist of coarse material with minimal fines. Ditches or culverts in wetlands must have properly designed, installed and maintained siltation or sedimentation structures at the outfall.

10. During repair, demolition, treatments, or cleaning activities of bridges or associated structures (e.g., deck, pier, abutment, and wing walls), materials must be kept out of the channel. Before removing a bridge or related structures, impermeable containment material (e.g., plastic sheet, canvas, tarpaulins or other catchment devices) must be secured under the bridge and on the banks to capture any debris that may fall into the stream channel. Sandblasting operations must include vacuum systems or the bridge and associated structures must be completely bagged to collect all lead paint and concrete debris. Any debris that falls onto the containment area or channel must be properly disposed in accordance with the New Mexico Solid Waste Regulations (20.9.1 NMAC). Applicable Material Safety Data Sheets of water repellants and surface finish treatments must be maintained at the project area.

11. Bridges, culverts and structures at stream crossings must be properly designed, installed and maintained to allow passage of sediment, bedload, and woody debris, and to prevent erosion problems or diversion of the stream from its natural channel Unless otherwise approved by NMED, projects must not alter the natural stream channel size or shape (width, depth, gradient, direction or meander pattern), streamflow velocity (sediment transport rates), or water flow capacity. Requests for such approval of deviations must include descriptions of planned methods to minimize turbidity and avoid spills, as well as to stabilize modified hydraulic geometry.

12. Culverts at stream crossings must be designed and installed to prevent upstream headcutting, downstream channel incision, and erosion of the streambanks or the crossing. Culverts should be designed to pass 100-year flow events. Culvert design must allow for the passage of fish and other aquatic organisms. The road grade at culvert stream crossings must prevent the diversion of the stream from its channel in the event of culvert failure due to plugging or the exceedance of capacity. If the flow overtops the road, it must return to its natural channel instead of running down the road into a new channel.

13. Excavated trenches must be backfilled and compacted to match the bulk density and elevation of the adjacent undisturbed soil.

14. Unless otherwise approved by NMED, all areas adjacent to the watercourse that are disturbed because of the project, including temporary access roads, stockpiles and staging areas, must be restored to pre-project elevations. Disturbed areas outside the channel that are not otherwise physically protected from erosion must be reseeded or planted with native vegetation. Stabilization measures including vegetation are required at the earliest practicable date, but by the end of first full growing season following construction. Native woody riparian and/or wetland species must be used in areas that support such vegetation. Measures to prevent damage by beavers, wildlife, or livestock are required until trees are established. Plantings must be monitored and replaced for an overall survival rate of at least 80 percent by the end of the second growing season. Once established, native plants adapted to the site must be able to thrive with no supplemental water or treatment. Requests for approval of deviation from this condition must include descriptions of planned methods to minimize turbidity and avoid spills, as well as final grading plans.

15. A copy of this Certification must be kept at the project site during all phases of construction. All contractors involved in the project must be provided a copy of this certification and made aware of the conditions prior to starting construction.

16. The NMED must be notified at least five days before starting construction to allow time to schedule monitoring or inspections. The NMED must be notified immediately if the project results in an exceedence of applicable Standards.

REVEGETATION NOTES:

1. DISTURBED AREAS OUTSIDE OF THE FLOODWAY SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSHBC SPECIFICATION SECTION 632 WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA MODIFIED HEREIN AT THE DIRECTION OF CITY OF SANTA FE STAFF:

SEED TYPE	GENUS/SPECIES	COMMON NAME	SEED RATE LBS./ACRE OF PURE LIVE SEED
GRASSES	Achnatherum hymenoides	Indian Ricegrass	1.5
	Bouteloua gracilis	Blue Grama	4
	Bouteloua curtipendula	Sideoats Grama	3
	Buchloe dactyloides	Buffalograss	8
	Muhlenbergia wrightii	Spike Muhly	1
	Pascopyrum smithii	Western Wheatgrass	2
	Pleuraphis Jamesii	Galleta	1
	Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem	2
	Sporobolus airoides	Alkali Sacaton	1
PERENNIALS	Castilleja integra	Orange Paintbrush	1
	Gaillardia pulchella	Firewheel	2
	Linum lewisii	Blue Flax	1.5
	Lupinus argenteus	Silvery Lupine	1.5
	Oenothera hookeri	Hooker's Evening Primrose	1
	Penstemun barbarus	Scarlet Bugler	2
	Penstemun strictus	Rocky Mountain Penstemon	2
	Verbena bipinnatafida	Great Plains Verbena	1
		TOTAL	35.5

2. MODIFICATIONS TO THIS SEED MIX SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

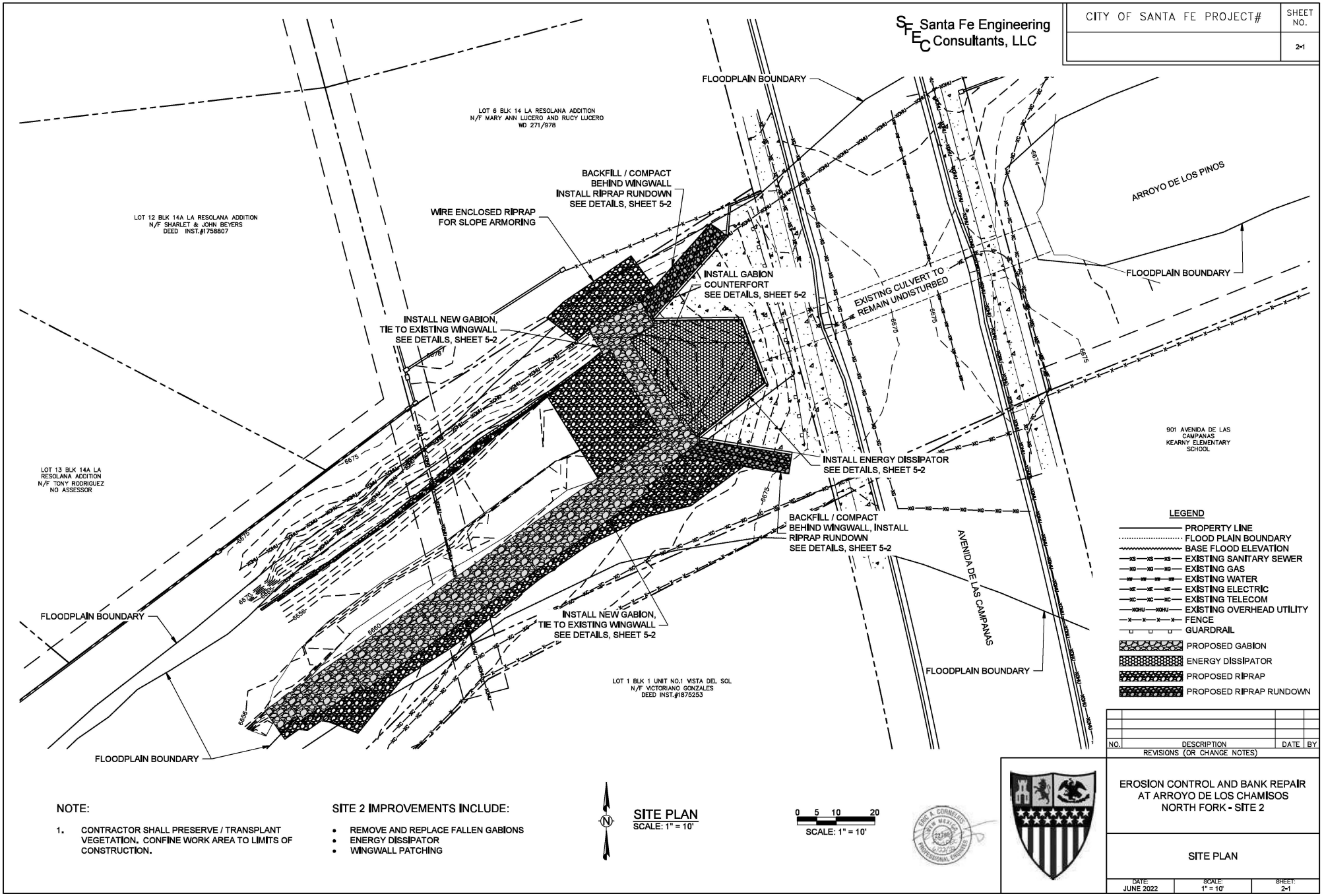
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

ERIC A. CORNELIUS, NEW MEXICO, 23786, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 2

REVEGETATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	1-3



NOTE:

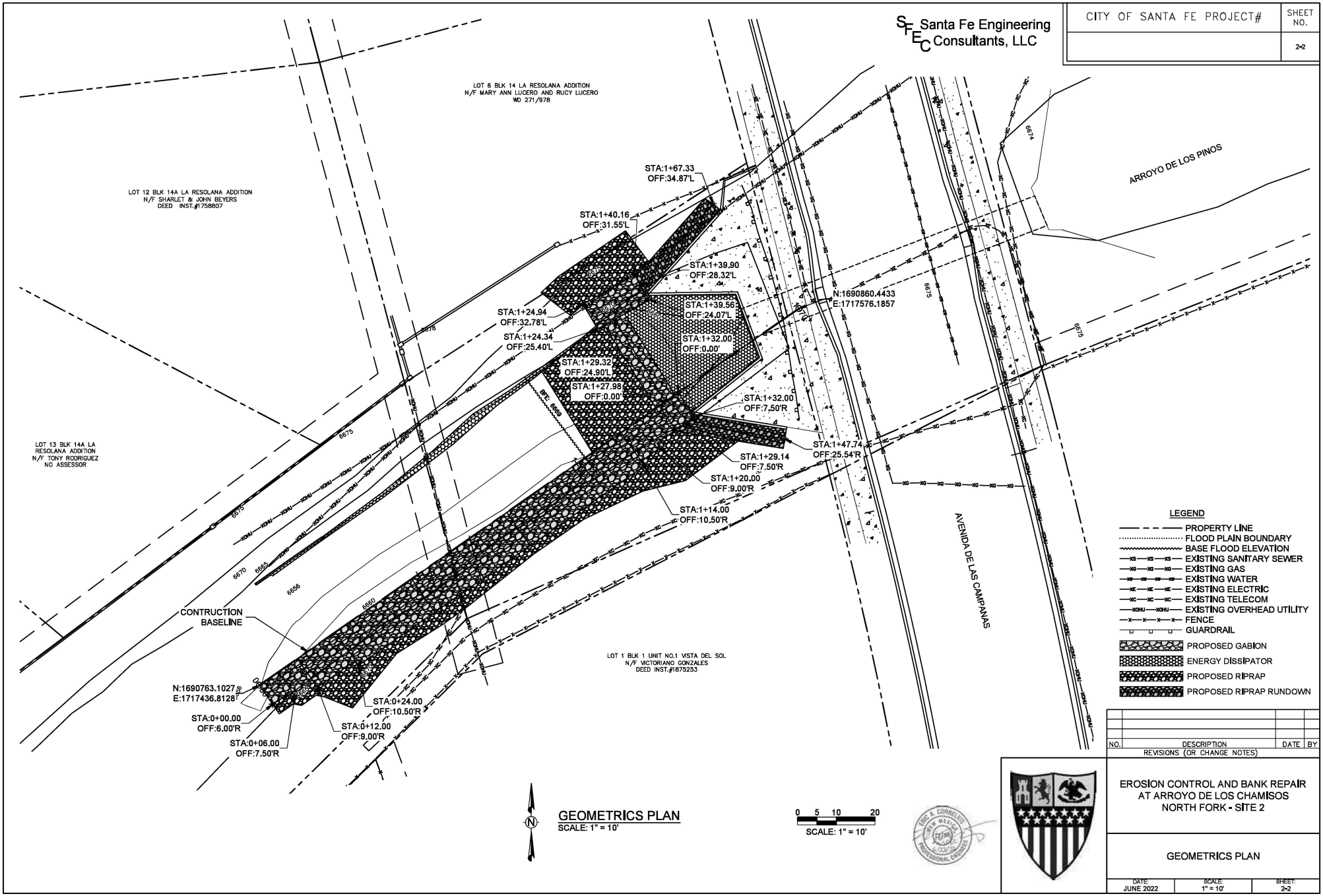
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE / TRANSPLANT VEGETATION. CONFINE WORK AREA TO LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.

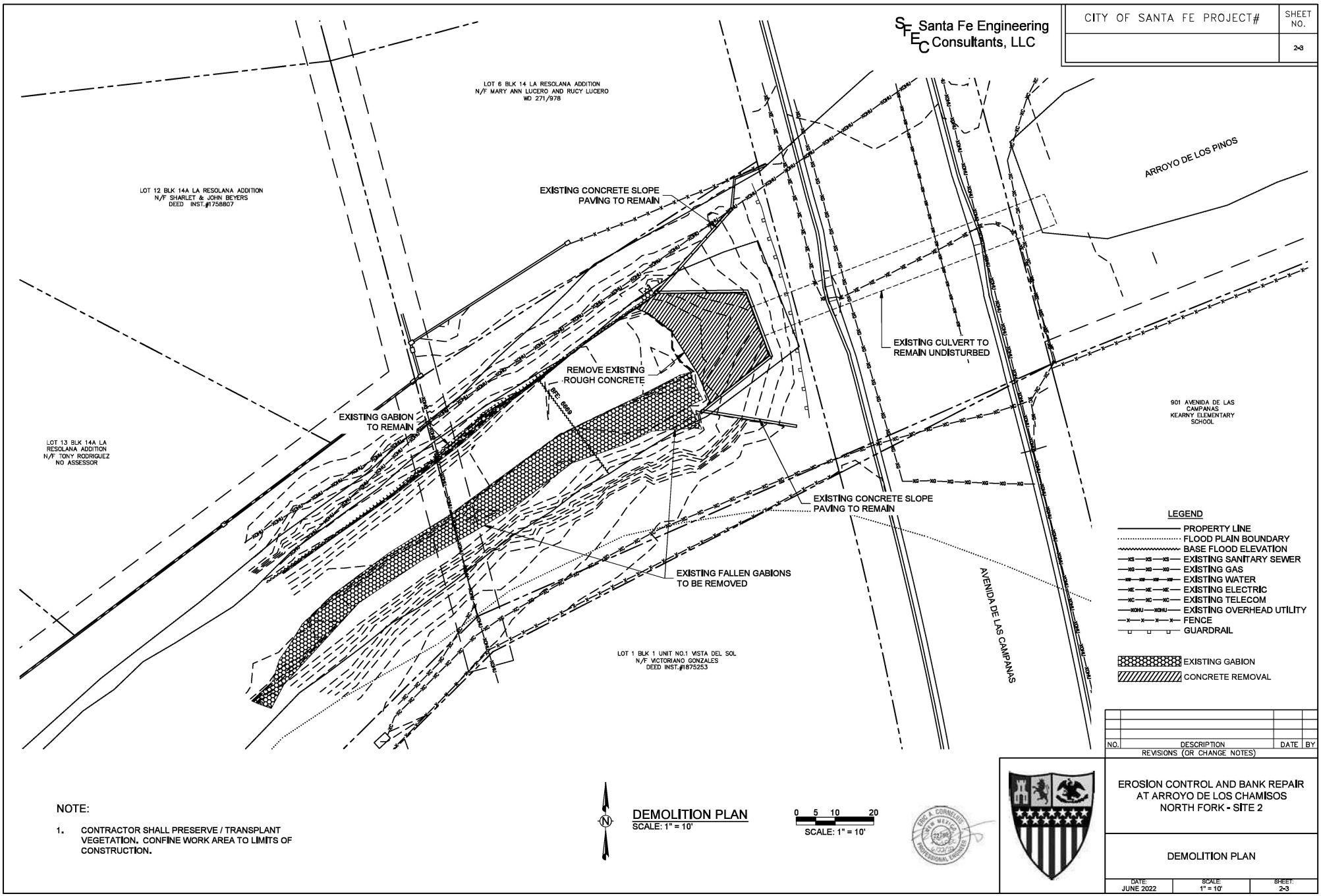
SITE 2 IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDE:

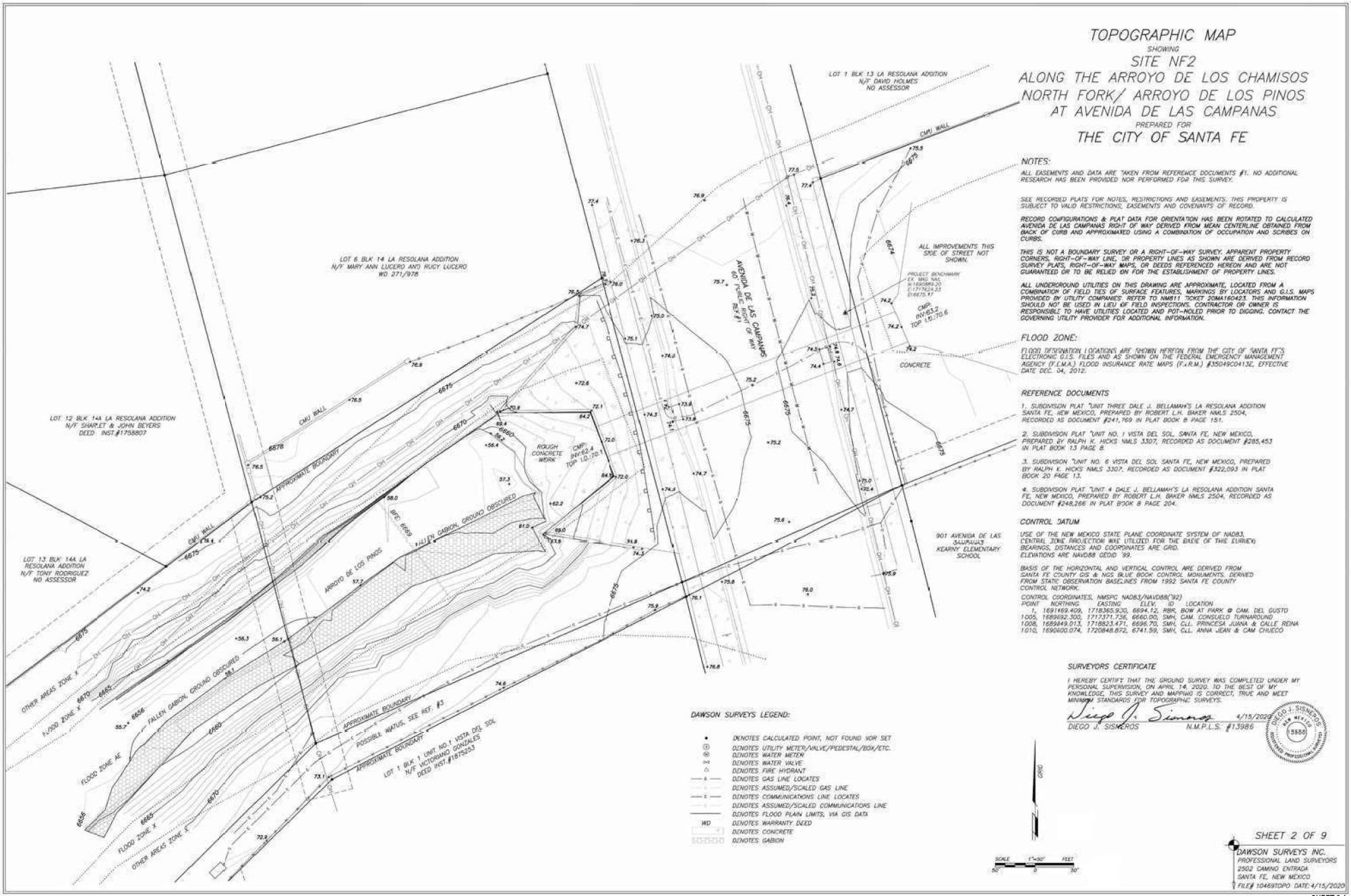
- REMOVE AND REPLACE FALLEN GABIONS
- ENERGY DISSIPATOR
- WINGWALL PATCHING

SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'


Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#
SHEET NO. 2-2
LOT 6 BLK 14 LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F MARY ANN LUCERO AND RUCY LUCERO
WD 271/978
LOT 12 BLK 14A LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F SHARLET & JOHN BEYERS
DEED INST.#1758807
LOT 13 BLK 14A LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F TONY RODRIGUEZ
NO ASSESSOR
LOT 1 BLK 1 UNIT NO.1 VISTA DEL SOL
N/F VICTORIANO GONZALES
DEED INST.#1875253
ARROYO DE LOS PINOS
AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS
STA:1+67.33 OFF:34.87'L
STA:1+40.16 OFF:31.55'L
STA:1+39.90 OFF:28.32'L
STA:1+39.56 OFF:24.07'L
STA:1+32.00 OFF:0.00'
STA:1+24.94 OFF:32.78'L
STA:1+24.34 OFF:25.40'L
STA:1+29.32 OFF:24.90'L
STA:1+27.98 OFF:0.00'
STA:1+32.00 OFF:7.50'R
STA:1+47.74 OFF:25.54'R
STA:1+29.14 OFF:7.50'R
STA:1+20.00 OFF:9.00'R
STA:1+14.00 OFF:10.50'R
N:1690860.4433
E:1717576.1857
CONTRUCTION BASELINE
N:1690763.1027
E:1717436.8128
STA:0+24.00 OFF:10.50'R
STA:0+00.00 OFF:6.00'R
STA:0+12.00 OFF:9.00'R
STA:0+06.00 OFF:7.50'R
BYE: 6669
6675
6674
6670
6665
6656
6660
LEGEND
PROPERTY LINE
FLOOD PLAIN BOUNDARY
BASE FLOOD ELEVATION
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
EXISTING GAS
EXISTING WATER
EXISTING ELECTRIC
EXISTING TELECOM
EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY
FENCE
GUARDRAIL
PROPOSED GABION
ENERGY DISSIPATOR
PROPOSED RIPRAP
PROPOSED RIPRAP RUNDOWN
NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)
GEOMETRICS PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'
ERIC A. CORNELIUS NEW MEXICO 22796 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 2
GEOMETRICS PLAN
DATE: JUNE 2022
SCALE: 1" = 10'
SHEET: 2-2


Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#
SHEET NO.
2-3
LOT 6 BLK 14 LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F MARY ANN LUCERO AND RUCY LUCERO
WD 271/978
LOT 12 BLK 14A LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F SHARLET & JOHN BEYERS
DEED INST.#1758807
LOT 13 BLK 14A LA
RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F TONY RODRIGUEZ
NO ASSESSOR
EXISTING CONCRETE SLOPE
PAVING TO REMAIN
ARROYO DE LOS PINOS
EXISTING CULVERT TO
REMAIN UNDISTURBED
REMOVE EXISTING
ROUGH CONCRETE
EXISTING GABION
TO REMAIN
901 AVENIDA DE LAS
CAMPANAS
KEARNY ELEMENTARY
SCHOOL
EXISTING CONCRETE SLOPE
PAVING TO REMAIN
EXISTING FALLEN GABIONS
TO BE REMOVED
AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS
LOT 1 BLK 1 UNIT NO.1 VISTA DEL SOL
N/F VICTORIANO GONZALES
DEED INST.#1875253
LEGEND
PROPERTY LINE
FLOOD PLAIN BOUNDARY
BASE FLOOD ELEVATION
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
EXISTING GAS
EXISTING WATER
EXISTING ELECTRIC
EXISTING TELECOM
EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY
FENCE
GUARDRAIL
EXISTING GABION
CONCRETE REMOVAL
NO.
DESCRIPTION
DATE
BY
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)
NOTE:
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESERVE / TRANSPLANT VEGETATION. CONFINE WORK AREA TO LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
DEMOLITION PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2
DEMOLITION PLAN
DATE:
JUNE 2022
SCALE:
1" = 10'
SHEET:
2-3



TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

SHOWING

SITE NF2
ALONG THE ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK/ ARROYO DE LOS PINOS AT AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS

PREPARED FOR

THE CITY OF SANTA FE

NOTES:

ALL EASEMENTS AND DATA ARE TAKEN FROM REFEREWCE DOCUMENTS #1. NO ADDITIONAL RESEARCH HAS BEEN PROVIDED NOR PERFORMED FOR THIS SURVEY.

SEE RECORDED PLATS FOR NOTES, RESTRICTIONS AND EASEMENTS. THIS PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO VALID RESTRICTIONS, EASEMENTS AND COVENANTS OF RECORD.

RECORD CONFIGURATIONS & PLAT DATA FOR ORIENTATION HAS BEEN ROTATED TO CALCULATED AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS RIGHT OF WAY DERIVED FROM MEAN CENTERLINE OBTAINED FROM BACK OF CURB AND APPROXIMATED USING A COMBINATION OF OCCUPATION AND SCRIBES ON CURBS.

THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY OR A RIGHT-OF-WAY SURVEY. APPARENT PROPERTY CORNERS, RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, OR PROPERTY LINES AS SHOWN ARE DERIVED FROM RECORD SURVEY PLATS, RIGHT-OF-WAY MAPS, OR DEEDS REFERENCED HEREON AND ARE NOT GUARANTEED OR TO BE RELIED ON FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF PROPERTY LINES.

ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ON THIS DRAWING ARE APPROXIMATE, LOCATED FROM A COMBINATION OF FIELD TIES OF SURFACE FEATURES, MARKINGS BY LOCATORS AND G.I.S. MAPS PROVIDED BY UTILITY COMPANIES. REFER TO NM811 TICKET 20MA160423. THIS INFORMATION SHOULD NOT BE USED IN LIEU OF FIELD INSPECTIONS. CONTRACTOR OR OWNER IS RESPONSIBLE TO HAVE UTILITIES LOCATED AND POT-HOLED PRIOR TO DIGGING. CONTACT THE GOVERNING UTILITY PROVIDER FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

FLOOD ZONE:

FLOOD DESIGNATION LOCATIONS ARE SHOWN HEREON FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE'S ELECTRONIC G.I.S. FILES AND AS SHOWN ON THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (F.E.M.A.) FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAPS (F.I.R.M.) #35049C0413E, EFFECTIVE DATE DEC. 04, 2012.

REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

1. SUBDIVISION PLAT "UNIT THREE DALE J. BELLAMAH'S LA RESOLANA ADDITION SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, PREPARED BY ROBERT L.H. BAKER NMLS 2504, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT #241,769 IN PLAT BOOK B PAGE 151.

2. SUBDIVISION PLAT "UNIT NO. 1 VISTA DEL SOL, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, PREPARED BY RALPH K. HICKS NMLS 3307, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT #285,453 IN PLAT BOOK 13 PAGE 8.

3. SUBDIVISION "UNIT NO. 6 VISTA DEL SOL SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, PREPARED BY RALPH K. HICKS NMLS 3307, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT #322,093 IN PLAT BOOK 20 PAGE 13.

4. SUBDIVISION PLAT "UNIT 4 DALE J. BELLAMAH'S LA RESOLANA ADDITION SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, PREPARED BY ROBERT L.H. BAKER NMLS 2504, RECORDED AS DOCUMENT #248,266 IN PLAT BOOK B PAGE 204.

CONTROL DATUM

USE OF THE NEW MEXICO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM OF NAD83, CENTRAL ZONE (PROJECTION) WAS UTILIZED FOR THE BASIS OF THIS SURVEY. BEARINGS, DISTANCES AND COORDINATES ARE GRID. ELEVATIONS ARE NAVD88 GEOID '99.

BASIS OF THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL ARE DERIVED FROM SANTA FE COUNTY GIS & NGS BLUE BOOK CONTROL MONUMENTS. DERIVED FROM STATIC OBSERVATION BASELINES FROM 1992 SANTA FE COUNTY CONTROL NETWORK.

CONTROL COORDINATES, NMSPC NAD83/NAVD88('92)

POINT	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEV.	ID	LOCATION
1	1691469.409	1718365.930	6694.12	RBR	BOW AT PARK @ CAM. DEL GUSTO
1005	1689692.300	1717371.736	6660.00	SMH	CAM. CONSUELO TURNAROUND
1008	1689949.013	1718823.471	6696.70	SMH	CLL. PRINCESA JUANA & CALLE REINA
1010	1690600.074	1720848.872	6741.59	SMH	CLL. ANNA JEAN & CAM CHUECO

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE GROUND SURVEY WAS COMPLETED UNDER MY PERSONAL SUPERVISION, ON APRIL 14, 2020. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, THIS SURVEY AND MAPPING IS CORRECT, TRUE AND MEET MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS.

Diego J. Sisneros 4/15/2020

DIEGO J. SISNEROS N.M.P.L.S. #13986

DIEGO J. SISNEROS NEW MEXICO 13986 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR

DAWSON SURVEYS LEGEND:

- DENOTES CALCULATED POINT, NOT FOUND NOR SET
- DENOTES UTILITY METER/VALVE/PEDESTAL/BOX/ETC.
- DENOTES WATER METER
- DENOTES WATER VALVE
- DENOTES FIRE HYDRANT
- DENOTES GAS LINE LOCATES
- DENOTES ASSUMED/SCALED GAS LINE
- DENOTES COMMUNICATIONS LINE LOCATES
- DENOTES ASSUMED/SCALED COMMUNICATIONS LINE
- DENOTES FLOOD PLAIN LIMITS, VIA GIS DATA
- WD DENOTES WARRANTY DEED
- DENOTES CONCRETE
- DENOTES GABION

GRID N

SCALE 1"=30' FEET

50' 0 50'

SHEET 2 OF 9

DAWSON SURVEYS INC.
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
2502 CAMINO ENTRADA
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
FILE# 10469TOPO DATE: 4/15/2020

SHEET 3-1

CITY OF SANTA FE GENERAL NOTES:

1. EXCAVATION PERMIT: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION/STREET CUT PERMIT FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THESE PERMITS WHICH SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. PERMITS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE STREETS AND DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE DIVISION, 1142 SILER ROAD, PHONE (505) 955-3000.

2. REMOVALS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REMOVALS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL REMOVALS NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS WILL BE DESIGNATED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM 601000 – "REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS" AND THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR UNLISTED REMOVALS.

3. PUBLIC ACCESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND RESIDENCES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INGRESS AND EGRESS TO LOCAL BUSINESSES AND RESIDENCES FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADVISE OF ANY SCHEDULED ACCESS MODIFICATIONS, AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE, WITH THE PROPERTY OWNERS AND THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

4. UTILITY LOCATIONS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASCERTAIN THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. DAMAGES OR REPAIRS THAT OCCUR DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE MADE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. THIS INCIDENTAL WORK SHALL ALSO INCLUDE ANY POT-HOLING OR OTHER WORK REQUIRED TO VERIFY UTILITIES. CONTACT NEW MEXICO ONE CALL SYSTEM INC. AT 1-800-321-ALER(T) [1-800-321-2537].

5. CLEANING OF EXISTING STRUCTURES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES THAT ARE TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL, PRIOR TO INITIATING STRUCTURE EXTENSION WORK. STRUCTURES SHALL BE CLEAN PRIOR TO FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE. THIS WORK WILL BE CONSIDERED AS INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

6. SPECIFICATION: FOR THIS PROJECT THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" (2019 EDITION) WILL BE USED. REFERENCES TO THE DEPARTMENT SHALL IMPLY THE CITY OF SANTA FE FOR THIS PROJECT.

7. QUANTITIES MAY VARY AS FIELD CONDITIONS DICTATE: THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PAID FOR ACTUAL QUANTITIES USED. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY.

8. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES: SHALL COMPLY WITH THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" (2019 EDITION) AND ANY APPLICABLE SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND/OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS. THESE DEVICES SHALL ALSO COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT EDITION, WITH REVISIONS, OF THE M.U.T.C.D.

9. CONTRACTOR COORDINATION WITH UTILITIES: THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED THAT UTILITY RELOCATION WORK BY THE UTILITY OWNERS MAY HAVE TO BE PERFORMED CONCURRENTLY WITH CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR UTILITY WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND IS HEREBY REQUIRED TO COORDINATE SCHEDULING OF WORK WITH THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY OWNERS. ANY CLAIMS FOR DELAY SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUBSECTIONS 105.6, COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES, AND 107.18, CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (2019 EDITION).

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING THE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS FOR OBTAINING THE WATER NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, REGARDLESS OF THE AVAILABILITY OF WATER. THE COST OF WATER WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT, AND NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THIS WORK.

11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE CITY OF SANTA FE NOISE ORDINANCES SFCC 10-2.4 B.(5)(a) PROHIBITS OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT USED IN CONSTRUCTION WORK ON STREETS IN RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIALLY ZONED AREAS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 5:00PM AND 8:00AM THE FOLLOWING DAY. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SFCC 10-2.8 PERMITS, THE CONTRACTOR MAY REQUEST APPROVAL OF A PERMIT TO BE EXEMPT FROM THE AFOREMENTIONED NOISE ORDINANCE FOR THE DURATION OF PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.

12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTRICT HIS OPERATIONS BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 7:00AM TO 8:30AM AND 4:00PM TO 6:00PM, MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SO AS TO NOT IMPEDE RUSH HOUR TRAFFIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH CITY OF SANTA FE ORDINANCES, AS REQUIRED, REGARDING WORKING HOUR LIMITATIONS. AT ALL TIMES, ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PROPERTIES AND BUSINESSES.

13. POSSIBLE STAGING ACCESS AREAS IDENTIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR INFORMATIONAL AND CONVENIENCE PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING/ SECURING THEIR OWN STAGING/ ACCESS LOCATIONS AND ENSURE ALL YARD SITES AND ACCESS ROUTES COMPLY WITH NPDES REGULATIONS. CONSTRUCTION YARD AND INSTALLATION/ MAINTENANCE OF PROPER NPDES CONTROLS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM NO. 621000 – "MOBILIZATION" AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

14. ALL DIMENSIONS ON PLANS ARE FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND ALL OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS WORK.

15. CPM SCHEDULE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE PROJECT MANAGER A CRITICAL PATH PROJECT SCHEDULE AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE. THE CRITICAL PATH PROJECT SCHEDULE IS TO INCLUDE LOGIC POINTS, OR PRODUCTION LEVELS, USED IN ITS DEVELOPMENT. THE SCHEDULE SHALL BE UPDATED MONTHLY OR AS REQUIRED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

16. LANDFILL FEES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LANDFILL DUMPING FEES. THESE FEES SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR ITEM NO. 601000 – "REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS" AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

17. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONFINE HIS WORK WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AND/OR RIGHT-OF-WAY LIMITS. PARKING OF PRIVATE VEHICLES SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED ALONG CONSTRUCTION AREAS THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROHIBIT VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT FROM DRIVING UPON, ACROSS, OR TURNING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY ADJACENT TO PROJECT LIMITS.

18. PROTECTION OF SURVEY MONUMENTS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL SURVEY MONUMENTS (MARK) FROM DAMAGE PRIOR TO INITIATING CONSTRUCTION. AN INVENTORY OF THE EXISTING MONUMENTS WILL BE TAKEN BY THE PROJECT MANAGER AND THE CONTRACTOR WITH ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR DISTURBS OR DESTROYS A MARK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH A NEW MARK IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN THE "GEODETIC MARK PRESERVATION GUIDEBOOK", NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY, MARCH 1990, CONTACT: NGS MARK PRESERVATION CENTER – NOAA, TELEPHONE (505) 768-3606. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

19. PUBLIC NOTIFICATION OF LANE CLOSURES: THROUGHOUT THE LIFE OF THIS PROJECT AND WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP THE LOCAL NEWS MEDIA INFORMED OF LANE CLOSURES WHICH WILL RESTRICT THE NORMAL FLOW OF TRAFFIC. IN ADDITION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONCURRENTLY PROVIDE THE SAME INFORMATION TO THE CITY OF SANTA FE'S PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICE; CONTACT PERSON IS JODI PORTER AT (505) 955-6045. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THERE WILL BE NO DIRECT MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT FOR THESE ADVISORIES.

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	4-1

20. APPROPRIATE SIDEWALK AND TRAIL CLOSURE SIGNAGE AND PEDESTRIAN DETOURS MEETING ADA REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE MUTCD FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AFFECTING PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR ITEM 618000 – "TRAFFIC CONTROL MANAGEMENT".

21. CONSTRUCTION YARD: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE OWNER ANY ADDITIONAL LAND AND ACCESS THERETO THAT THE CONTRACTOR MAY DESIRE FOR A TEMPORARY STAGING AREA OR YARD FOR STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS. NPDES SWPPP MEASURES AND INSPECTIONS TO ANY SUCH AREA OR YARD UTILIZED FOR PURPOSES OF THE PROJECT MAY APPLY. SEE NOTE #13.

ASPHALT DISPOSAL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY HANDLE AND DISPOSE OF ALL ASPHALT PAVEMENT MATERIAL REMOVED ON THIS PROJECT BY HAULING TO AN APPROVED LANDFILL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE NEW MEXICO SOLID WASTE ACT. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THE DISPOSAL, THE COST IS INCLUDED IN ITEM 601000 – "REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS".

23. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CARE DURING CONSTRUCTION TO AVOID DAMAGE TO ANY ADJACENT STRUCTURES. ANY NON-NECESSARY REMOVALS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, AND NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THEIR REPLACEMENT.

24. BI-WEEKLY PROJECT MEETING: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND CONDUCT A BI-WEEKLY PROJECT MEETING DURING CONSTRUCTION, IN COORDINATION WITH THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING MEETING LOCATION AND SHALL INVITE APPROPRIATE CITY STAFF & UTILITY COMPANY REPRESENTATIVES. THE COST ASSOCIATED WITH THESE WEEKLY MEETINGS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND NO FURTHER MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

25. PROTECTION OF WORK: DURING REMOVAL OPERATIONS IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ALL EXPOSED AREAS FROM THE ELEMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT LEAVE ANY AREAS EXPOSED FOR MORE THAN 48 HOURS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT LEAVE ANY TRENCHES OPEN OVERNIGHT WITHOUT PROPER PROTECTION DEVICES IN PLACE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF ANY SURFACE OR SUBSURFACE DAMAGE, AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

26. ADA COMPLIANCE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE ADA COMPLIANCE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADA FEATURES AND APPURTENANCES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, SIDEWALK & CURB RAMP CROSS SLOPES, RAMP SLOPES, LEVEL LANDINGS, ETC.) AS DETAILED IN THE PLANS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCED STANDARD DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTABLISHED ADA GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD CHECKING SLOPES AND DIMENSIONS OF ALL FORM WORK FOR COMPLIANCE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ANY TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN DETOURS MEET CURRENT PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES. THE CITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO INSPECT ANY ADA FEATURES AND APPURTENANCES AT ANY TIME BEFORE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND TO HAVE THE CONTRACTOR REMOVE, REPLACE, AND/OR CORRECT ANY WORK AT HIS COST THAT IS NOT IN COMPLIANCE, AS DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)

ERIC A. CORNELIUS, NEW MEXICO, 23786, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 2

GENERAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	4-1

CITY OF SANTA FE GENERAL NOTES (CONT'D):

27. PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE: ATTENDANCE AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE (PRECON) AND PROGRESS MEETINGS IS MANDATORY. AT THE PRECON CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING:
    - COPY OF CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE
    - COPY OF LIABILITY INSURANCE
    - COMPLETED PERMIT APPLICATIONS, FEES, AND PROOF OF BOND
    - TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN (STAMPED BY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
    - PRE-PROJECT VIDEO DOCUMENTATION (MAY BE SUBMITTED AT A LATER DATE
    - PROJECT SCHEDULE (SEE NOTE #15)
    - LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS
    - COPY OF COMPLETED NOI WITH SWPP CONTROLS IN PLACE

    THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION.
28. WARPING OF SLOPES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WARP SLOPES WHERE NECESSARY TO STAY WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT LIMITS.
29. ALL LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO REMOVALS. ANY REMOVALS NOT DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PROJECT MANAGER SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
30. HANDLING OF MATERIAL: THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO DOUBLE HANDLE MATERIAL NEEDED FOR THIS PROJECT. THE COST ASSOCIATED TO DOUBLE HANDLE SUCH MATERIAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION AND NO FURTHER MEASURE OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
31. NMDOT STANDARD DRAWINGS: MAY BE FOUND AT THE NMDOT'S WEB SITE BY USING THE FOLLOWING WEB LINK: https://www.dot.nm.gov/standards/
32. NMDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2019 EDITION: MAY BE FOUND THE NMDOT'S WEB SITE BY USING THE FOLLOWING WEB LINK: https://www.dot.nm.gov/standards/
33. CONTRACTOR WEEKLY WORK SCHEDULE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR THE CITY PROJECT MANAGER'S APPROVAL A WEEKLY WORK SCHEDULE (DESCRIBE ACTIVITIES AND DAY & HOURS TO BE WORKED) AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING. IF DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR DETERMINES A CHANGE TO THEIR REGULAR WORK SCHEDULE IS NECESSARY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A REVISED WORK SCHEDULE TO THE CITY PROJECT MANAGER FOR APPROVAL AT LEAST ONE WEEK IN ADVANCE OF THE SCHEDULED WORK WEEK TO ALLOW THE CITY SUFFICIENT TIME TO SCHEDULE CITY INSPECTION PERSONNEL.
34. MAINTENANCE AND TRAFFIC CONTROL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE T.C. CERTIFIED PERSONNEL AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK TO INSPECT AND MAINTAIN DETOURS AND TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE TO TAKE ADEQUATE PRECAUTIONS DURING INCLEMENT WEATHER SO THAT TRAFFIC IS NOT SUBJECT TO UNDUE DANGER. THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM NO. 618000 - TRAFFIC CONTROL MANAGEMENT AND NO ADDITIONAL MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.
35. GRAFFITI-FREE WORK ZONE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A GRAFFITI-FREE WORK SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE GRAFFITI FROM ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS AND WORK, WHETHER PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY, WITHIN 24 HOURS. THIS PROVISION INCLUDES GRAFFITI OR OTHER MARKINGS ON INSTALLED CONCRETE SURFACES. UNTIL THE WORK IS ACCEPTED BY THE CITY, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION OF CONCRETE AND OTHER PAVED SURFACES INSTALLED AS PART OF THE PROJECT.
36. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY STREETS DIVISION AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, AS PER APPROVED PLAN, SHALL BE INSTALLED, MAINTAINED, AND REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CITY STREETS DIVISION MAY BE REACHED AT (505) 955-3000.
37. FINAL RECORD DRAWINGS, REFLECTING SUBSTANTIAL CHANGES TO THE ORIGINAL DESIGN DRAWINGS, SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR FOR APPROVAL TO THE ENGINEER. SAID PLANS SHALL BE APPROVED BY APPLICABLE CITY DIVISIONS PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF PROJECT WORK FOR MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY AND THE BEGINNING OF THE WARRANTY PERIOD. SEE SPECIAL NOTE 8, SHEET 4-3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES:

1. DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS AND DEBRIS, ITEMS DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL WITHOUT SALVAGE: UNSUITABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND DEBRIS FROM CLEARING AND GRUBBING ARE TO BE PLACED IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY SUITABLE DISPOSAL SITE SECURED AND COORDINATED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER, IN WRITING, OF THE DETAILS OF THE DISPOSAL OPERATION. BORROW MATERIAL, ROCK WASTE, VEGETATIVE DEBRIS, ETC., SHALL NOT BE PLACED IN WETLAND AREAS OR AREAS WHICH MAY IMPACT ENDANGERED SPECIES OR ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES. AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE SHALL BE OBTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR BEFORE DISPOSAL SITES ARE ACCEPTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 107.12 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL CLEARANCE.
2. REPORTING AND CLEAN UP OF SPILLS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPORTING AND CLEAN UP OF SPILLS ASSOCIATED WITH PROJECT CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL REPORT AND RESPOND TO SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SUCH AS GASOLINE, DIESEL, MOTOR OILS, SOLVENTS, CHEMICALS, TOXIC AND CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES, AND OTHER MATERIALS WHICH MAY BE A THREAT TO PUBLIC HEALTH OR THE ENVIRONMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPORTING PAST SPILLS ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND OF CURRENT SPILLS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION. REPORTS SHALL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY TO THE NM ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT 24 HOUR ENVIRONMENTAL EMERGENCY AT 505-827-9329 OR 866-428-6535 AND TO THE PROJECT MANAGER. ANY UNREPORTED SPILLS IDENTIFIED AFTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED UP BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR THE FULL COST OF THE CLEAN UP OF SPILLS.
3. CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES IN THE VICINITY OF WATERWAYS: ALL WORK IN THE VICINITY OF LIVE STREAMS, WATER IMPOUNDMENTS, WETLANDS OR IRRIGATION SUPPLIES SHALL BE AFFECTED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MINIMIZE VEGETATION REMOVAL, SOIL DISTURBANCE, AND EROSION. CROSSINGS OF LIVE STREAMS WITH HEAVY EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MINIMIZED, AS DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. EQUIPMENT REFUELING, MAINTENANCE, AND CEMENT DUMPING IN THE VICINITY OF WATER COURSES ARE STRICTLY PROHIBITED AND SHALL BE PERFORMED IN PROPER CONTAINMENT AREAS. IN CASES WHERE PROJECT ACTIVITIES FALL UNDER THE PERMIT CONDITIONS OF CLEAN WATER ACT SECTIONS 404 AND 401, THE MORE STRINGENT AND HIGHER STANDARDS FOR COMPLIANCE SHALL APPLY.
4. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSHBC SPECIFICATION SECTION 632 WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA MODIFIED HEREIN AT THE DIRECTION OF CITY OF SANTA FE STAFF. SEE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHEET 7-1. THIS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
5. 404 PERMIT AND 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ABIDE BY ALL PERMIT CONDITIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS SPECIFIED UNDER THE U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (CORPS) APPLICABLE 404 PERMIT (ACTION NO. SPA-2014-00145-ABQ) AND THE NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENTAL DEPARTMENT SURFACE WATER QUALITY BUREAU (NMED SWQB) 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION.
6. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, A SURVEY FOR PRAIRIE DOGS AND BURROWING OWLS SHALL BE CONDUCTED BY THE CONTRACTOR THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS AND WITHIN THE EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY. PRAIRIE DOG SURVEYS SHALL BE CONDUCTED BETWEEN APRIL AND SEPTEMBER. IF PRAIRIE DOGS ARE FOUND, THEY SHALL BE RELOCATED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CITY OF SANTA FE ORDINANCES TO AN APPROPRIATE HABITAT OUTSIDE OF THE BREEDING SEASON (MAY 1 - JUNE 15).
7. IN THE EVENT PRAIRIE DOGS ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CEASE WORK IN THE AREA IMMEDIATELY AND NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE ORDINANCE NO. 2001-35 REGARDING THE HUMANE RELOCATION OF GUNNISON PRAIRIE DOGS AND SHALL BE REQUIRED TO ADHERE TO ALL FACETS OF THE ORDINANCE IF THE NEED ARISES.

LIST OF INCIDENTALS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	NOTE NO.
1	PERMITS	1
2	UTILITY LOCATIONS	4
3	STRUCTURE CLEANING	5
4	CONSTRUCTION WATER	10
5	MONUMENT PROTECTION	18
6	PUBLIC NOTIFICATION	19
7	PRECONSTRUCITON SUBMITTALS, SCHEDULE, & PROGRESS MEETINGS	15, 24, 27
8	MATERIAL HANDLING	30

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	4-2

TESCP, NPDES, SWPPP ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. CITY OF SANTA FE STORMWATER ILLICIT DISCHARGE CONTROL. SFCC 13-2 PROHIBITS THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS INCLUDING SEDIMENT, SLURRIES, MUD, PLASTERS, CONCRETE RINSATES AND ANY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, WASTES AND GARBAGE, ETC. TO THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM. THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM INCLUDES ROADS, STREETS, CURBS, GUTTERS, DROP INLETS, PIPED STORM DRAINS, CULVERTS, RETENTION AND DETENTION BASINS, NATURAL AND MAN-MADE DRAINAGE CHANNELS, ARROYOS, RIVERS AND ANY FACILITY AND APPURTENANCE BY WHICH STORMWATER IS COLLECTED AND/OR CONVEYED.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL REGULATIONS OF THE U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, INCLUDING THE NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PROGRAM. FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE NPDES CONTACT FOR THE CITY OF SANTA FE AT (505) 955-2132. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ALL PERMITS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE AND CITY REGULATIONS FOR NPDES COMPLIANCE. IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN THIS PROJECT MAY QUALIFY AS NPDES BMPS.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING NPDES APPLICATIONS AND NOTICES OF INTENT (NOI), DEVELOPING STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION (SWPP) PLANS, AND MONITORING. A COPY OF THE SWPPP, NOI, AND OTHER NPDES DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY OF SANTA FE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SECTION AND THE CITY'S PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
4. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS) SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED BOTH DURING AND AFTER CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT, TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE, POLLUTANTS IN STORM WATER FROM ENTERING WATERS OF THE U.S.
5. CITY OF SANTA FE TERRAIN AND STORMWATER REGULATIONS- SFCC 14-8.2 REQUIRES THAT CONSTRUCTION DISTURBED AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST EROSION. SEDIMENT MUST BE CONTAINED ON THE DISTURBED AREA BY THE USE OF TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES SUCH AS SILT FENCING, SWALES, BERMS, GEOTEXTILES, SEDIMENT BASINS AND TRAPS. PROTECTION FOR STORM DRAIN INLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE ENTRY OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE WHILE STILL ALLOWING THE ENTRY OF STORMWATER. CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE KEPT IN PLACE AND USED UNTIL THE DISTURBED AREA IS PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE SILT FENCE AND MULCH SOCKS OR OTHER TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL DISTURBED AREAS ARE STABILIZED. SOIL STABILIZATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 21 CALENDAR DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR OTHER SOIL DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES ON THE SITE. IF THE TIME OF YEAR IS NOT CONDUCIVE TO PLANTING, THEN PLANTING MAY BE DELAYED UNTIL THE NEXT APPROPRIATE PLANTING SEASON PROVIDED THAT ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE MAINTAINED UNTIL PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE IMPLEMENTED. TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE SELECTED, DESIGNED AND INSTALLED WITH AN APPROPRIATE SEED BASE TO PROVIDE EROSION CONTROL FOR AT LEAST THREE YEARS WITHOUT ACTIVE MAINTENANCE. TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE SELECTED, DESIGNED AND INSTALLED TO ACHIEVE 70 PERCENT VEGETATIVE COVER WITHIN THREE YEARS.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		



EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 2

GENERAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	4-2

UTILITY GENERAL NOTES:

1. EXISTING UTILITIES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL UTILITIES WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. THIS WORK MAY INCLUDE POT HOLING. COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LOCATING EXISTING UTILITIES ARE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE. IF EXISTING UTILITIES ARE DAMAGED DURING POTHOLE OPERATIONS OR DURING CONSTRUCTION ALL WORK OR COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPAIRING DAMAGED UTILITIES SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND WILL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO SEPARATE MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE.

2. CONTRACTOR COORDINATION WITH UTILITY OWNERS: THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED THAT UTILITY RELOCATING WORK BY THE UTILITY OWNERS MAY HAVE TO BE PERFORMED CONCURRENT WITH CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FOR UTILITY WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH RESPECTIVE UTILITY OWNERS. ANY CLAIMS FOR DELAY SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUBSECTIONS 105.6 – COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES, AND 107.20 – CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY OF THE NMDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2019 EDITION

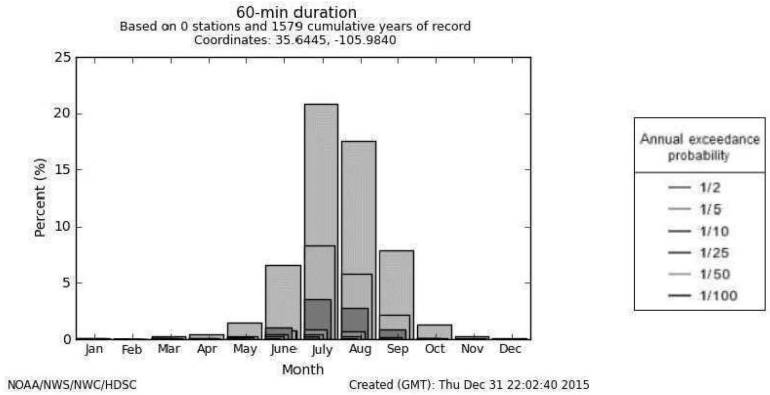
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREVENT ANY DEBRIS FROM ENTERING THE SANITARY SEWER DURING CONSTRUCTION. SPECIAL ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE SANITARY SEWER TO PREVENT STOPPAGE OR DAMAGES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COST ASSOCIATED WITH ANY MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING BY-PASS PUMPING OR DAMAGES CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION.

4. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT RECEIVE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION OR TIME EXTENSION FOR DELAYS OR INCONVENIENCES OR DAMAGES SUSTAINED DUE TO ANY INTERFERENCE FROM SAID UTILITY APPURTENANCES OR THE OPERATION OF MOVING THEM RESULTING FROM CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE.

5. CENTURY LINK (OR OTHER) FIBER OPTIC LINE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY CENTURY LINK 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY EXCAVATION WORK IN THE AREA OF A FIBER OPTIC LINE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH CENTURY LINK DURING EXCAVATION SO CENTURY LINK CAN PROVIDE THE LABOR AND MATERIAL TO PROPERLY SUPPORT THE FIBER OPTIC LINE BEFORE SOIL IS REMOVED FROM UNDER THE LINE. COORDINATION OF WORK SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT.

POTENTIAL WORKZONE FLOODING:

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD BE AWARE OF TYPICAL PRECIPITATION AND RUNOFF PATTERNS IN THIS AREA AND CONSIDER THE POTENTIAL DANGER OF FLOODING WITHIN THE ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT HIS WORK AND PERSONNEL. THIS IS INCIDENTAL TO THE PROJECT.



SPECIAL NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH DAWSON SURVEYS, INC. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL VERIFY PROPOSED GRADES, INVERT ELEVATIONS, FLOW LINES, ALIGNMENTS, PROPERTY LINES, RIGHT OF WAY, SETBACKS, AND TOPOGRAPHY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY DEVIATIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER.

2. THE EXISTING UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN COMPILED FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES, INCLUDING UTILITY LOCATES, AND FIELD SURVEYS (AS COMPILED BY DAWSON SURVEYS, INC.). IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY AND POTHOLE ANY POTENTIAL UTILITY CONFLICTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE PROPERTY, INCLUDING UTILITIES.

3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING ARROYO DEL LOS CHAMISOS TRAIL. IF REPAIR IS NEEDED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CUT AND PATCH THE EXISTING TRAIL TO MATCH EXISTING SURFACE THICKNESS AS DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

4. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO PRESERVE/TRANSPLANT VEGETATION INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO (TREES, SHRUBS, BUSHES, NATIVE GRASSES). CONFINE WORK AREA TO LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE REVEGETATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SSHBC SPECIFICATION SECTION 632 WITH THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA MODIFIED HEREIN AT THE DIRECTION OF CITY OF SANTA FE STAFF. SEE SHEETS 1-3, REVEGETATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES, AND 7-1, BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFINE WORK AREAS TO THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

6. THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL BE A LICENSED NEW MEXICO PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR.

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING HIS OWN PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC DETOUR PLAN TO INCLUDE FLAGGING OPERATIONS, COVERING THE EXCAVATION, AND PROVIDING A TEMPORARY BASE COURSE WALKWAY THAT IS ADA ACCESSIBLE AROUND THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE ON THE EXISTING TOP OF BANK. SAID WALKWAY SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO ENSURE ADA COMPLIANCE. TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN CONTROL PLAN WILL BE REQUIRED FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. SEE CITY OF SANTA FE GENERAL NOTE #20, FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

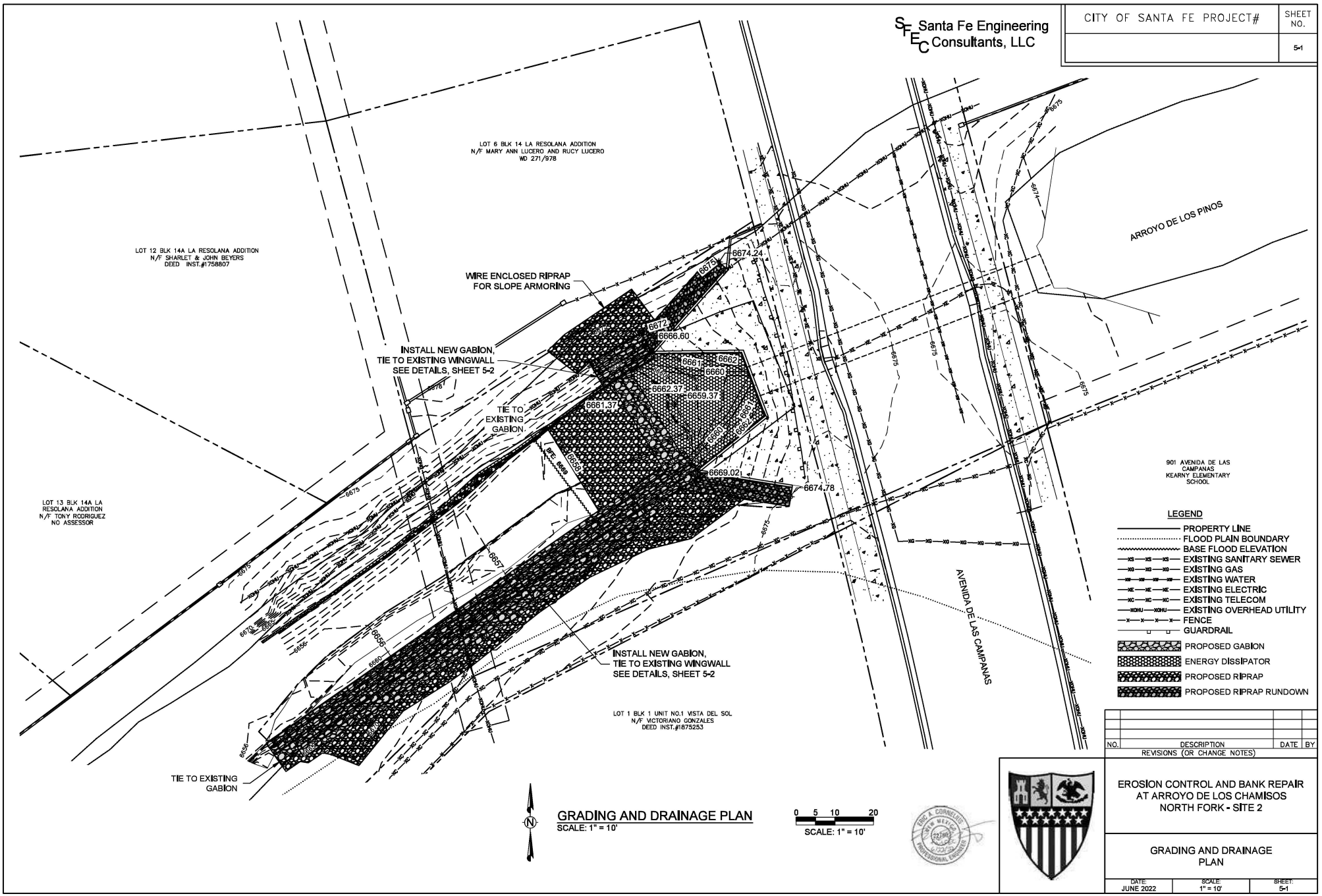
8. MAINTENANCE OF AS-BUILT PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AN UP TO DATE SET OF AS-BUILT PLANS FOR THE PROJECT. THESE PLANS SHALL BE KEPT CURRENT, WITHIN TWO WEEKS, AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY THE PROJECT MANAGER THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT AND WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS AT LEAST ONCE EVERY 30 DAYS. UPON 50% COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PROGRESS AS-BUILT PLANS TO THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR REVIEW. THE FINAL AS-BUILT PLANS BEARING THE SIGNED SEAL AND CERTIFICATION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SURVEYOR SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO ANY FINAL PAYMENT. THIS WORK IS CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND NO MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 2

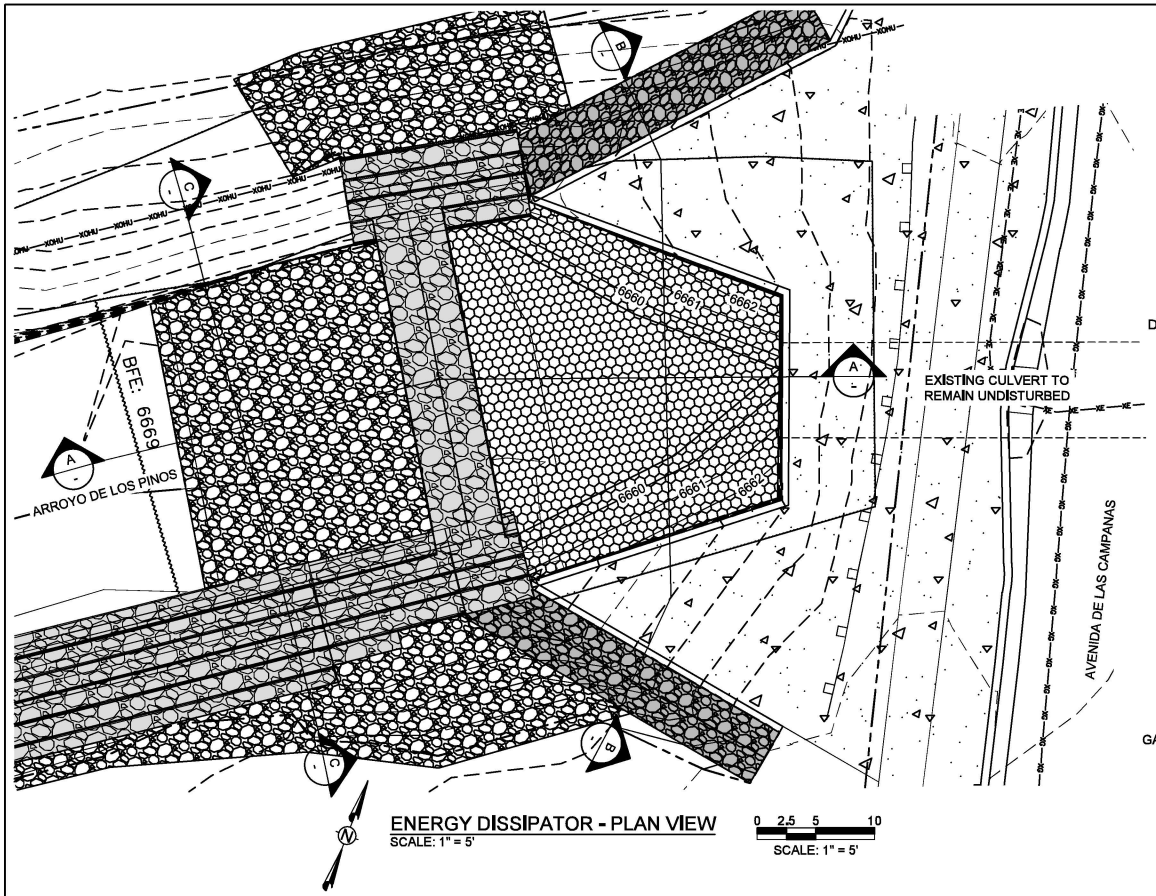
GENERAL NOTES

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	N.T.S.	4-3


Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#
SHEET NO. 5-1
LOT 6 BLK 14 LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F MARY ANN LUCERO AND RUCY LUCERO
WD 271/978
LOT 12 BLK 14A LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F SHARLET & JOHN BEYERS
DEED INST.#1758807
LOT 13 BLK 14A LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F TONY RODRIGUEZ
NO ASSESSOR
LOT 1 BLK 1 UNIT NO.1 VISTA DEL SOL
N/F VICTORIANO GONZALES
DEED INST.#1875253
ARROYO DE LOS PINOS
AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS
901 AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS
KEARNY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
WIRE ENCLOSED RIPRAP FOR SLOPE ARMORING
INSTALL NEW GABION, TIE TO EXISTING WINGWALL SEE DETAILS, SHEET 5-2
TIE TO EXISTING GABION
TIE TO EXISTING GABION
INSTALL NEW GABION, TIE TO EXISTING WINGWALL SEE DETAILS, SHEET 5-2
6674.24
6666.60
6662.37
6659.37
6661.37
6669.02
6674.78
BOT. 6669
LEGEND
PROPERTY LINE
FLOOD PLAIN BOUNDARY
BASE FLOOD ELEVATION
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER
EXISTING GAS
EXISTING WATER
EXISTING ELECTRIC
EXISTING TELECOM
EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY
FENCE
GUARDRAIL
PROPOSED GABION
ENERGY DISSIPATOR
PROPOSED RIPRAP
PROPOSED RIPRAP RUNDOWN
NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS NORTH FORK - SITE 2
GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
DATE: JUNE 2022
SCALE: 1" = 10'
SHEET: 5-1

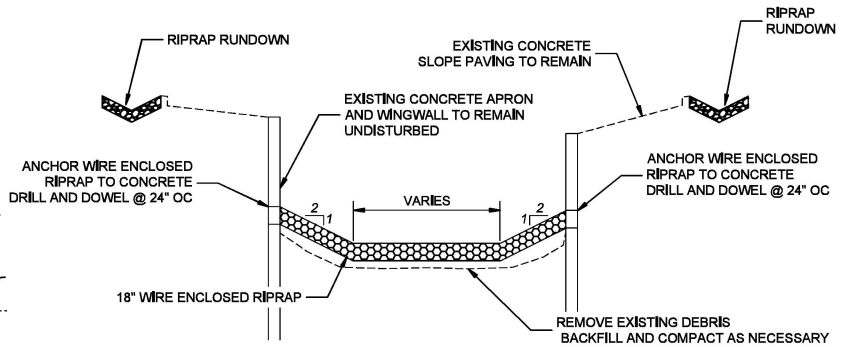
Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-2

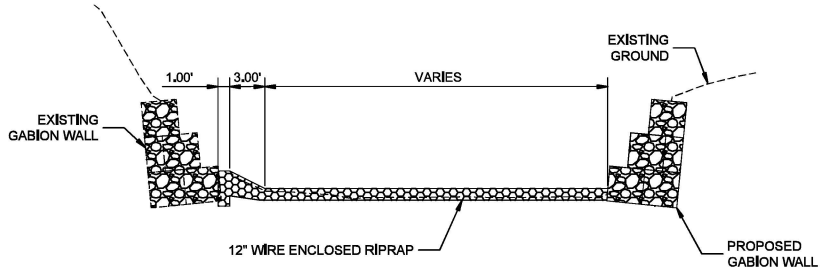


ENERGY DISSIPATOR - PLAN VIEW
SCALE: 1" = 5'

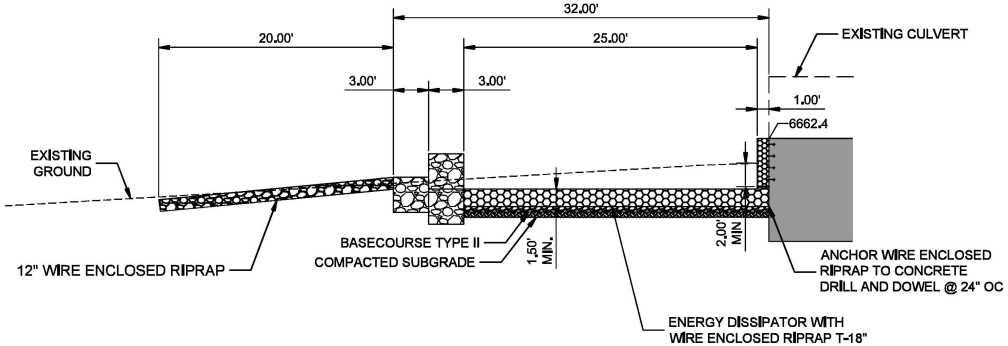
0 2.5 5 10
SCALE: 1" = 5'



B
SECTION ACROSS RIPRAP RUNDOWN
SCALE: N. T. S.



C
SECTION ACROSS RIPRAP
SCALE: N. T. S.



A
SECTION ACROSS ENERGY DISSIPATOR
SCALE: 1" = 5'

0 2.5 5 10
SCALE: 1" = 5'

NOTES
1. FLOWABLE FILL AS REQUIRED.
2. SAWCUTTING OF EXISTING CONCRETE AS REQUIRED.
3. BACKFILL BEHIND STRUCTURES.
4. WORK AROUND EXISTING UTILITIES.
5. ANCHOR WIRE ENCLOSED RIPRAP TO CONCRETE.
6. TYPE II GEOTEXTILE.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

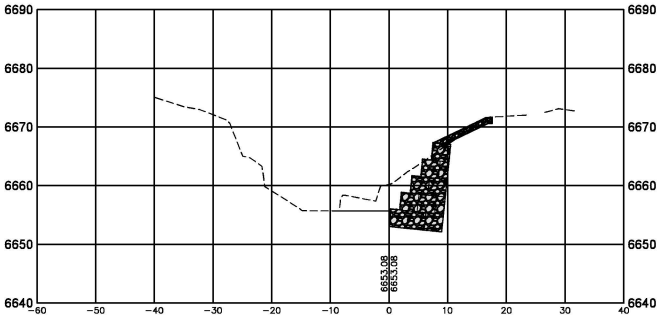
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2

ENERGY DISSIPATOR
SECTIONS AND DETAILS

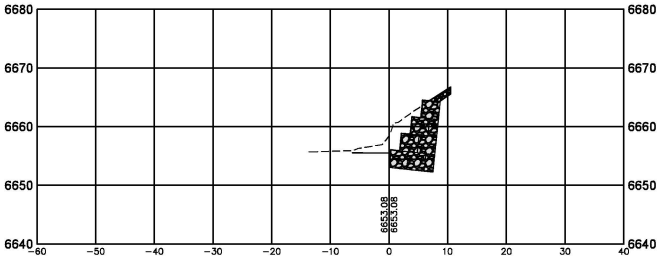
DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	AS NOTED	5-2

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

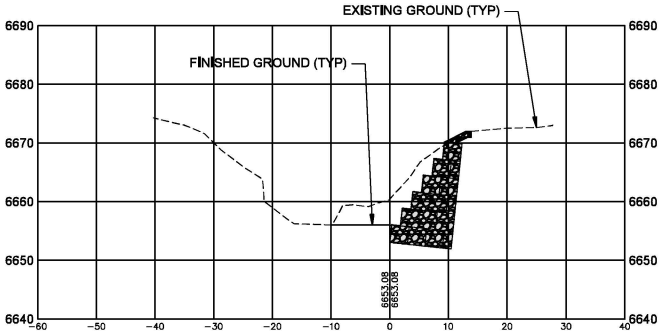
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-3



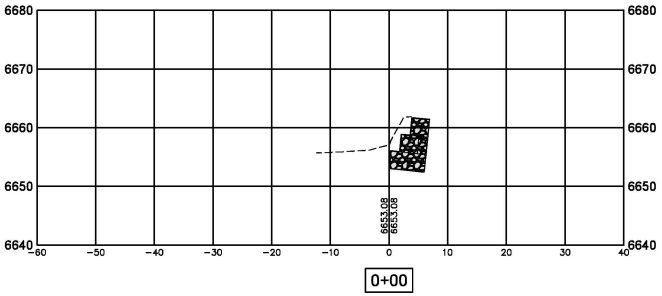
0+20



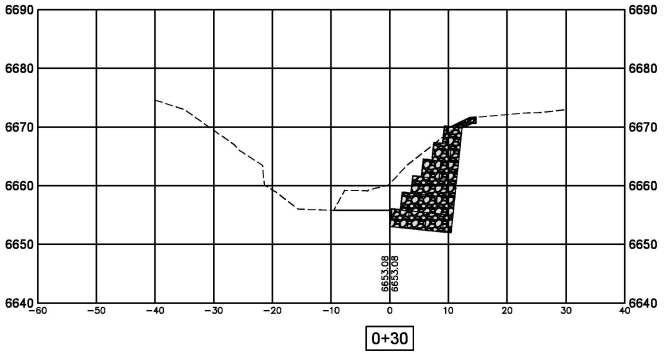
0+10



0+40



0+00



0+30

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS

SCALE: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20

SCALE: 1" = 10'

ERIC A. CORNELIUS NEW MEXICO 23786 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

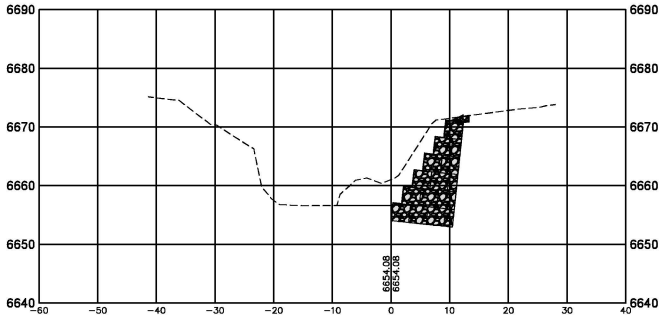
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS

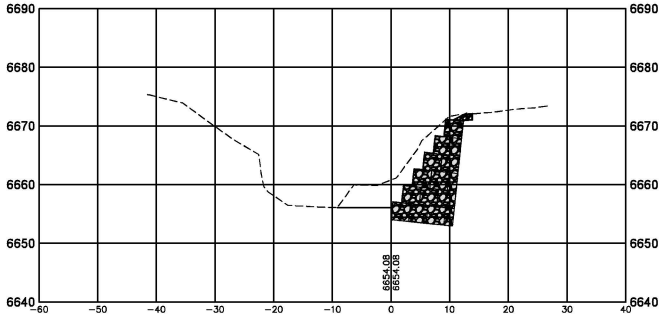
DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	1" = 10'	5-3

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

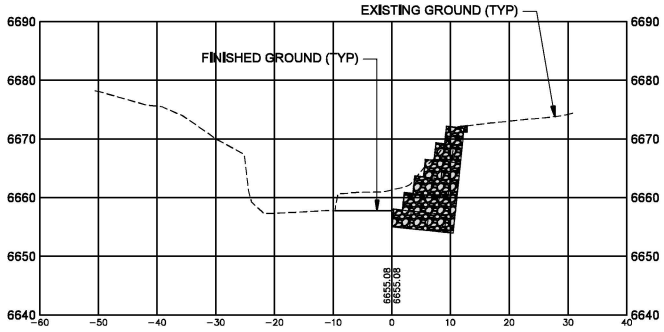
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-4



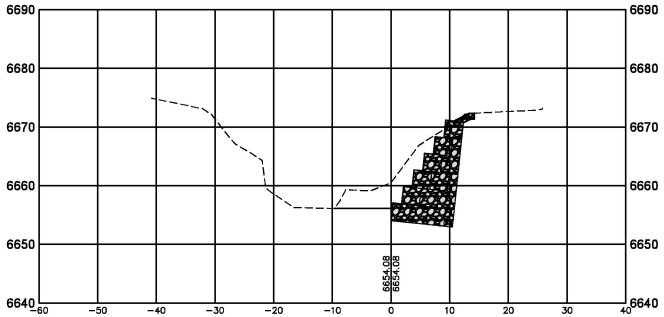
0+70



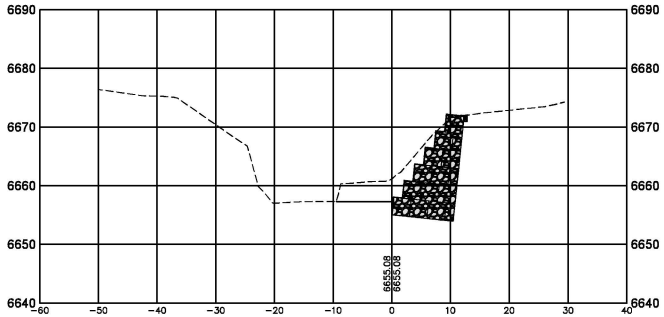
0+60



0+90



0+50



0+80

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS (CONT'D)

SCALE: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20

SCALE: 1" = 10'

ERIC A. CORNELIUS NEW MEXICO 23786 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

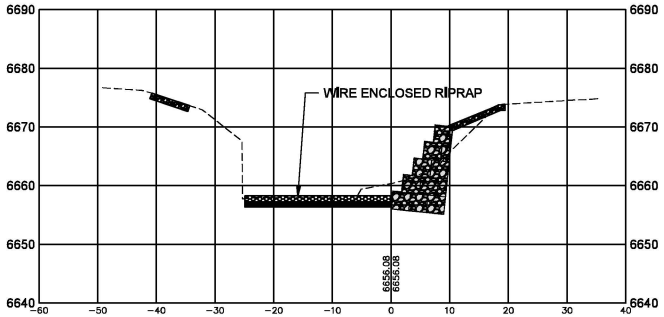
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS
(CONT'D)

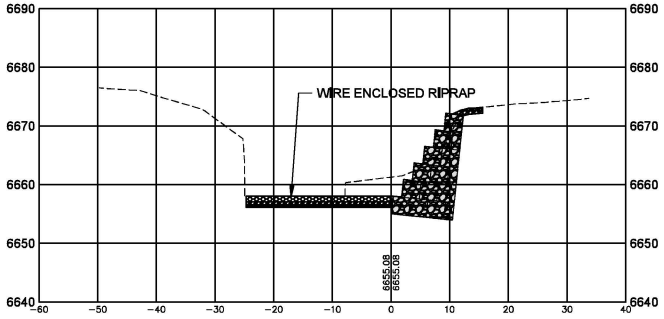
DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	1" = 10'	5-4

Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

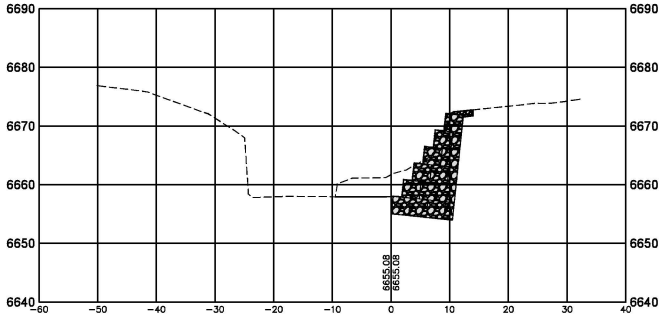
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	5-5



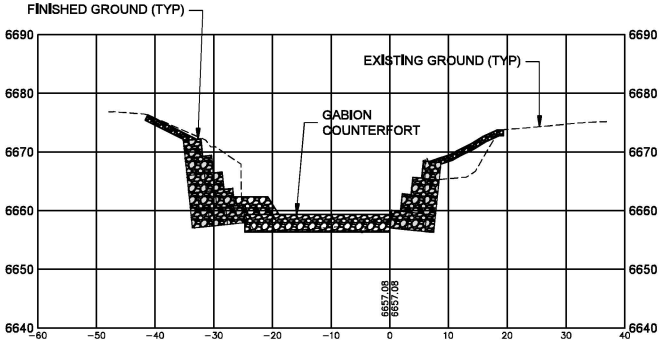
1+20



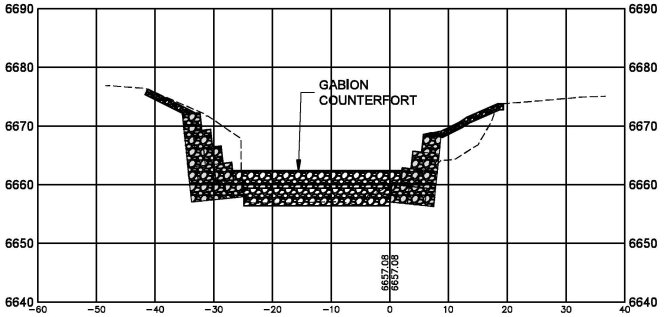
1+10



1+00



1+32



1+30

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS (CONT'D)

SCALE: 1" = 10'

0 5 10 20

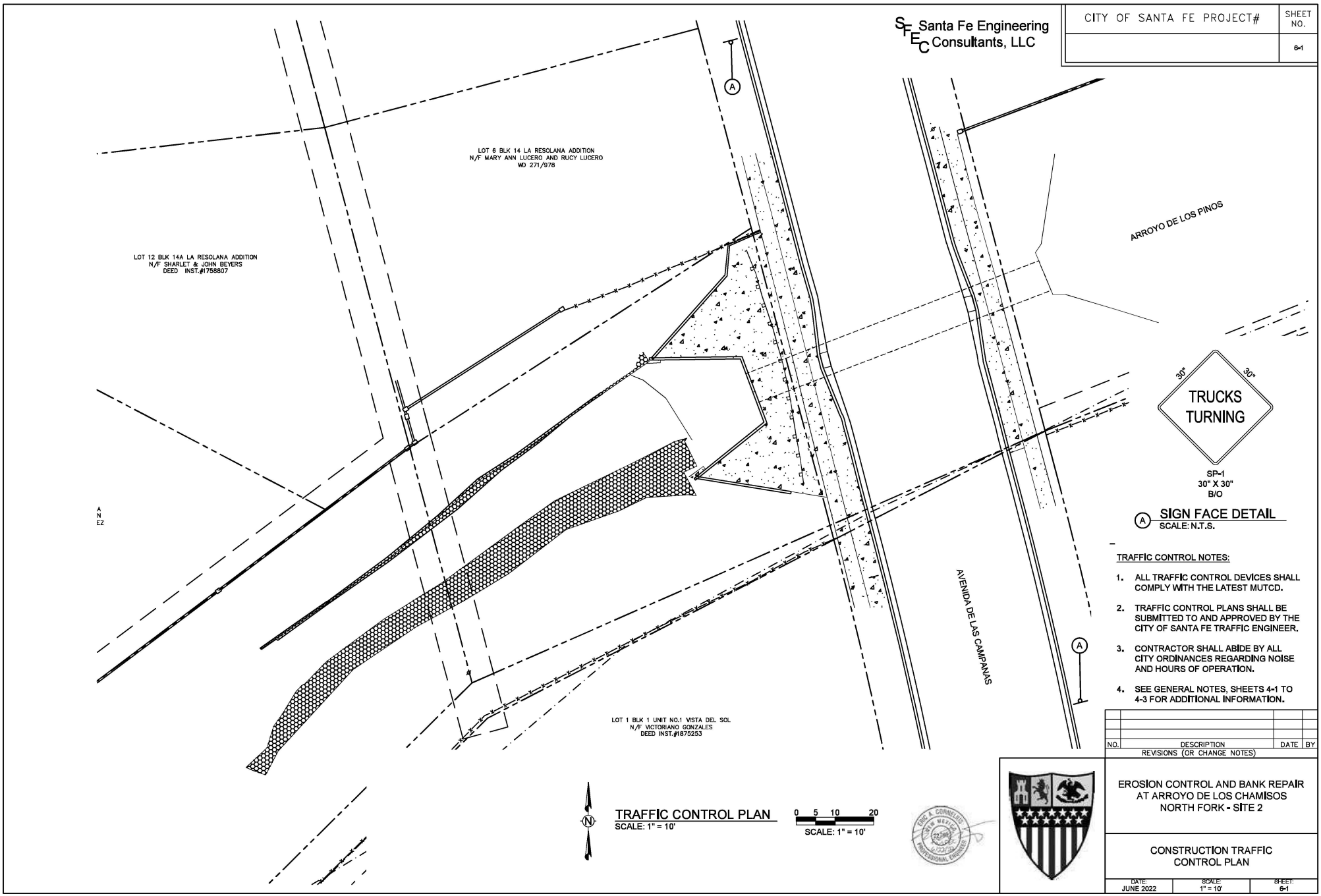
SCALE: 1" = 10'

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2

CHANNEL CROSS SECTIONS
(CONT'D)

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	1" = 10'	5-5



Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC

CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#	SHEET NO.
	6-1

30" 30"

TRUCKS TURNING

SP-1
30" X 30"
B/O

A SIGN FACE DETAIL
SCALE: N.T.S.

TRAFFIC CONTROL NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST MUTCD.
2. TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE TRAFFIC ENGINEER.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL ABIDE BY ALL CITY ORDINANCES REGARDING NOISE AND HOURS OF OPERATION.
4. SEE GENERAL NOTES, SHEETS 4-1 TO 4-3 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'

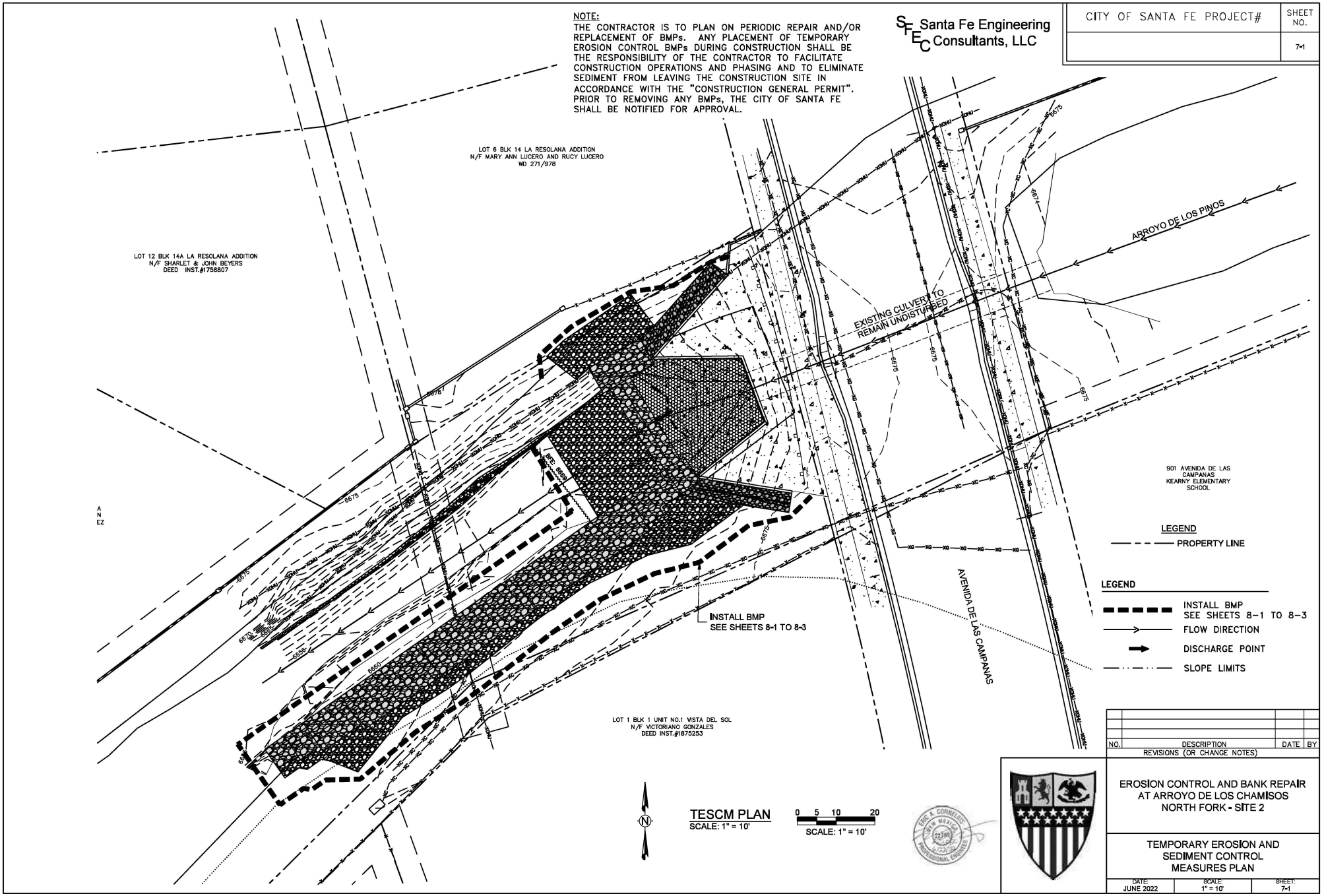
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'

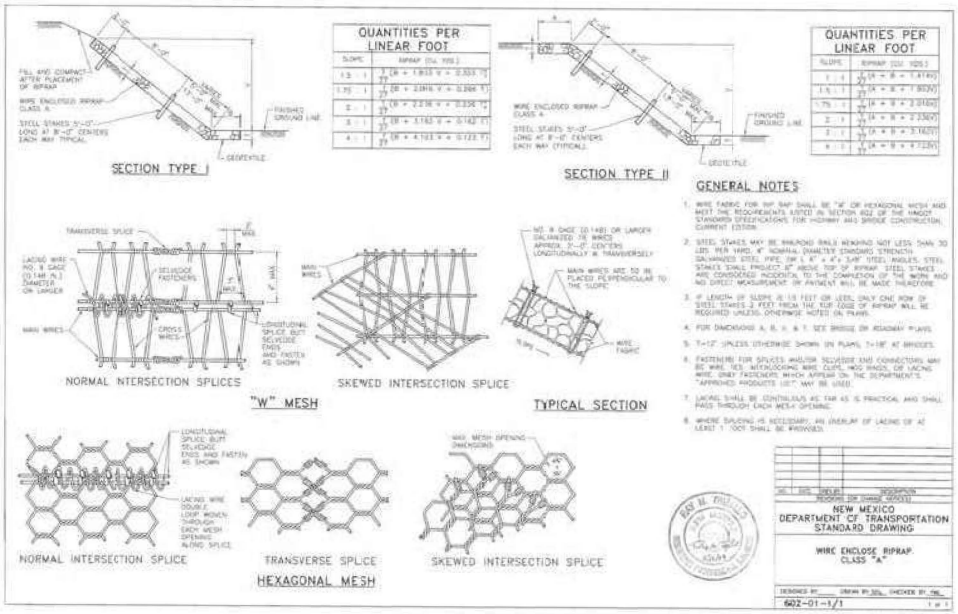
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)		

EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2

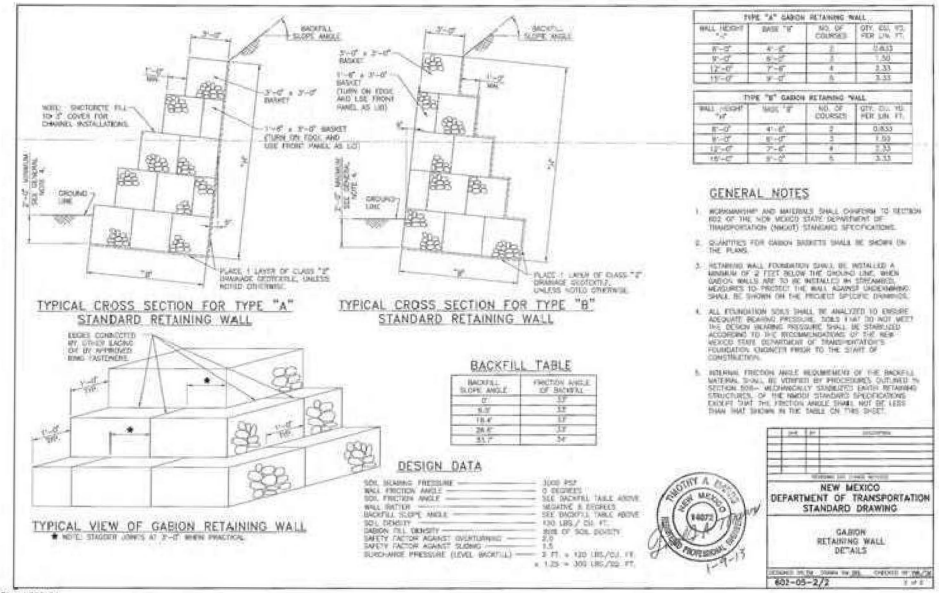
CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

DATE:	SCALE:	SHEET:
JUNE 2022	1" = 10'	6-1

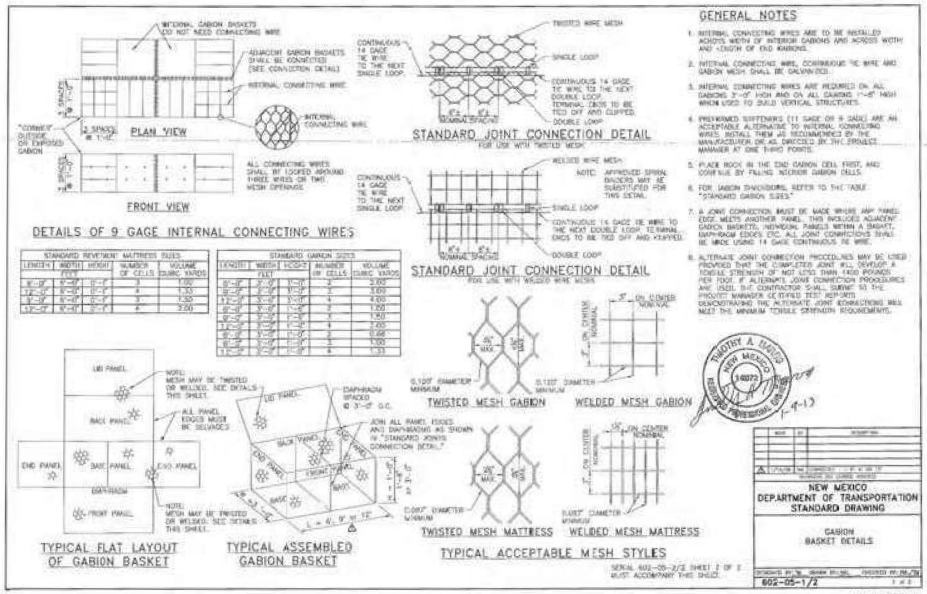

NOTE:
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO PLAN ON PERIODIC REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF BMPs. ANY PLACEMENT OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL BMPs DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FACILITATE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND PHASING AND TO ELIMINATE SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT". PRIOR TO REMOVING ANY BMPs, THE CITY OF SANTA FE SHALL BE NOTIFIED FOR APPROVAL.
Santa Fe Engineering Consultants, LLC
CITY OF SANTA FE PROJECT#
SHEET NO.
7-1
LOT 6 BLK 14 LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F MARY ANN LUCERO AND RUCY LUCERO
WD 271/978
LOT 12 BLK 14A LA RESOLANA ADDITION
N/F SHARLET & JOHN BEYERS
DEED INST.#1758807
ARROYO DE LOS PINOS
EXISTING CULVERT TO REMAIN UNDISTURBED
901 AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS
KEARNY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
AVENIDA DE LAS CAMPANAS
INSTALL BMP
SEE SHEETS 8-1 TO 8-3
LOT 1 BLK 1 UNIT NO.1 VISTA DEL SOL
N/F VICTORIANO GONZALES
DEED INST.#1875253
LEGEND
PROPERTY LINE
LEGEND
INSTALL BMP
SEE SHEETS 8-1 TO 8-3
FLOW DIRECTION
DISCHARGE POINT
SLOPE LIMITS
NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTES)
TESCM PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'
0 5 10 20
SCALE: 1" = 10'
EROSION CONTROL AND BANK REPAIR
AT ARROYO DE LOS CHAMISOS
NORTH FORK - SITE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION AND
SEDIMENT CONTROL
MEASURES PLAN
DATE: JUNE 2022
SCALE: 1" = 10'
SHEET: 7-1



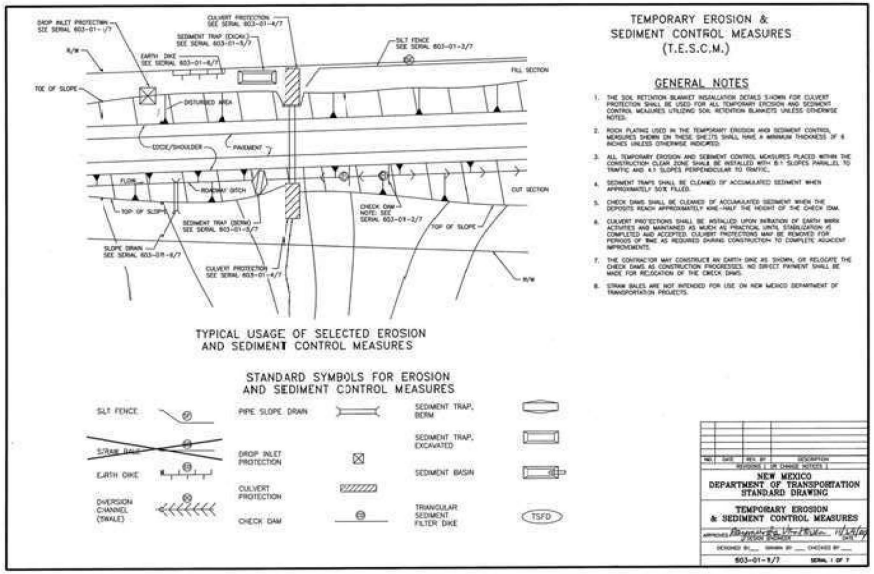
Sheet 602-01

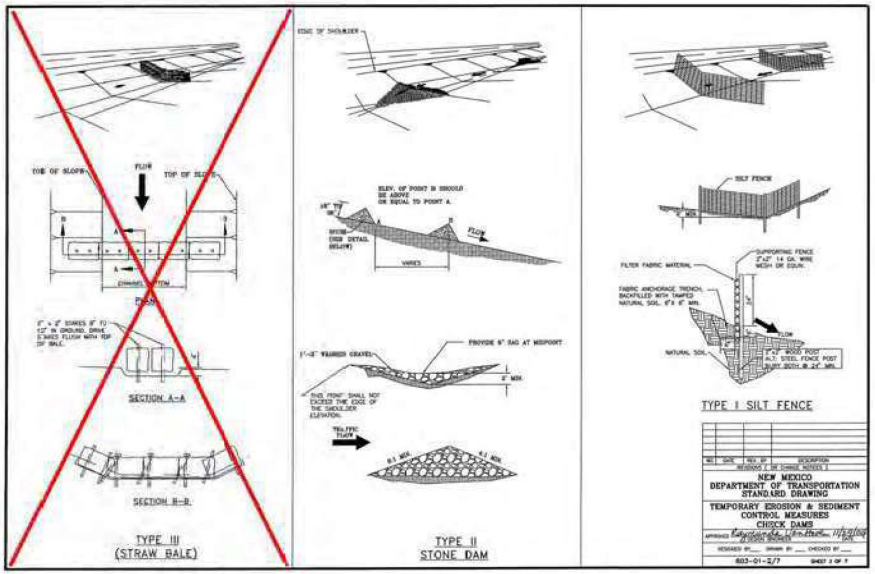


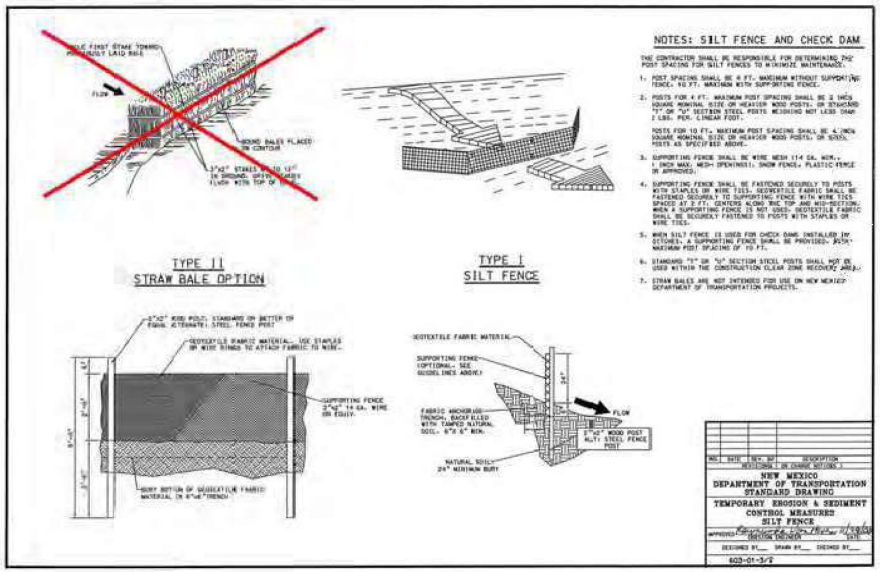
Sheet 602-04

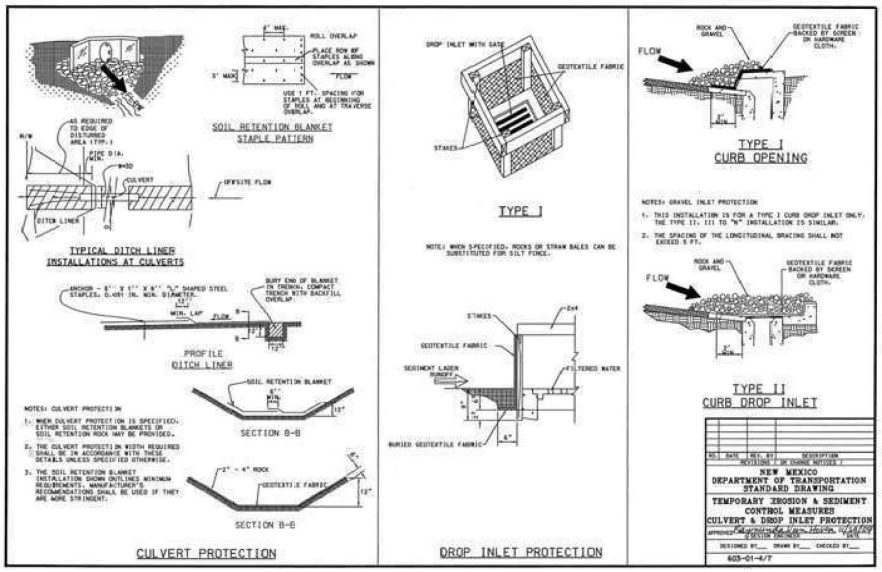


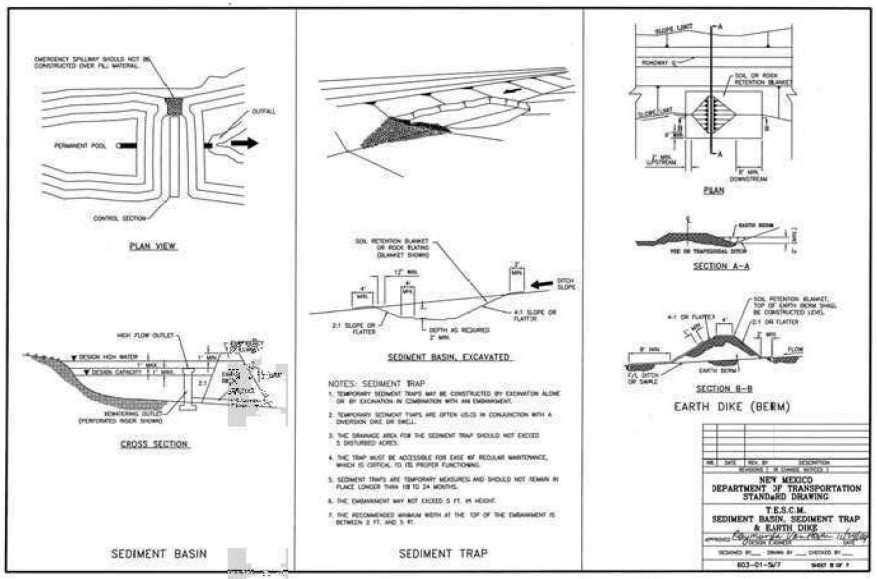
Sheet 602-03

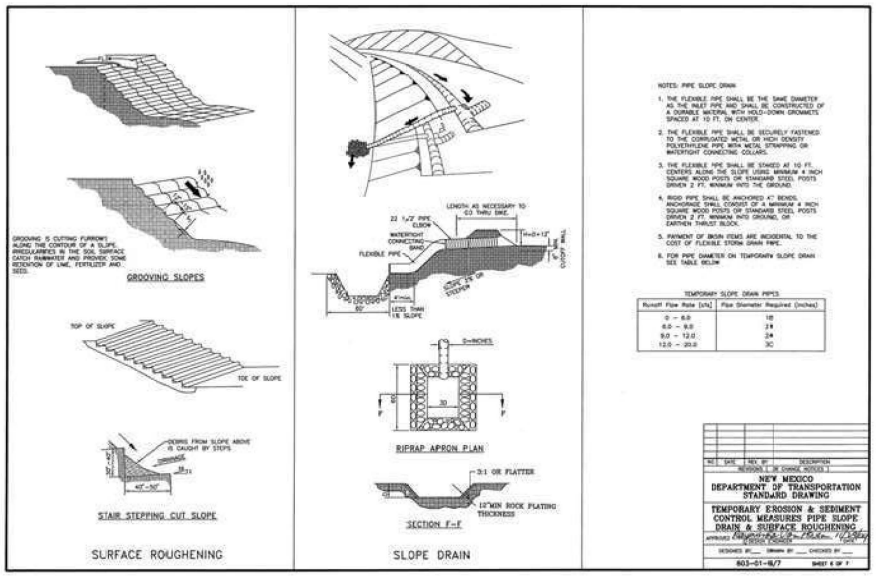

TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES (T.E.S.C.M.)
GENERAL NOTES
TYPICAL USAGE OF SELECTED EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
STANDARD SYMBOLS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
SILT FENCE
STRAW BALE
EARTH DIKE
DIVERSION CHANNEL (SWALE)
PIPE SLOPE DRAIN
DROP INLET PROTECTION
CULVERT PROTECTION
CHECK DAM
SEDIMENT TRAP, BERM
SEDIMENT TRAP, EXCAVATED
SEDIMENT BASIN
TRIANGULAR SEDIMENT FILTER DIKE
TSFD
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
603-01-1/7

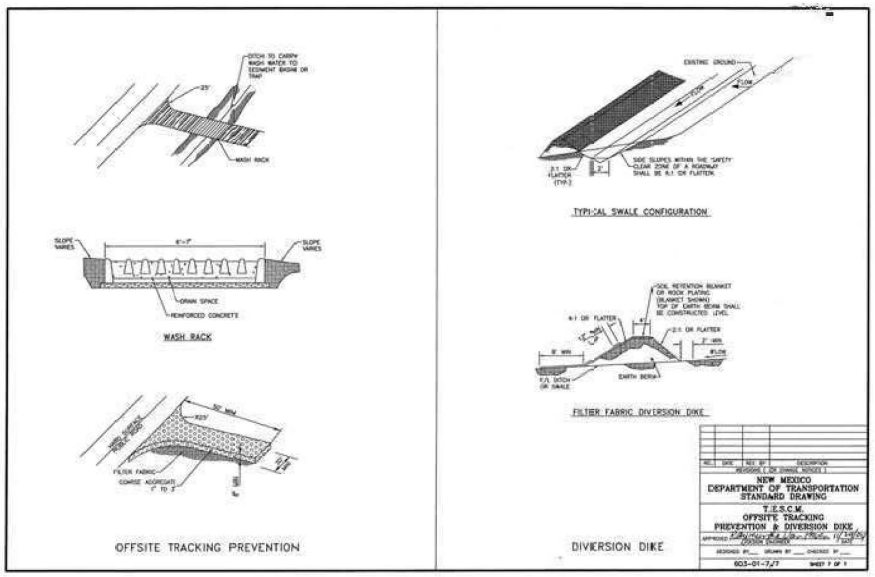

TYPE III (STRAW BALE)
TYPE II STONE DAM
TYPE I SILT FENCE
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
CHECK DAMS
603-01-2/7


NOTES: SILT FENCE AND CHECK DAM
TYPE II STRAW BALE OPTION
TYPE I SILT FENCE
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
SILT FENCE
603-01-3/7

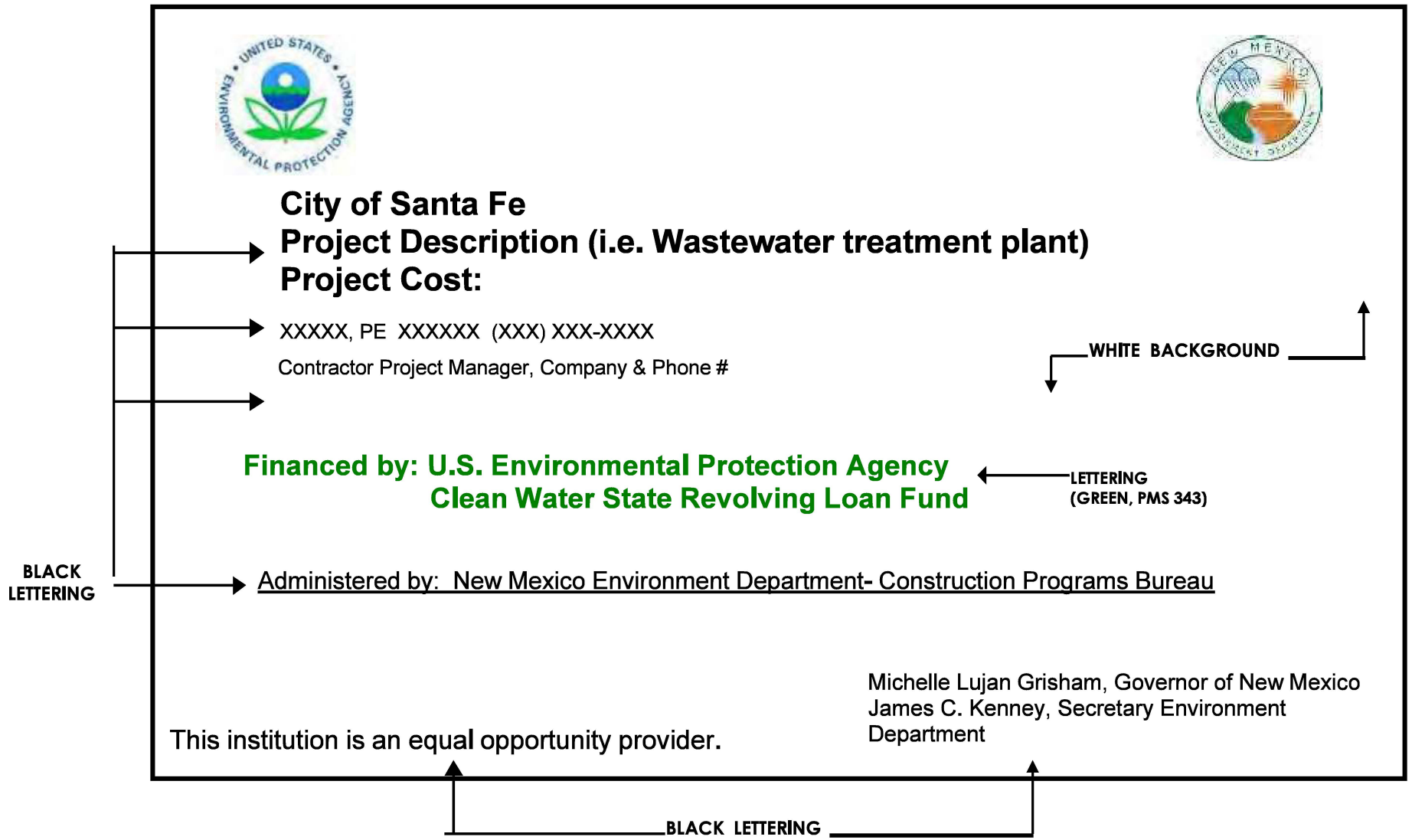

TYPICAL DITCH LINER INSTALLATIONS AT CULVERTS
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET STAPLE PATTERN
CULVERT PROTECTION
TYPE I
DROP INLET PROTECTION
TYPE I CURB OPENING
TYPE II CURB DROP INLET
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES
CULVERT & DROP INLET PROTECTION
603-01-4/7


EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUCTED OVER FILL MATERIAL.
OUTFALL
PERMANENT POOL
CONTROL SECTION
PLAN VIEW
HIGH FLOW OUTLET
DESIGN HIGH WATER
DESIGN CAPACITY
DEWATERING OUTLET (PERFORATED RISER SHOWN)
CROSS SECTION
SEDIMENT BASIN
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET OR ROCK PLATING (BLANKET SHOWN)
DITCH SLOPE
4:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER
2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER
DEPTH AS REQUIRED
SEDIMENT BASIN, EXCAVATED
NOTES: SEDIMENT TRAP
1. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED BY EXCAVATION ALONE OR BY EXCAVATION IN COMBINATION WITH AN EMBANKMENT.
2. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS ARE OFTEN USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH A DIVERSION DIKE OR SWALE.
3. THE DRAINAGE AREA FOR THE SEDIMENT TRAP SHOULD NOT EXCEED 5 DISTURBED ACRES.
4. THE TRAP MUST BE ACCESSIBLE FOR EASE OF REGULAR MAINTENANCE, WHICH IS CRITICAL TO ITS PROPER FUNCTIONING.
5. SEDIMENT TRAPS ARE TEMPORARY MEASURES AND SHOULD NOT REMAIN IN PLACE LONGER THAN 18 TO 24 MONTHS.
6. THE EMBANKMENT MAY NOT EXCEED 5 FT. IN HEIGHT.
7. THE RECOMMENDED MINIMUM WIDTH AT THE TOP OF THE EMBANKMENT IS BETWEEN 2 FT. AND 5 FT.
SEDIMENT TRAP
SLOPE LIMIT
ROADWAY
SOIL OR ROCK RETENTION BLANKET
8' MIN. DOWNSTREAM
PLAN
EARTH BERM
SECTION A-A
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET; TOP OF EARTH BERM SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED LEVEL
4:1 OR FLATTER
2:1 OR FLATTER
8' MIN.
F/L DITCH OR SWALE
FLOW
SECTION B-B
EARTH DIKE (BERM)
NO.
DATE
REV. BY
DESCRIPTION
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTICES)
NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STANDARD DRAWING
T.E.S.C.M.
SEDIMENT BASIN, SEDIMENT TRAP & EARTH DIKE
DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
803-01-5/7
SHEET 5 OF 7


GROOVING IS CUTTING FURROWS ALONG THE CONTOUR OF A SLOPE, PERPENDICULARLY TO THE SOIL SURFACE TO CATCH RUNWATER AND PROVIDE SOME INCORPORATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER AND SEED.
GROOVING SLOPES
TOP OF SLOPE
TOE OF SLOPE
DEBRIS FROM SLOPE ABOVE IS CAUGHT BY STOPS
STAIR STEPPING CUT SLOPE
SURFACE ROUGHENING
LENGTH AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR THRU DIKE
22 1/2° PIPE ELBOW
WATERTIGHT CONNECTING BAND
FLEXIBLE PIPE
SLOPE 2:1 OR STEEPER
LESS THAN 15 SLOPE
D=INCHES
RIPRAP APRON PLAN
3:1 OR FLATTER
12" MIN ROCK PLATING THICKNESS
SECTION F-F
SLOPE DRAIN
NOTES: PIPE SLOPE DRAIN
1. THE FLEXIBLE PIPE SHALL BE THE SAME DIAMETER AS THE INLET PIPE AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF A DURABLE MATERIAL WITH HOLD-DOWN GROMMETS SPACED AT 10 FT. ON CENTER.
2. THE FLEXIBLE PIPE SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE CORRUGATED METAL OR HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE WITH METAL STRAPPING OR WATERTIGHT CONNECTING COLLARS.
3. THE FLEXIBLE PIPE SHALL BE STAKED AT 10 FT. CENTERS ALONG THE SLOPE USING MINIMUM 4 INCH SQUARE WOOD POSTS OR STANDARD STEEL POSTS DRIVEN 2 FT. MINIMUM INTO THE GROUND.
4. RIGID PIPE SHALL BE ANCHORED AT BENDS. ANCHORAGE SHALL CONSIST OF A MINIMUM 4 INCH SQUARE WOOD POSTS OR STANDARD STEEL POSTS DRIVEN 2 FT. MINIMUM INTO GROUND, OR EARTHEN THRUST BLOCK.
5. PAYMENT OF BMSM ITEMS ARE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF FLEXIBLE STORM DRAIN PIPE.
6. FOR PIPE DIAMETER ON TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN SEE TABLE BELOW
TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAIN PIPES
Runoff Flow Rate (cfs) | Pipe Diameter Required (inches)
0 - 6.0 | 18
6.0 - 9.0 | 24
9.0 - 12.0 | 24
12.0 - 20.0 | 30
NO.
DATE
REV. BY
DESCRIPTION
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTICES)
NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STANDARD DRAWING
TEMPORARY EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PIPE SLOPE DRAIN & SURFACE ROUGHENING
DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
803-01-8/7
SHEET 6 OF 7


DITCH TO CARRY RUNOFF WATER TO SEDIMENT BASIN OR TRAP
45°
WASH RACK
SLOPE VARIES
6"-7"
SLOPE VARIES
DRAIN SPACE
REINFORCED CONCRETE
WASH RACK
FILTER FABRIC
COARSE AGGREGATE 2" TO 3"
OFFSITE TRACKING PREVENTION
EXISTING GROUND
2:1 OR FLATTER (TYP.)
SIDE SLOPES WITHIN THE "SAFETY CLEAR ZONE OF A ROADWAY SHALL BE 6:1 OR FLATTER
TYPICAL SWALE CONFIGURATION
SOIL RETENTION BLANKET OR ROCK PLATING (BLANKET SHOWN)
TOP OF EARTH BERM SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED LEVEL
4:1 OR FLATTER
2:1 OR FLATTER
8' MIN.
F/L DITCH OR SWALE
FLOW
EARTH BERM
FILTER FABRIC DIVERSION DIKE
DIVERSION DIKE
NO.
DATE
REV. BY
DESCRIPTION
REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTICES)
NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
STANDARD DRAWING
T.E.S.C.M.
OFFSITE TRACKING PREVENTION & DIVERSION DIKE
DESIGNED BY
DRAWN BY
CHECKED BY
803-01-7/7
SHEET 7 OF 7

APPENDIX A: EXAMPLE PROJECT SIGN FOR CWSRF FUNDED PROJECTS



SIGN DIMENSIONS: 1200 mm x 2400 mm x 19 mm (approx. 4' x 8' x ¾")
PLYWOOD PANEL (APA RATED A-B GRADE–EXTERIOR)

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/27/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 6565 Americas Parkway Suite 720 Albuquerque, NM 87110	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 828-4000 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 487-3972 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
INSURED EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC 3810 Oliver Rd Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : National Fire Insurance Company of Hartford — 20478 INSURER B : The Continental Insurance Company — 35289 INSURER C : New Mexico Security Insurance Company — 15349 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X		6076047006	12/31/2022	12/31/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG LIMITED POLLUTI	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 15,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 100,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			6076591361	12/31/2022	12/31/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0099202	1/1/2023	1/1/2024	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: North Fork Arroyo Chamiso

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe - River and Watershed Coordinator
500 Market Street
Santa Fe, NM 87501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART** as follows. If any other endorsement attached to this policy amends any provision also amended by this endorsement, then that other endorsement controls with respect to such provision, and the changes made by this endorsement with respect to such provision do not apply.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Additional Insureds
2.	Additional Insured - Primary And Non-Contributory To Additional Insured's Insurance
3.	Bodily Injury – Expanded Definition
4.	Broad Knowledge of Occurrence/ Notice of Occurrence
5.	Broad Named Insured
6.	Broadened Liability Coverage For Damage To Your Product And Your Work
7.	Contractual Liability - Railroads
8.	Electronic Data Liability
9.	Estates, Legal Representatives and Spouses
10.	Expected Or Intended Injury – Exception for Reasonable Force
11.	General Aggregate Limits of Insurance – Per Project
12.	In Rem Actions
13.	Incidental Health Care Malpractice Coverage
14.	Joint Ventures/Partnership/Limited Liability Companies
15.	Legal Liability – Damage To Premises / Alienated Premises / Property In The Named Insured's Care, Custody or Control
16.	Liquor Liability
17.	Medical Payments
18.	Non-owned Aircraft Coverage
19.	Non-owned Watercraft
20.	Personal And Advertising Injury – Discrimination or Humiliation
21.	Personal And Advertising Injury - Contractual Liability
22.	Property Damage - Elevators
23.	Supplementary Payments
24.	Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards
25.	Waiver of Subrogation – Blanket
26.	Wrap-Up Extension: OCIP CCIP, or Consolidated (Wrap-Up) Insurance Programs

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

1. ADDITIONAL INSUREDS

a. **WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization described in paragraphs **A.** through **H.** below whom a **Named Insured** is required to add as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part** under a written contract or written agreement, provided such contract or agreement:

(1) is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this **Coverage Part**; and

(2) was executed prior to:

(a) the **bodily injury** or **property damage**; or

(b) the offense that caused the **personal and advertising injury**,

for which such additional insured seeks coverage.

b. However, subject always to the terms and conditions of this policy, including the limits of insurance, the Insurer will not provide such additional insured with:

(1) a higher limit of insurance than required by such contract or agreement; or

(2) coverage broader than required by such contract or agreement, and in no event broader than that described by the applicable paragraph **A.** through **H.** below.

Any coverage granted by this endorsement shall apply only to the extent permissible by law.

A. Controlling Interest

Any person or organization with a controlling interest in a **Named Insured**, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

1. such person or organization's financial control of a **Named Insured**; or

2. premises such person or organization owns, maintains or controls while a **Named Insured** leases or occupies such premises;

provided that the coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

B. Co-owner of Insured Premises

A co-owner of a premises co-owned by a **Named Insured** and covered under this insurance but only with respect to such co-owner's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** as co-owner of such premises.

C. Lessor of Equipment

Any person or organization from whom a **Named Insured** leases equipment, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** caused, in whole or in part, by the **Named Insured's** maintenance, operation or use of such equipment, provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury**, **property damage** or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury** takes place prior to the termination of such lease.

D. Lessor of Land

Any person or organization from whom a **Named Insured** leases land but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such land, provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury**, **property damage** or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury** takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

E. Lessor of Premises

An owner or lessor of premises leased to the **Named Insured**, or such owner or lessor's real estate manager, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such part of the premises leased to the **Named Insured**, and provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury** or **property damage**, or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury**, takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

F. Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver

A mortgagee, assignee or receiver of premises but only with respect to such mortgagee, assignee or receiver's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of the **Named Insured's** ownership, maintenance, or use of a premises by a **Named Insured.**

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

G. State or Governmental Agency or Subdivision or Political Subdivisions – Permits

A state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision that has issued a permit or authorization but only with respect to such state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

1. the following hazards in connection with premises a **Named Insured** owns, rents, or controls and to which this insurance applies:

a. the existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoistaway openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners, or decorations and similar exposures; or

b. the construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or

c. the ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance; or

2. the permitted or authorized operations performed by a **Named Insured** or on a **Named Insured's** behalf.

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to:

a. **Bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of operations performed for the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision; or

b. **Bodily injury** or **property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard.**

With respect to this provision's requirement that additional insured status must be requested under a written contract or agreement, the Insurer will treat as a written contract any governmental permit that requires the **Named Insured** to add the governmental entity as an additional insured.

H. Trade Show Event Lessor

1. With respect to a **Named Insured's** participation in a trade show event as an exhibitor, presenter or displayer, any person or organization whom the **Named Insured** is required to include as an additional insured, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** caused by:

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

a. the **Named Insured's** acts or omissions; or

b. the acts or omissions of those acting on the **Named Insured's** behalf,

in the performance of the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations at the trade show event premises during the trade show event.

2. The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to **bodily injury** or **property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard**.

2. ADDITIONAL INSURED - PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY TO ADDITIONAL INSURED'S INSURANCE

The **Other Insurance** Condition in the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** Section is amended to add the following paragraph:

If the **Named Insured** has agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance is primary and non-contributory relative to an additional insured's own insurance, then this insurance is primary, and the Insurer will not seek contribution from that other insurance. For the purpose of this Provision **2.**, the additional insured's own insurance means insurance on which the additional insured is a named insured. Otherwise, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Condition, the insurance provided to such person or organization is excess of any other insurance available to such person or organization.

3. BODILY INJURY – EXPANDED DEFINITION

Under **DEFINITIONS**, the definition of **bodily injury** is deleted and replaced by the following:

Bodily injury means physical injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death, humiliation, shock, mental anguish or mental injury sustained by that person at any time which results as a consequence of the physical injury, sickness or disease.

4. BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE/ NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE

Under **CONDITIONS**, the condition entitled **Duties in The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** is amended to add the following provisions:

A. BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE

The **Named Insured** must give the Insurer or the Insurer's authorized representative notice of an **occurrence**, offense or **claim** only when the **occurrence**, offense or **claim** is known to a natural person **Named Insured**, to a partner, executive officer, manager or member of a **Named Insured**, or an **employee** designated by any of the above to give such notice.

B. NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE

The **Named Insured's** rights under this **Coverage Part** will not be prejudiced if the **Named Insured** fails to give the Insurer notice of an **occurrence**, offense or **claim** and that failure is solely due to the **Named Insured's** reasonable belief that the **bodily injury** or **property damage** is not covered under this **Coverage Part**. However, the **Named Insured** shall give written notice of such **occurrence**, offense or **claim** to the Insurer as soon as the **Named Insured** is aware that this insurance may apply to such **occurrence**, offense or **claim**.

5. BROAD NAMED INSURED

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to delete its Paragraph **3.** in its entirety and replace it with the following:

3. Pursuant to the limitations described in Paragraph **4.** below, any organization in which a **Named Insured** has management control:

a. on the effective date of this **Coverage Part**; or

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

b. by reason of a **Named Insured** creating or acquiring the organization during the **policy period**,

qualifies as a **Named Insured**, provided that there is no other similar liability insurance, whether primary, contributory, excess, contingent or otherwise, which provides coverage to such organization, or which would have provided coverage but for the exhaustion of its limit, and without regard to whether its coverage is broader or narrower than that provided by this insurance.

But this **BROAD NAMED INSURED** provision does not apply to:

(a) any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture; or

(b) any organization for which coverage is excluded by another endorsement attached to this **Coverage Part**.

For the purpose of this provision, management control means:

A. owning interests representing more than 50% of the voting, appointment or designation power for the selection of a majority of the Board of Directors of a corporation; or

B. having the right, pursuant to a written trust agreement, to protect, control the use of, encumber or transfer or sell property held by a trust.

4. With respect to organizations which qualify as **Named Insureds** by virtue of Paragraph **3.** above, this insurance does not apply to:

a. bodily injury or **property damage** that first occurred prior to the date of management control, or that first occurs after management control ceases; nor

b. personal or advertising injury caused by an offense that first occurred prior to the date of management control or that first occurs after management control ceases.

5. The insurance provided by this **Coverage Part** applies to **Named Insureds** when trading under their own names or under such other trading names or doing-business-as names (dba) as any **Named Insured** should choose to employ.

6. BROADENED LIABILITY COVERAGE FOR DAMAGE TO YOUR PRODUCT AND YOUR WORK

A. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusions **k.** and **l.** and replace them with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

k. Damage to Your Product

Property damage to **your product** arising out of it, or any part of it except when caused by or resulting from:

(1) fire;

(2) smoke;

(3) collapse; or

(4) explosion.

l. Damage to Your Work

Property damage to **your work** arising out of it, or any part of it and included in the **products-completed operations hazard.**

This exclusion does not apply:

(1) If the damaged work, or the work out of which the damage arises, was performed on the **Named Insured's** behalf by a subcontractor; or

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(2) If the cause of loss to the damaged work arises as a result of:

(a) fire;

(b) smoke;

(c) collapse; or

(d) explosion.

B. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to **5.** above, $100,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for the sum of **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of **property damage** to **your product** and **your work** that is caused by fire, smoke, collapse or explosion and is included within the **product-completed operations hazard.** This sublimit does not apply to **property damage** to **your work** if the damaged work, or the work out of which the damage arises, was performed on the **Named Insured's** behalf by a subcontractor.

C. This **Broadened Liability Coverage For Damage To Your Product And Your Work** Provision does not apply if an endorsement of the same name is attached to this policy.

7. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY – RAILROADS

With respect to operations performed within 50 feet of railroad property, the definition of **insured contract** is replaced by the following:

Insured Contract means:

a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to a **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by a **Named Insured** with permission of the owner is not an **insured contract**;

b. A sidetrack agreement;

c. Any easement or license agreement;

d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;

e. An elevator maintenance agreement;

f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to the **Named Insured's** business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which the **Named Insured** assumes the tort liability of another party to pay for **bodily injury** or **property damage** to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

(1) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:

(a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

(b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;

(2) Under which the **Insured**, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in **(1)** above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

8. ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

A. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusion **p. Electronic Data** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

p. Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability

Damages arising out of:

(1) any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or

(2) the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate **electronic data** that does not result from physical injury to tangible property.

However, unless Paragraph **(1)** above applies, this exclusion does not apply to **damages** because of **bodily injury.**

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relation expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by the **Named Insured** or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph **(1)** or **(2)** above.

B. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to **5.** above, $100,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for all **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of **property damage** that results from physical injury to tangible property and arises out of **electronic data.**

C. The following definition is added to **DEFINITIONS**:

Electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

D. For the purpose of the coverage provided by this **ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY** Provision, the definition of **property damage** in **DEFINITIONS** is replaced by the following:

Property damage means:

a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it;

b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the **occurrence** that caused it; or

c. Loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to properly manipulate **electronic data**, resulting from physical injury to tangible property. All such loss of **electronic data** shall be deemed to occur at the time of the **occurrence** that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, **electronic data** is not tangible property.

E. If Electronic Data Liability is provided at a higher limit by another endorsement attached to this policy, then the $100,000 limit provided by this **ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY** Provision is part of, and not in addition to, that higher limit.

9. ESTATES, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, AND SPOUSES

The estates, heirs, legal representatives and **spouses** of any natural person **Insured** shall also be insured under this policy; provided, however, coverage is afforded to such estates, heirs, legal representatives, and **spouses** only for

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

claims arising solely out of their capacity or status as such and, in the case of a **spouse**, where such **claim** seeks **damages** from marital community property, jointly held property or property transferred from such natural person **Insured** to such **spouse**. No coverage is provided for any act, error or omission of an estate, heir, legal representative, or **spouse** outside the scope of such person's capacity or status as such, provided however that the **spouse** of a natural person **Named Insured** and the **spouses** of members or partners of joint venture or partnership **Named Insureds** are **Insureds** with respect to such **spouses'** acts, errors or omissions in the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business.

10. EXPECTED OR INTENDED INJURY – EXCEPTION FOR REASONABLE FORCE

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Expected or Intended Injury** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Expected or Intended Injury

Bodily injury or **property damage** expected or intended from the standpoint of the **Insured**. This exclusion does not apply to **bodily injury** or **property damage** resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

11. GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE - PER PROJECT

A. For each construction project away from premises the **Named Insured** owns or rents, a separate Construction Project General Aggregate Limit, equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, is the most the Insurer will pay for the sum of:

1. All **damages** under **Coverage A**, except **damages** because of **bodily injury** or **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**; and
2. All medical expenses under **Coverage C**,

that arise from **occurrences** or accidents which can be attributed solely to ongoing operations at that construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, nor the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit of any other construction project.

B. All:

1. **Damages** under **Coverage B**, regardless of the number of locations or construction projects involved;
2. **Damages** under **Coverage A**, caused by **occurrences** which cannot be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a single construction project, except **damages** because of **bodily injury** or **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**; and
3. Medical expenses under **Coverage C** caused by accidents which cannot be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a single construction project,

will reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.

C. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, for Damage To Premises Rented To You and for Medical Expense continue to apply, but will be subject to either the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit or the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, depending on whether the **occurrence** can be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a particular construction project.

D. When coverage for liability arising out of the **products-completed operations hazard** is provided, any payments for **damages** because of **bodily injury** or **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard** will reduce the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, regardless of the number of projects involved.

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

E. If a single construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the **Insured** has been abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.

F. The provisions of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

12. IN REM ACTIONS

A quasi in rem action against any vessel owned or operated by or for the **Named Insured**, or chartered by or for the **Named Insured**, will be treated in the same manner as though the action were in personam against the **Named Insured**.

13. INCIDENTAL HEALTH CARE MALPRACTICE COVERAGE

Solely with respect to **bodily injury** that arises out of a **health care incident**:

A. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Insuring Agreement** is amended to replace Paragraphs **1.b.(1)** and **1.b.(2)** with the following:

b. This insurance applies to **bodily injury** provided that the professional health care services are incidental to the **Named Insured's** primary business purpose, and only if:

(1) such **bodily injury** is caused by an **occurrence** that takes place in the **coverage territory.**

(2) the **bodily injury** first occurs during the **policy period.** All **bodily injury** arising from an **occurrence** will be deemed to have occurred at the time of the first act, error, or omission that is part of the **occurrence**; and

B. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to:

i. add the following to the **Employers Liability** exclusion:

This exclusion applies only if the **bodily injury** arising from a **health care incident** is covered by other liability insurance available to the **Insured** (or which would have been available but for exhaustion of its limits).

ii. delete the exclusion entitled **Contractual Liability** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Contractual Liability

the **Insured's** actual or alleged liability under any oral or written contract or agreement, including but not limited to express warranties or guarantees.

iii. add the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

Discrimination

any actual or alleged discrimination, humiliation or harassment, including but not limited to **claims** based on an individual's race, creed, color, age, gender, national origin, religion, disability, marital status or sexual orientation.

Dishonesty or Crime

Any actual or alleged dishonest, criminal or malicious act, error or omission.

Medicare/Medicaid Fraud

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

any actual or alleged violation of law with respect to Medicare, Medicaid, Tricare or any similar federal, state or local governmental program.

Services Excluded by Endorsement

Any **health care incident** for which coverage is excluded by endorsement.

C. **DEFINITIONS** is amended to:

i. add the following definitions:

Health care incident means an act, error or omission by the **Named Insured's employees** or **volunteer workers** in the rendering of:

a. **professional health care services** on behalf of the **Named Insured** or

b. Good Samaritan services rendered in an emergency and for which no payment is demanded or received.

Professional health care services means any health care services or the related furnishing of food, beverages, medical supplies or appliances by the following providers in their capacity as such but solely to the extent they are duly licensed as required:

a. Physician;

b. Nurse;

c. Nurse practitioner;

d. Emergency medical technician;

e. Paramedic;

f. Dentist;

g. Physical therapist;

h. Psychologist;

i. Speech therapist;

j. Other allied health professional; or

Professional health care services does not include any services rendered in connection with human clinical trials or product testing.

ii. delete the definition of **occurrence** and replace it with the following:

Occurrence means a **health care incident.** All acts, errors or omissions that are logically connected by any common fact, circumstance, situation, transaction, event, advice or decision will be considered to constitute a single **occurrence**;

iii. amend the definition of **Insured** to:

a. add the following:

the **Named Insured's employees** are **Insureds** with respect to:

(1) **bodily injury** to a co-**employee** while in the course of the co-**employee's** employment by the **Named Insured** or while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business; and

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

(2) **bodily injury** to a **volunteer worker** while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business;

when such **bodily injury** arises out of a **health care incident.**

the **Named Insured's volunteer workers** are **Insureds** with respect to:

(1) **bodily injury** to a co-**volunteer worker** while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business; and

(2) **bodily injury** to an **employee** while in the course of the **employee's** employment by the **Named Insured** or while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business;

when such **bodily injury** arises out of a **health care incident.**

b. delete Subparagraphs **(a)**, **(b)**, **(c) and (d)** of Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of **WHO IS AN INSURED.**

D. The **Other Insurance** condition is amended to delete Paragraph **b.(1)** in its entirety and replace it with the following:

Other Insurance

b. **Excess Insurance**

(1) To the extent this insurance applies, it is excess over any other insurance, self insurance or risk transfer instrument, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, except for insurance purchased specifically by the **Named Insured** to be excess of this coverage.

14. JOINT VENTURES / PARTNERSHIP / LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to delete its last paragraph and replace it with the following:

No person or organization is an **Insured** with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a **Named Insured** in the Declarations, except that if the **Named Insured** was a joint venturer, partner, or member of a limited liability company and such joint venture, partnership or limited liability company terminated prior to or during the **policy period**, such **Named Insured** is an **Insured** with respect to its interest in such joint venture, partnership or limited liability company but only to the extent that:

a. any offense giving rise to **personal and advertising injury** occurred prior to such termination date, and the **personal and advertising injury** arising out of such offense first occurred after such termination date;

b. the **bodily injury** or **property damage** first occurred after such termination date; and

c. there is no other valid and collectible insurance purchased specifically to insure the partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; and

If the joint venture, partnership or limited liability company is or was insured under a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**, then such insurance will always be considered valid and collectible for the purpose of paragraph **c.** above. But this provision will not serve to exclude **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** that would otherwise be covered under the **Contractors General Liability Extension Endorsement** provision entitled **WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS.** Please see that provision for the definition of **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program.**

15. LEGAL LIABILITY – DAMAGE TO PREMISES / ALIENATED PREMISES / PROPERTY IN THE NAMED INSURED'S CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusion **j. Damage to Property** in its entirety and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

j. **Damage to Property**

Property damage to:

(1) Property the **Named Insured** owns, rents, or occupies, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;

(2) Premises the **Named Insured** sells, gives away or abandons, if the **property damage** arises out of any part of those premises;

(3) Property loaned to the **Named Insured**;

(4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the **Insured**;

(5) That particular part of real property on which the **Named Insured** or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on the **Named Insured's** behalf are performing operations, if the **property damage** arises out of those operations; or

(6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because **your work** was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs **(1)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to **property damage** (other than damage by fire) to premises rented to the **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner, nor to the contents of premises rented to the **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

Paragraph **(2)** of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are **your work**.

Paragraphs **(3)**, **(4)**, **(5)** and **(6)** of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph **(6)** of this exclusion does not apply to **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

Paragraphs **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to **property damage** to:

i. tools, or equipment the **Named Insured** borrows from others, nor

ii. other personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control while being used in the **Named Insured's** operations away from any **Named Insured's** premises.

However, the coverage granted by this exception to Paragraphs **(3)** and **(4)** does not apply to:

a. property at a job site awaiting or during such property's installation, fabrication, or erection;

b. property that is **mobile equipment** leased by an **Insured**;

c. property that is an **auto**, aircraft or watercraft;

d. property in transit; or

e. any portion of **property damage** for which the **Insured** has available other valid and collectible insurance, or would have such insurance but for exhaustion of its limits, or but for application of one of its exclusions.

A separate limit of insurance and deductible apply to such property of others. See **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** as amended below.

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

B. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete its last paragraph and replace it with the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to a **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by a **Named Insured** with permission of the owner, nor to damage to the contents of premises rented to a **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days.

A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **LIMITS OF INSURANCE.**

C. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to **5.** above, $25,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of the sum of all **property damage** to borrowed tools or equipment, and to other personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control, while being used in the **Named Insured's** operations away from any **Named Insured's** premises. The Insurer's obligation to pay such **property damage** does not apply until the amount of such **property damage** exceeds $1,000. The Insurer has the right but not the duty to pay any portion of this $1,000 in order to effect settlement. If the Insurer exercises that right, the **Named Insured** will promptly reimburse the Insurer for any such amount.

D. Paragraph **6.**, Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted and replaced by the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, (the Each Occurrence Limit), the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for **damages** because of **property damage** to any one premises while rented to the **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner, including contents of such premises rented to the **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the greater of:

a. $500,000; or

b. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit shown in the Declarations.

E. Paragraph **4.b.(1)(a)(ii)** of the **Other Insurance** Condition is deleted and replaced by the following:

(ii) That is property insurance for premises rented to the **Named Insured**, for premises temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner; or for personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control;

16. LIQUOR LIABILITY

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Liquor Liability.**

This **LIQUOR LIABILITY** provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part.**

17. MEDICAL PAYMENTS

A. LIMITS OF INSURANCE is amended to delete Paragraph **7.** (the Medical Expense Limit) and replace it with the following:

7. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above (the Each Occurrence Limit), the Medical Expense Limit is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage C – Medical Payments** for all medical expenses because of **bodily injury** sustained by any one person. The Medical Expense Limit is the greater of:

(1) $15,000 unless a different amount is shown here: $N,NNN,NNN,NNN; or

(2) the amount shown in the Declarations for Medical Expense Limit.

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

B. Under **COVERAGES**, the **Insuring Agreement** of **Coverage C – Medical Payments** is amended to replace Paragraph **1.a.(3)(b)** with the following:

(b) The expenses are incurred and reported to the Insurer within three years of the date of the accident; and

18. NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended as follows:

The exclusion entitled **Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft** is amended to add the following:

This exclusion does not apply to an aircraft not owned by any **Named Insured**, provided that:

1. the pilot in command holds a currently effective certificate issued by the duly constituted authority of the United States of America or Canada, designating that person as a commercial or airline transport pilot;

2. the aircraft is rented with a trained, paid crew to the **Named Insured**; and

3. the aircraft is not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

19. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete subparagraph **(2)** of the exclusion entitled **Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft**, and replace it with the following.

This exclusion does not apply to:

(2) a watercraft that is not owned by any **Named Insured**, provided the watercraft is:

(a) less than 75 feet long; and

(b) not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

20. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION

A. Under **DEFINITIONS**, the definition of **personal and advertising injury** is amended to add the following tort:

Discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person.

B. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage B – Personal and Advertising Injury Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to:

1. delete the Exclusion entitled **Knowing Violation Of Rights Of Another** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Knowing Violation of Rights of Another

Personal and advertising injury caused by or at the direction of the **Insured** with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict **personal and advertising injury.** This exclusion shall not apply to discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person, but only if such discrimination or humiliation is not done intentionally by or at the direction of:

(a) the **Named Insured**; or

(b) any **executive officer**, director, stockholder, partner, member or manager (if the **Named Insured** is a limited liability company) of the **Named Insured.**

2. add the following exclusions:

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

This insurance does not apply to:

Employment Related Discrimination

Discrimination or humiliation directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment, past employment or termination of employment of any person by any **Insured.**

Premises Related Discrimination

discrimination or humiliation arising out of the sale, rental, lease or sub-lease or prospective sale, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any **Insured.**

Notwithstanding the above, there is no coverage for fines or penalties levied or imposed by a governmental entity because of discrimination.

The coverage provided by this **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION** Provision does not apply to any person or organization whose status as an **Insured** derives solely from

Provision **1. ADDITIONAL INSURED** of this endorsement; or

attachment of an additional insured endorsement to this **Coverage Part.**

This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part.**

21. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY

A. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage B –Personal and Advertising Injury Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Contractual Liability.**

B. Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** provision, the following changes are made to the section entitled **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B:**

1. Paragraph **2.d.** is replaced by the following:

d. The allegations in the **suit** and the information the Insurer knows about the offense alleged in such **suit** are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the **Insured** and the interests of the indemnitee;

2. The first unnumbered paragraph beneath Paragraph **2.f.(2)(b)** is deleted and replaced by the following:

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys fees incurred by the Insurer in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by the Insurer, and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at the Insurer's request will be paid as **defense costs.** Such payments will not be deemed to be **damages** for **personal and advertising injury** and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

C. This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** Provision does not apply if **Coverage B –Personal and Advertising Injury Liability** is excluded by another endorsement attached to this **Coverage Part.**

This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part.**

22. PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS

A. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended such that the **Damage to Your Product** Exclusion and subparagraphs **(3)**, **(4)** and **(6)** of the **Damage to Property** Exclusion do not apply to **property damage** that results from the use of elevators.

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

B. Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this **PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS** Provision, the **Other Insurance** conditions is amended to add the following paragraph:

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis that is Property insurance covering property of others damaged from the use of elevators.

23. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

The section entitled **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** is amended as follows:

A. Paragraph **1.b.** is amended to delete the $250 limit shown for the cost of bail bonds and replace it with a $5,000. limit; and

B. Paragraph **1.d.** is amended to delete the limit of $250 shown for daily loss of earnings and replace it with a $1,000. limit.

24. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE HAZARDS

If the **Named Insured** unintentionally fails to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of the **Named Insured's Coverage Part**, the Insurer will not deny coverage under this **Coverage Part** because of such failure.

25. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION - BLANKET

Under **CONDITIONS**, the condition entitled **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** is amended to add the following:

The Insurer waives any right of recovery the Insurer may have against any person or organization because of payments the Insurer makes for injury or damage arising out of:

1. the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations; or

2. **your work** included in the **products-completed operations hazard.**

However, this waiver applies only when the **Named Insured** has agreed in writing to waive such rights of recovery in a written contract or written agreement, and only if such contract or agreement:

1. is in effect or becomes effective during the term of this **Coverage Part**; and

2. was executed prior to the **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** giving rise to the **claim.**

26. WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS

Note: The following provision does not apply to any public construction project in the state of Oklahoma, nor to any construction project in the state of Alaska, that is not permitted to be insured under a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program** by applicable state statute or regulation.

If the endorsement **EXCLUSION – CONSTRUCTION WRAP-UP** is attached to this policy, or another exclusionary endorsement pertaining to Owner Controlled Insurance Programs (O.C.I.P.) or Contractor Controlled Insurance Programs (C.C.I.P.) is attached, then the following changes apply:

A. The following wording is added to the above-referenced endorsement:

With respect to a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program** project in which the **Named Insured** is or was involved, this exclusion does not apply to those sums the **Named Insured** become legally obligated to pay as **damages** because of:

1. **Bodily injury**, **property damage**, or **personal or advertising injury** that occurs during the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations at the project, or during such operations of anyone acting on the **Named Insured's** behalf; nor

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

2. **Bodily injury** or **property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard** that arises out of those portions of the project that are not **residential structures**.

B. Condition **4. Other Insurance** is amended to add the following subparagraph **4.b.(1)(c)**:

This insurance is excess over:

(c) Any of the other insurance whether primary, excess, contingent or any other basis that is insurance available to the **Named Insured** as a result of the **Named Insured** being a participant in a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**, but only as respects the **Named Insured's** involvement in that **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**.

C. **DEFINITIONS** is amended to add the following definitions:

Consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program means a construction, erection or demolition project for which the prime contractor/project manager or owner of the construction project has secured general liability insurance covering some or all of the contractors or subcontractors involved in the project, such as an Owner Controlled Insurance Program (O.C.I.P.) or Contractor Controlled Insurance Program (C.C.I.P.).

Residential structure means any structure where 30% or more of the square foot area is used or is intended to be used for human residency, including but not limited to:

1. single or multifamily housing, apartments, condominiums, townhouses, co-operatives or planned unit developments; and
2. the common areas and structures appurtenant to the structures in paragraph **1.** (including pools, hot tubs, detached garages, guest houses or any similar structures).

However, when there is no individual ownership of units, **residential structure** does not include military housing, college/university housing or dormitories, long term care facilities, hotels or motels. **Residential structure** also does not include hospitals or prisons.

This **WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the Policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the effective date of said Policy at the hour stated in said Policy, unless another effective date is shown below, and expires concurrently with said Policy.

4002009550704170981602

Copyright CNA All Rights Reserved. Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

BLANKET WAIVER/ WORK LOCATION(S):

PER CONTRACT(S) ON FILE WITH EMPLOYER - APPLIES IN NEW MEXICO AND WHILE TEMPORARILY WORKING OUTSIDE THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

SPECIFIC WAIVER(S)

NEW MEXICO AND WHILE TEMPORARILY WORKING OUTSIDE THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

Company Name	Address	Waiver Contact	Job Description

Nothing in this endorsement contained shall be held to vary, alter, waive or extend any of the terms, conditions, agreements, or limitations of this policy other than as above stated. Nothing elsewhere in this policy shall be held to vary, alter, waive, or limit the terms, conditions, agreements or limitations of this endorsement.

This endorsement when attached to Policy No. 0099202.104 issued to EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC shall be valid and shall form part of said policy. The effective date of this endorsement is 01/01/2022 12:01 A.M. Mountain Standard Time.

Date Issued: 12/09/2021

THE FOLLOWING SPACES ARE TO BE COMPLETED ONLY IF THIS ENDORSEMENT IS NOT ATTACHED TO THE POLICY WHEN ISSUED

Countersignature of Licensed Resident Agent _____

WC 00 03 13

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: EMCO OF SANTA FE LLC
DBA: EMCO OF SANTA FE LLC

Business Location: 3810 OLIVER RD
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: RICHAR COOK

License Number: 225893

Issued Date: April 20, 2022

Expiration Date: April 20, 2023

CRS Number: 03245374004

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - General

Fees Paid: $35.00

EMCO OF SANTA FE LLC
3810 OLIVER RD
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

Ver. 1b 2.7.2020

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3203880

Contractor: EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC

Description: Erosion control and bank repair to improve stormwater conveyance systems damaged in the 2018 flood. MS4 compliance and flood attenuation in residential neighborhood. This work is identified as a priority phase 1 location in our Stormwater Management Strategic Plan approved by the Governing Body in 2019.

Contract [⊗] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: Date of City of Santa Fe Signature Term End Date: 3 years from date of signature

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** _____

_____ Mar 17, 2023

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Procured via ITB.

4. **Funding Source:** Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan **Org / Object:** 2310411.572970

Andy Hopkins Mar 17, 2023

Andy Hopkins (Mar 17, 2023 11:05 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Zoe Isaacson Phone # 6853

Email: zrisaacson@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

_____

ITT Representative (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC

Procurement Title: 600C (CWSRF 088)- Erosion Control & Bank Repair at Arroyo Chamisos North Fork

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☐ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Public Works Staff Name Zoe Isaacson

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☐	☑	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☑	☐	ITB
☑	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Zoe Isaacson	River & Watershed Manager	02/9/2023
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
	Contracts Supervisor	Mar 17, 2023
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date
ITT Representative (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

GB PARKS Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork Re-1

Final Audit Report 2023-03-17

Created:	2023-03-16
By:	Jimmy Tapia (jptapia@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAWZNbs1-JyZv2--R_7b-LxCilxi5i_ISF

"GB PARKS Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork Re-1" History

Document created by Jimmy Tapia (jptapia@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2023-03-16 - 7:19:37 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Andy Hopkins (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2023-03-17 - 4:06:49 PM GMT

Email viewed by Andy Hopkins (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2023-03-17 - 5:01:21 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Andy Hopkins (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2023-03-17 - 5:05:24 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) for signature
2023-03-17 - 5:05:29 PM GMT

Email viewed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
2023-03-17 - 9:01:18 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2023-03-17 - 9:16:10 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2023-03-17 - 9:16:10 PM GMT

Names and email addresses are entered into the Acrobat Sign service by Acrobat Sign users and are unverified unless otherwise noted.

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

23-0164 - EMCO of Santa Fe LLC PARKS GB

Final Audit Report 2023-05-08

Created:	2023-05-01
By:	Xavier Vigil (xivigil@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAFJaNs3xKltz2Mvam1sXouH0NS8sOwd-n

"23-0164 - EMCO of Santa Fe LLC PARKS GB" History

Document created by Xavier Vigil (xivigil@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2023-05-01 - 9:50:04 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ekoster@santafenm.gov for signature
2023-05-01 - 9:51:58 PM GMT

Email sent to tkdutonleyda@santafenm.gov bounced and could not be delivered
2023-05-01 - 9:52:05 PM GMT

Email viewed by ekoster@santafenm.gov
2023-05-01 - 11:36:01 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer ekoster@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Emily K. Oster
2023-05-01 - 11:44:28 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Emily K. Oster (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2023-05-01 - 11:44:30 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alan Webber (amwebber@santafenm.gov) for signature
2023-05-01 - 11:44:35 PM GMT

Email sent to tkdutonleyda@santafenm.gov bounced and could not be delivered
2023-05-01 - 11:44:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alan Webber (amwebber@santafenm.gov)
2023-05-01 - 11:50:31 PM GMT- IP address: 104.28.111.126

Document e-signed by Alan Webber (amwebber@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2023-05-02 - 1:01:00 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.230.203.228

Document emailed to Kristine Mihelcic (kmmihelcic@santafenm.gov) for signature
2023-05-02 - 1:01:07 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Email sent to tkdutonleyda@santafenm.gov bounced and could not be delivered
2023-05-02 - 1:01:10 PM GMT

Email viewed by Kristine Mihelcic (kmmihelcic@santafenm.gov)
2023-05-08 - 2:58:31 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Kristine Mihelcic (kmmihelcic@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2023-05-08 - 2:58:39 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2023-05-08 - 2:58:39 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Invitation to Bid

600C (CWSRF 088)-Erosion Control and Bank

Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork

Sites 1 & 2

ITB # 23/19/B

NIGP Commodity Codes:

92682, 91327, 91345, 90961

Bid Due Date and Time:

January 3, 2023 at 2:00 p.m.

(MTS/MTD)

Bidder MUST complete as applicable and sign the following in order for the Invitation to Bid (Bid) to be valid (type or print clearly):

Company Name: _____ Address: _____
dba (if applicable): _____ _____
Co. Email: _____ _____
Co. Phone No.: _____
NM Gross Receipts Tax # (CRS) _____ Federal Tax ID # _____

Payment terms: _____ (e.g., Net 30. Discount will not be considered in computing the low bid, see "Terms and Conditions"

F.O.B. Point must be Destination, unless otherwise indicated in the Invitation to Bid.

Bidder's Delivery: _____ (May be considered in the award)

Authorized Signature: _____ Print or type name: _____
Signatory Email: _____ Phone No: _____

**** It is the Bidder's responsibility as a bidder to ensure your bid is correct and accurate. It is the Bidder's responsibility to ensure all documents are completely uploaded and submitted electronically via email @ purchasing_ITB@santafenm.gov by the deadline set forth in this ITB. It is the Bidder's responsibility to ensure all documents are completely uploaded and submitted electronically, such electronic submissions will be considered sealed bids in accordance with statute. By bidding electronically, you acknowledge any and all amendments and it is your responsibility to ensure your bid corresponds with any amendments.***

If an amendment is processed to amend the scope of work or specifications after bid is submitted, Bidders must resubmit their bid in order for it to be considered fully submitted.

Please ensure that you, as the Bidder, allow adequate time for large uploads and to fully complete your submittal by the deadline. A submission that is not both: (1) fully complete; and (2) received, via email by the deadline, will be deemed late. Further, a submission that is not fully complete by the deadline because the response was captured, blocked, filtered, quarantined or otherwise prevented from reaching the proper destination server by any anti-virus or other security software will be deemed late.

It is the Bidder's responsibility to ensure that both a 'Read' receipt and 'Delivery' receipt is remitted and recorded in their own email for their own records. The City of Santa Fe will not guarantee that a response email will be sent to the Bidder upon submission, however, every effort to acknowledge that the bid was received timely will be made. NO LATE BID CAN BE ACCEPTED.

No amendment will be issued later than three (3) days prior to the date for receipt of bids, except an amendment withdrawing the bids or one which includes postponement of the date for receipt of bids.

If applicable, Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following amendment(s):
Amendment No. ____ Dated: _____ Amendment No. ____ Dated: _____

Bids are subject to the "Terms and Conditions" shown on the attached pages of this document, and any additional bidding instructions or requirements. NOTE: if you decide not to bid, do not return this document.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
(Unless otherwise specified)

1. **General:** When the City of Santa Fe's Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) or his/her designee approves a purchase document in response to the bid, a binding contract is created. By signing the bid, bidder agrees to all terms and conditions of the bid and resulting contract.

2. **Variation in Quantity:** No variation in the quantity of any item called for by this order will be accepted unless such variation has been caused by conditions of loading, shipping, packing or allowances in manufacturing process and then only to the extent, if any, specified in this order.

3. **City Furnished Property:** City furnished property shall be returned to the City upon request in the same condition as received except for ordinary wear, tear and modifications ordered hereunder.

4. **Discounts:** Prompt payment discounts will not be considered in computing the low bid.

5. **Inspection:** Final inspection and acceptance will be made at the destination. Tangible Personal Property (goods) rejected at the destination for nonconformance with specifications shall be removed at the Contractor's risk and expense, promptly after notice of rejection.

6. **Commercial Warranty:** The Bidder agrees that the supplies or services furnished under this order shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Bidder gives for such to any customer for such supplies or services. The rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. **Bidder agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose of merchantability.**

7. **Taxes:** Price shall not include State gross receipts tax or local option tax. Such tax or taxes shall be added at time of invoicing at current rate and shown as a separate item to be paid by the Requesting Department.

8. **Packing, Shipping, and Invoicing:**

a. The City's purchasing document number and the Vendor's name, Requesting Department's name and location shall be shown on each packing and delivery ticket, package, bill of lading and other correspondence in connection with the shipments. The Requesting Departments' count will be accepted by the Bidder as final and conclusive on all shipments not accompanied by a packing ticket.

b. The Vendor's invoice shall be submitted duly certified and shall contain the following information: order number, description of supplies or services, quantities, unit price and extended totals. Separate invoices shall be rendered for each and every complete shipment.

c. Invoices must be submitted to the Requesting Department and NOT to the City Chief Procurement Officer.

10. **Non-Collusion:** In signing this bid the Bidder certifies he/she has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the CPO or his/her designee.

11. **Nondiscrimination:** Bidder doing business with the City must be in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Act (Rev. 1979) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336).

12. **Penalties:** Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

13. **Payment Provisions:** All payments under this Agreement are subject to the following provisions.

A. Acceptance - In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, the City shall determine if the product or services provided meet specifications. Until the products or services have been accepted in writing by the City, the City shall not pay for any products or services. Unless otherwise agreed upon between the City and the Vendor, within thirty (30) days from the date the City receives written notice from the Bidder that payment is requested for services or within thirty (30) days from the receipt of products, the City shall issue a written certification (by letter or email) of complete or partial acceptance or rejection of the products or services. Unless the City gives notice of rejection within the specified time period, the products or services will be deemed to have been accepted.

B. Payment of Invoice - Upon acceptance that the products or services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Bidder within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice. After the thirtieth day from the date that written certification of acceptance is issued, late payment charges shall be paid on the unpaid balance due on the contract to the Bidder at the rate of 1.5 % per month. Bidder may submit invoices for payment no more frequently than monthly. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. Payment on each invoice shall be due within 30 days from the date of the acceptance of the invoice. The City agrees to pay in full the balance shown on each account's statement, by the due date shown on said statement.

14. **Items:** All bid items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

15. **Workers' Compensation:** The Bidder agrees to comply with State laws and rules pertaining to Workers' Compensation benefits for its employees. If the Bidder fails to comply with Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

16. **Bidder Personnel**: Personnel proposed in the Bidder's written bid to the Requesting Department are considered material to any work performed under this Agreement. Once a Purchase Order or contract has been executed, no changes of personnel will be made by the Bidder without prior written consent of the Requesting Department.

Replacement of any Bidder personnel, if approved, shall be with personnel of equal ability, experience, and qualifications. The Bidder will be responsible for any expenses incurred in familiarizing the replacement personnel to insure their being productive to the project immediately upon receiving assignments. Approval of replacement personnel shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Requesting Department shall retain the right to request the removal of any of the Bidder's personnel at any time.

17. **Records and Audit:** The Bidder shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date, time, nature, and cost of services rendered during this Agreement's term and effect, and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Requesting Department and the City. The Requesting Department shall have the right to audit billings, both before and after payment. Payment for services under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Requesting Department to recover excessive or illegal payments.

18. **Subcontracts:** The foregoing requirements for Bidder Personnel, Subcontracting, and Audit shall be inserted into all subcontracts from the prime Bidder to the subcontractor.

19. **The Procurement Code:** Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, are the Statutes followed for this solicitation.

DEFINITION OF TERMINOLOGY:

"Authorized Purchaser" means an individual authorized by the City of Santa Fe, Purchasing Department, to place orders against an awarded contract/price agreement.

"Award" means the final execution of the agreement documents.

"Business Hours" means 8:00 AM thru 5:00 PM MST/MDT, whichever is in effect on the date given.

"Central Purchasing Office" means the office responsible for the control of procurement of items of tangible personable property, services or construction.

"CFR" means Code of Federal Regulations.

"Chief Procurement Officer" means that person within the Central Purchasing Office who is responsible for the control of procurement of items of tangible personable property, services or construction.

"City" means the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico which in the procurement context may act through the Finance Director, City Manager, or Governing Body.

"Close of Business" means 5:00 PM Mountain Standard or Daylight Time, whichever is in use at that time.

"Confidential" means confidential financial information concerning Bidder's organization and data that qualifies as a trade secret in accordance with the Uniform Trade Secrets Act §§57-3-A-1 through 57-3A-7, NMSA 1978,. The following items may not be labelled as confidential: Bidder's submitted Cost bid response, and other submitted data that is not confidential financial information or that qualifies under the Uniform Trade Secrets Act.

"Contract" means any agreement for the procurement of items of tangible personal property, services or construction.

"Contractor" means a successful Bidder or who enters into a binding contract/price agreement with the City of Santa Fe

"Deliverable" means product outcome, services or tangible property that is a requirement of the contract, price agreement, work order, or project design pursuant to all aspects of the scope of work and specifications.

"Department" means the Department within the City of Santa Fe.

"Desirable" the terms "may", "can", "should", "preferably", or "prefers", identify a desirable or discretionary item or factor.

"Determination" means the written documentation of a decision of a procurement officer including findings of fact required to support a decision. A determination becomes part of the procurement file to which it pertains.

"Electronic Submission" means a successful submittal of Bidder's Bid.

"Final Award" means, in the context of this Invitation to Bid and all its attendant documents, the final required signature on the contract(s) resulting from the procurement has been affixed to the contract(s) thus making it fully executed.

"Hourly Rate" means the proposed fully loaded maximum hourly rates that include labor, equipment, tools, materials, taxes, permits, licenses, travel, per diem, fringe benefits and any overhead costs for contractor personnel, as well as subcontractor personnel, if appropriate, and other costs necessary to complete the services or goods provided.

"Mandatory" the terms "must", "shall", "will", "is required", or "are required", identify a mandatory item or factor. Failure to meet a mandatory item or factor will result in the rejection of the Bidder's Bid.

"Minimum" a means to identify a desirable or discretionary factor and limit of variation, function over a specific interval or criteria.

"Minor Irregularities" means anything in the Bid that does not affect the price, quality and/or quantity, or any other mandatory requirement.

"Multiple Source Award" means an award of an indefinite quantity contract for one or more similar services, items of tangible personal property or construction to more than one Bidder.

"Responsible Bidder" means a Bidder who submits a responsive bid and who has furnished, when required, information and data to prove that his financial resources, production or service facilities, personnel, service reputation and experience are adequate to make satisfactory delivery of the services, or items of tangible personal property described in the Bid.

"Responsive Bidder" means a bid which conforms in all material respects to the requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bids. Material respects of an invitation to bid include, but are not limited to price, quality, quantity or delivery requirements.

"Staff" means any individual who is a full-time, part-time, or an independently contracted employee with the Bidders' company.

"Statement of Concurrence" means an affirmative statement from the Bidder to the required specification agreeing to comply and concur with the stated requirement(s). This statement shall be included in Bidders Bid. (E.g. "We concur," "Understands and Complies," "Comply," "Will Comply if Applicable," etc.).

"Vendor" means a person or entity representative party to the supply chain of goods and services available to companies or consumers typically used to describe the entity that have provided goods or services rather than the manufacturer of the goods or services itself.

IMPORTANT BIDDING INFORMATION:

Submission of Bid: Due Date – January 3, 2023 at 2:00 P.M. (MST/MDT) at which time the sealed Bids will be recorded as received and opened.

Solicitation packets are available at the following website: **https://www.santafenm.gov/bids_rfps**

Bids to be delivered to:
Submissions of all Invitation to Bids must be accomplished via email to: purchasing_ITB@santafenm.gov.

All Bids received after the due date and time will be rejected and an email will be sent informing the Bidder of the rejection.

Any inquiries or requests regarding clarification of this solicitation shall be submitted to the Procurement Manager whose name is listed below, or his/her designee in writing to the following information:

Name: Zoe Issacson
Contact Number: 505-955-6853
Email: zrisaacson@santafenm.gov

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO): If you are an individual with a disability and you require accommodations such as a hearing interpreter to attend our bid openings, please contact the CPO or his/her designee at least five (5) working days prior to the scheduled bid opening.

CPO designee contact information is:
JoAnn Lovato
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe
jdlovato@santafenm.gov

Bidders may contact ONLY the CPO or his/her designee regarding the terminology stated in the solicitation. Other City employees do not have the authority to respond on behalf of the City.

Bidders shall promptly notify the CPO or his/her designee of any ambiguity, inconsistency, or error which they may discover upon examination of the bid. Any response made by the City will be provided in writing to all contractors by addendum, no verbal responses shall be authoritative.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE: A non-mandatory pre-bid conference will be held through a Zoom meeting as follows:

Date: TBD
Time: 2:00 PM Mountain Time (US and Canada)

Join Zoom Meeting @: TBD

BID OPENING: The Bid opening will be accomplished through a Zoom meeting as follows:

Date: January 3, 2023
Time: 2:00 PM Mountain Time (US and Canada)
Join Zoom Meeting @: https://santafenm-gov.zoom.us/j/81735939586

All Bidders must notify the CPO or his/her designee if any employee(s) of the requesting Department or the office of CPO have a financial interest in the Bidder:
____ No financial interest ____ Yes financial interest

If yes specify by name: _____

Rejection of Bids: The CPO or his/her designee shall have the right to reject any or all bids, and in particular to reject a bid not accompanied by the data required by this bidding document, or a bid which is in any way incomplete or irregular.,

Brand Name or Equal: Where a brand name or equal is indicated, it is for the purpose of describing the standard of quality, performance, and characteristics desired and is not intended to restrict competition. "No substitute" specifications may be authorized ONLY if required to match existing equipment.

If bidding "equivalent" Bidders must be prepared to furnish "complete data" upon request, preferably with bid, to avoid delay in award.

Prohibit Bidding: If any Bidder is of the opinion that the specifications as written preclude him from submitting a bid on this ITB, it is requested that his opinion be made known to the CPO or his/her designee, in writing, at least seven (7) days prior to the bid opening date.

Responsible Bidder: Bidders must, upon request of the CPO or his/her designee, provide information and data to prove that the financial resources, production of service facilities, service reputation and experience are adequate to make satisfactory delivery of the materials and/or services. the CPO or his/her designee reserves the right to require a Bidder to furnish a Performance Bond prior to award, where the Bidder is unable to furnish the required information or data, or for other reasons which would insure proper performance by the Bidder.

Samples: Unless otherwise indicated in the bid specifications, samples of the items, when required, shall be free of expense to the City. Samples not destroyed or mutilated in testing will be returned upon request, at Bidders expense. Each sample must be labeled to clearly show the bid number and item number that it pertains to. Unsolicited bid samples or descriptive literature, which is submitted at the Bidder's risk, will not be returned.

Bid tabulations: Bid tabs will be posted to our website after the bid opening date. To access go to https://www. https://www.santafenm.gov/bid_tabulations

AWARDS:

Determination of Lowest Bidder – Following determination of product acceptability, if any is required, bids will be evaluated to determine which Bidder offers the lowest cost to the City in accordance with the specifications and terms & conditions set forth in the Bid. The City reserves the right to award this Bid in total; by groups of items; on the basis of individual items; any combination of these which could result in a multiple award; or as otherwise specified in bid specifications; whichever, in his/her judgment, best serves the interest of the City.

The CPO or his/her designee shall have the right to waive technical irregularities, and to award to the Bidder whose bid is deemed to be in the best interest of the City.

Special Notice – To preclude any possible errors and/or misinterpretations, bid prices must be affixed legibly in ink or typewritten. Corrections or changes must be signed or initialed by Bidder prior to the scheduled bid opening; failure to do so will be just cause for rejection of bid.

Bids may be withdrawn upon receipt of written request, prior to scheduled bid opening for the purpose of making any corrections and/or changes; such corrections must be properly identified and signed or initialed by Bidder. Resubmittal must be prior to scheduled bid opening for consideration.

After bid opening, no modifications on bid prices or other provisions of bid shall be permitted. A low Bidder alleging a material mistake of fact after bids have been opened may be permitted to withdraw the bid upon written request prior to award at the discretion of the CPO or his/her designee.

F.O.B. Destination – Means goods are to be delivered to the destination designated by the Requesting Department which is the point at which the Requesting Department accepts ownership or title of the goods. Laws of New Mexico specifically prohibit acceptance of ownership of goods in transit. Any exception to F.O.B. Destination may cause bid to be declared nonresponsive.

STATEMENT OF WORK:

Orders:

Under the terms and conditions of this Agreement the City may issue orders for items described herein. The terms and conditions shall form a part of each order issued hereunder.

The items to be ordered shall be as listed in the Price Schedule. All orders issued hereunder will bear both an order number and the Purchase Order Number.

Only written signed orders are valid.

Items and/or services furnished hereunder shall conform to the requirements of specifications and/or drawings applicable to items listed under the Price Schedule. Orders issued against this schedule will show the applicable item(s), number(s), and price(s); however, they may not describe the item(s) fully.

The prices quoted herein represent the total compensation to be paid by the City for the goods provided including any and all labor, equipment, tools, materials, taxes, permits, licenses, travel, per diem, fringe benefits and any overhead costs for contractor personnel, as well as subcontractor personnel, if appropriate, and other costs necessary to complete the services or goods provided.

Shipping and Billing Instructions:

The awarded Contractor shall ship in accordance with the following instructions: Shipment shall be made only against specific orders which the Requesting Department may place with the Contractor during the term;

The Contractor shall enclose a packing list with each shipment listing the order number, Agreement number and the commercial parts number (if any) for each item; delivery shall be made as indicated by the Requesting Department; and

IMPORTANT: NO ADDITIONAL TERMS AND/OR CONDITIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED

SPECIFICATIONS:

The City of Santa Fe is seeking bids for the Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos North Fork – Site 1 and Site 2.

Site 1 consists of erosion control and repair near the intersection of Alamosa Drive and Santa Clara Drive. Site improvements include a new wire enclosed riprap swale and rundown, gabion walls, and a minor diversion berm. Please see the attached plan for more detail.

Site 2 includes repair or removal and replacement of the gabion walls, concrete wing walls, and the existing plunge basin / energy dissipator which have failed due to previous runoff events. Please see the attached plan set for more detail.

The Requesting Department shall provide, at a minimum, a detailed scope of work and/or drawings, generally defining the work required for the project. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifications of all existing conditions, measurements and dimensions for bidding.

BID EVALUATION AND AWARD

It is the intent of the Owner to award a Contract to the responsible Bidder submitting the lowest option base bid provided the Bid has been submitted in accordance with the requirements of the Bidding Documents and does not exceed the funds available and is in the best interest of the City. The unreasonable failure of a Bidder to promptly supply information in connection with an inquiry with respect to responsibility is grounds for a determination that the Bidder is not a responsible Bidder.

Discrepancies in the Bid Form between words and figures will be resolved in favor of words. Discrepancies between the indicated sum of any column of figures and the correct sum thereof will be resolved in favor of the correct sum.

Term:
The term of this agreement shall be awarded for a two (2) year term from date of award with an option to renew for up to one (1) additional year, by mutual agreement of all parties and approval of the CPO of the City of Santa Fe, at the same prices, terms and conditions. This Agreement shall not exceed three (3) years.

Insurance:
The Contractor shall provide all insurance necessary for its employees on the project, including, but not limited to, Workman's Compensation Insurance. The Contractor agrees to comply with City and state laws and rules pertaining to Worker's Compensation Insurance coverage for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Worker's Compensation Act and applicable rules, when required to do so, this Price Agreement will be cancelled immediately.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Price Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Price Agreement to create the public or any member hereof a third party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the Price Agreement to maintain a suit for wrongful death, bodily and/or personal injury to persons, damage to properties and/or other claims whatsoever pursuant to the provisions of this Price Agreement.

Wage Rates:

All work covered by this Invitation to Bid shall be in accordance with applicable City and state laws and is subject to the minimum wage rate determination issued by the Department of Workforce Solutions (DWS), if applicable.

A wage rate decision is required by the Public Works minimum Wage Act for construction, demolition or renovation purposes on projects costing sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) or more. The Contractor agrees to comply with the current prevailing wage rate schedule when applicable. For current wage rates or for additional information, visit: http://www.dws.state.nm.us . The requesting Department will request a wage rate determination from the DWS for each project that is $60,000 or more.

When submitting a quote for a specific project valued at more than sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) for any portion of a public works project that is subject to the New Mexico Public Works Act, the Contractor is required to be registered with the Labor and Industrial Division of the Department of Workforce Solutions prior to submitting its quote. The requesting Department may reject any quote that fails to provide a Public Works registration number for the prime Contractor and all other listed Contractors or subcontractors.

Bonds:
When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If a contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code [13-1-28 NMSA 1978] in the following manner:

- a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and
- a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

Method of Award:
Pursuant to the Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-153 and 13-1-154, the City reserves the right to issue multiple awards to obtain the items listed. Award will be made to meet the best interests of the City of Santa Fe.

Tax Note:
Prices submitted by the Bidder shall not include State Gross Receipts Tax (GRT) or Local Option Tax.

Applicable NMGRT rate will be applied and paid as determined by NM Taxation and Revenue Department at time of service.

The Awarded Vendor(s) shall add applicable NM GRT or Local Option Tax to their invoice at the current rates at the time of service as a separate line item to be paid by the user.

Escalation / Reduction Clause:

Awarded Contractor shall keep pricing fixed for each year of this Agreement. Thereafter, City of Santa Fe and the Awarded Contractor may adjust pricing no more than once annually through an amendment to the Agreement at the time of Agreement renewal. Awarded Contractor shall submit all pricing increase requests to City of Santa Fe directly or through the agency contact in writing and provide substantiating evidence that each request is based on demonstrable market changes impacting the cost of products. The request must show all proposed increases by line item and include supporting documentation acceptable to City of Santa Fe (such as a letter from a manufacturer indicating price increases, etc.) City's decision on what is acceptable in this context is final and shall be accepted by all parties to the Agreement. ***Requested price increases that exceed 10% will not be accepted.*** No price increase may result in a higher profit margin for the Awarded Contractor than at the beginning of the initial term of this Agreement. Pricing changes will apply to Agreements and amendments to Agreements entered on and after the effective date of the price change. Price decreases as well as increases shall apply in the same manner. If Awarded Vendor's prices are reduced for any reason, users shall receive the benefit of such reductions, immediately. Price increases will not be retroactive to orders already in house or backorders. Orders will be filled at the price in effect on the date of receipt of the order by the vendor.

To facilitate prompt consideration, all requests for price increase must include all information listed below:

1. Agreement Item Number
2. Current Item Price
3. Proposed New Price
4. Percentage of Increase
5. Mill/Supplier Notification of price increase indicating percentage of increase and including the reason for the increase.

Insurance Requirements:

The Awarded Contractor shall procure and maintain at the Awarded Vendor's own expense, insurance of the kinds and in amounts herein required. This insurance shall be provided by insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of New Mexico and shall cover all operations under the price agreement, whether performed by the Awarded Vendor, the Awarded Vendor's agents or employees, or by sub-contractors. All insurance provided shall remain in full force and effect for the entire period of the work, up to and including final acceptance, and the removal of all equipment, employees, agents and sub-contractors therefrom.

Bidding Information:

The conditions and specifications set out in this ITB are inseparable and indivisible. Any Bidder, by submitting a bid, agrees to be bound by all such conditions and/or specifications. All conditions and specifications in the ITB, and all other documents required to be submitted, shall be submitted by the Bidder in their bid package. Failure to do so or any attempt to vary or change the conditions or specifications of the invitation to bid shall, at the discretion of the City of Santa Fe, constitute grounds for rejection of the entire bid.

The prices quoted herein represent the total compensation to be paid by the City of Santa Fe for goods and/or services provided. It is understood that the Bidder providing said goods and/or services to the City of Santa Fe is responsible for payment of all costs of labor, equipment, tools, materials, federal taxes, permits, licenses, fees, and any other items necessary to complete the work provided. The prices quoted in this price agreement include an amount sufficient to cover such costs. When bidding, enter the amounts for the respective bid item unit prices to a maximum of three (3) decimal places.

The Awarded Contractor shall be considered an independent Contractor and not an employee of the City of Santa Fe. The Agency shall provide direction regarding the time and place of performance and compliance with rules and regulations required by this price agreement.

All interested Bidders, at a minimum, must be able to provide the products and/or services identified within the scope of work of this invitation to bid.

Bidder shall promptly notify the City of any ambiguity, inconsistency or error which they may discover upon the examination of the bidding documents, or of site and local conditions.

This bid may be awarded as an "all or none" bid or awarded as a multiple source bid: Bidders must provide a bid for each item or none of them.

The City shall have the right to reject any or all bids, and in particular, to reject a bid not accompanied by data, literature or samples required by the bidding documents, or a bid in any way incomplete or irregular.

PRICE SCHEDULE:

Price Schedule:

Site 1:

	Approx. QTY	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price
1	15	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	$
2	5	C.Y.	EMBANKMENT FILL	$
3	1	L.S.	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	$
4	13	C.Y.	WIRE ENCLOSED RIP RAP	$
5	81	C.Y.	GABIONS	$
6	20	L.F.	MULCH SOCKS	$
7	1	L.S.	SWPP PLAN PREPARATION / LEW	$
8	1	L.S.	MOBILIZATION	$
9	1	L.S.	TRAFFIC CONTROL	$
10	1	L.S.	ASBUILT DRAWINGS	$
11	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION STAKING	$
12	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION TESTING	$

Base Bid – New wire enclosed riprap swale and rundown, gabion walls, and a minor diversion berm work and required coordination as per the attached plans for Site 1 Construction Documents, exclusive of Gross Receipts Tax:

_____($_____)

Site 2:

Item	Approx. QTY	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price
1	270	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	$
2	125	C.Y.	EMBANKMENT FILL	$
3	75	S.Y.	BASECOURSE TYPE II – 6”	$
4	1	L.S.	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	$
5	105	C.Y.	WIRE ENCLOSED RIPRAP	$
6	615	C.Y.	GABIONS	$
7	40	L.F.	MULCH SOCKS	$
8	1	L.S.	SWPP PLAN PREPARATION / LEW	$
9	1	L.S.	MOBILIZATION	$
10	1	L.S.	TRAFFIC CONTROL	$
11	1	L.S.	ASBUILT DRAWINGS	$
12	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION STAKING	$
13	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION TESTING	$

Base Bid - Repair or removal and replacement of the gabion walls, concrete wing walls, and the existing plunge basin / energy dissipator as per the attached plans for Site 2 Construction Documents, exclusive of Gross Receipts Tax:

_____($_____)

Item#_____
Munis Contract# _____

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
INVITATION TO BID ONLY

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **NAME OF CONTRACTOR**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City, through its Governing Body, is authorized to enter into a construction Contract for the project; and

WHEREAS, the City has let this Contract according to the established State and Local
Purchasing procedures for contracts of the type and amount let; and

WHEREAS, construction of this Project was approved by the Governing Body of the City of Santa Fe at its meeting of _____, 2022.

The CITY and the CONTRACTOR agree:

1. <u>Scope of Work.</u>

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

The Contractor shall perform all the work required by the Contract Documents for CIP Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos – Site 1 and Site 2. (Bid Number '23/19/B). The work designated 600C (CWSRF 088)- Erosion Control and Bank Repair at Arroyo de Los Chamisos.

Site 1 consists of erosion control and repair near the intersection of Alamosa Drive and Santa Clara Drive. Site improvements include a new wire enclosed riprap swale and rundown, gabion walls, and a minor diversion berm.

Site 2 includes repair or removal and replacement of the gabion walls, concrete wing walls, and the existing plunge basin / energy dissipator which have failed due to previous runoff events.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State inspections associated with the construction.

B. Project:

C. City Department:

D. Distribution:

City	_____
Contractor	_____
Engineer	_____
Architect	_____

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate not to exceed _____dollars ($AMOUNT), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor, as follows:

The Unit Bid Contract Total is determined as follows:

Base Bid	$
Gross Receipts Tax (8.3125%)	$
Base Bid plus NMGRT	$

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed (AMOUNT). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate three (3) years from date of execution unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). This agreement shall not exceed three (3) years. Per NMSA 1978 §13-1-154.1

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond.

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

(1) a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and

(2) a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

8. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

11. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become
the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this
Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of Cityship by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that

Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Change Orders.

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the City Manager or his/her designee. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1) Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2) Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3) Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4) Agreement compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5) Agreement termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1) The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the City Manager to include:
   (a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   (b) a summary of the required change;
   (c) the start date for the change;
   (d) the reason and necessity for change;
   (e) the elements to be altered; and

(f) the impact of the change.

2. The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Agreement and become binding as a part of the original Agreement.

16. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

17. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect
to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, sec. 38-3-2. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

20. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

21. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

22. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to
recover excessive or illegal payments

24. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Zoe Isaacson
1142 Siler Rd Bldg. C
Santa Fe, NM 87501
zrisaacson@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor: [insert name, address and email].

29. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

30. Progress Payments.

Based upon Application for Payment submitted to the City by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the City, the City shall make progress payments on account of the Contract sum to the Contractor as provided in the Contract documents for the period ending the last day of the month as follows:

Not later than twenty-one (21) days following the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment, one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials, and equipment incorporated in the work and one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or some other location agreed upon in writing for the period covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the City; and upon substantial completion of the entire work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract sum, less such amounts as the City shall determine for all incomplete work and unsettled claims as provided in the Contract documents.

31. Liquidated Damages.

Should the Contractor neglect, refuse, or otherwise fail to complete the work within the Contract Time for Physical Completion or any extension in the Contract thereof, the Contractor agrees to pay the City the amount specified in section 108.8 Liquidated Damages in the 2014 Edition (NMDOT SSHBC), per consecutive calendar day that passes until Physical Completion and acceptance or until voided pursuant to the provisions of the General Conditions of the Contract, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages for such breach of the Contract.

32. Final Payment.

Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract sum, unless it is a disputed payment, shall be paid by the City to the Contractor within twenty-one (21) calendar days, after all deficiencies to the Contract document that were noted during the Substantial Completion Inspection and listed on the attachment to the Certificate of Substantial Completion have been corrected, and provided the Contract has been fully performed and a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the City. In addition, the Contractor shall provide to the City a certified statement of Release of Lien (AIA Document G706A or approved form), Consent of Surety, Warranty from Prime Contractor, Warranties from Suppliers and Manufacturers, training sessions, equipment/operating manuals, and as-built drawings.

33. Schedule.

The Contractor shall, within five (5) days after the effective date of Notice to Proceed, prepare and submit a progress schedule covering project operations for the 30 day Contract period. This progress schedule shall be of the type generally referred to as a Critical Path Method (CPM), Critical Path Schedule (CPS), and Critical Path Analysis (CPA), and other similar designations. The CPM shall be used to control the timing and sequences of the project. All work shall be done in accordance with the CPM Planning and Scheduling. A written statement of explanation shall be submitted with the progress schedule. All costs incurred by the contractor to implement the CPM shall be borne by the Contractor, and are part of their Contract.

34. General and Special Provisions

A. Terms used in this Agreement which are defined in the Conditions of the Contract shall have the meanings designated in those Conditions.

B. An enumeration of the Contractor's General Comprehensive Liability Insurance requirements
appears in the General Conditions of the Contract for construction. Insurance requirements are also
described in the Instructions to the Bidder section of the Project Manual. Contractor shall maintain
adequate insurance in at least the maximum amounts, which the City could be liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act and shall provide proof of such insurance coverage to the City. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to be in compliance with the law.

C. This Agreement shall not become effective until: (1) approved by the Governing Body; and (2) signed by all parties required to sign this Agreement.

D. The Contractor shall maintain detailed time records which indicate the date, time and nature of services rendered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive illegal payments.

E. The Contractor warrants that the Contractor presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under this Agreement.

F. The Contractor hereby warrants that the Contractor complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1630.

G. Gender, Singular/Plural. Words of any gender used in this Agreement shall be held and construed to include any other gender, and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, unless the context otherwise requires.

H. Captions and Section Headings. The captions and section headings contained in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only, and in no way limit, define, or enlarge the terms, scope, and conditions of this Agreement.

I. Certificates and Documents Incorporated. All certificates and documentation required by the
provisions of the Agreement shall be attached to this Agreement at the time of execution, and are hereby incorporated by reference as though set forth in full in this Agreement to the extent they are consistent with its conditions and terms.

J. Separability. If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

K. Interchangeable Terms. For purposes of all provisions within this Agreement and all attachments hereto, the terms "Agreement" and "Contract" shall have the same meaning and shall be interchangeable.

L. Words and Phrases. Words, phrases, and abbreviations, which have well-known technical or
trade meanings used in the Contract documents shall be used according to such recognized meaning. In the event of a conflict, the more stringent meaning shall govern.

M. Relationship of Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and any
requirement of one Contract Document shall be as binding as if required by all.

N. Pursuant to Section 13-1-191, NMSA 1978, reference is hereby made to the Criminal Laws of New Mexico (including Sections 30-14-1, 30-24-2, and 30-41-1 through 30-41-3, NMSA 1978) which prohibit bribes, kickbacks, and gratuities, violation of which constitutes a felony. Further, the Procurement Code (Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978) imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation.

O. Pursuant to Section 13-4-11. NMSA 1978, Reference is hereby made to the Minimum Wage on Public Works; weekly payments; posting wage scale; withholding funds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
CITY MAYOR/MANAGER

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:

_____
NAME

_____
TITLE

DATE:_____
CRS#_____

Registration # _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE (INVITATION TO BID ONLY):

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Dec 2, 2022 08:13 MST)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2310411/572970
Org. Name/Org#

CITY OF SANTA FE
PURCHASING OFFICE
200 Lincoln Avenue Room 122
Santa Fe, NM 87501
JoAnn Lovato, Interim CPO

23/19/B Erosion Control Arroyo De Los Chamisos - North Fork Site #1 & #2
Date: 1/17/2023 @ 2:00 PM

	Site #1			**CF Padilla**		**EMCO of Santa Fe**	
Item	**Approx. QTY**	**Unit**	**Article and Description**	**Unit Price**	**Total Price**	**Unit Price**	**Total Price**
1	15	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	$ 160.00	$ 2,400.00	$ 230.00	$ 3,450.00
2	5	C.Y.	EMBANKMENT FILL	$ 500.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 75.00	$ 375.00
3	1	L.S.	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS	$ 6,000.00	$ 6,000.00	$	$ 5,000.00
4	13	C.Y.	WIRE ENCLOSED RIP RAP	$ 700.00	$ 9,100.00	$ 340.00	$ 4,420.00
5	81	C.Y.	GABIONS	$ 500.00	$ 40,500.00	$ 240.00	$ 27,420.00
6	20	L.F.	MULCH SOCKS	$ 20.00	$ 400.00	$ 10.00	$ 200.00
7	0.1	AC	CLASS A SEEDING	$ 75,000.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 25,000.00	$ 2,500.00
8	1	L.S.	SWPP PLAN PREPARATION / LEW	$ 5,800.00	$ 5,800.00	$ -	$ 2,500.00
9	1	L.S.	MOBILIZATION	$ 13,000.00	$ 13,000.00	$	$ 3,500.00
10	1	L.S.	TRAFFIC CONTROL	$ 14,000.00	$ 14,000.00	$	$ 500.00
11	1	L.S.	ASBUILT DRAWINGS	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00	$	$ 2,500.00
12	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION STAKING	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00	$	$ 7,500.00
13	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION TESTING	$ 7,100.00	$ 7,100.00	$	$ 5,500.00
			TOTALS	$ 135,780.00	$ 121,300.00	$ 25,895.00	$ 65,365.00
	Site #2			**CF Padilla**		**EMCO of Santa Fe**	

Item	Approx. QTY	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price	Total Price	Unit Price	Total Price
1	270	C.Y.	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	$ 48.00	$ 12,960.00	$ 55.00	$ 14,850.00
2	125	C.Y.	EMBANKMENT FILL	$ 138.80	$ 17,350.00	$ 75.00	$ 9,375.00
3	6	C.Y.	FLOWABLE FILL	$ 600.00	$ 3,600.00	$ 375.00	$ 2,250.00
4	75	S.Y.	BASECOURSE TYPE II – 6"	$ 122.00	$ 9,150.00	$ 31.50	$ 2,362.50
5	1	L.S.	REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND				$ 16,500.00
			OBSTRUCTIONS	$ 13,000.00	$ 13,000.00		
6	105	C.Y.	WIRE ENCLOSED RIPRAP	$ 367.00	$ 38,535.00	$ 340.00	$ 35,700.00
7	615	C.Y.	GABIONS	$ 460.00	$ 282,900.00	$ 340.00	$ 209,100.00
8	40	L.F.	MULCH SOCKS	$ 20.00	$ 800.00	$ 10.00	$ 400.00
9	0.1	AC	CLASS A SEEDING	$ 75,000.00	$ 7,500.00	$ 25,000.00	$ 2,500.00
10	1	L.S.	SWPP PLAN PREPARATION / LEW	$ 5,800.00	$ 5,800.00		$ 2,500.00
11	1	L.S.	MOBILIZATION	$ 13,000.00	$ 13,000.00		$ 12,500.00
12	1	L.S.	TRAFFIC CONTROL	$ 14,000.00	$ 14,000.00		$ 1,000.00
13	1	L.S.	ASBUILT DRAWINGS	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00		$ 2,500.00
14	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION STAKING	$ 10,000.00	$ 10,000.00		$ 12,000.00
15	1	L.S.	CONSTRUCTION TESTING	$ 7,100.00	$ 7,100.00		$ 9,000.00
			TOTALS	$ 142,655.80	$ 438,695.00	$ 26,226.50	$ 332,537.50

Witness: _____ Time: 2:00 pm Date: 1.17.23

Witness: _____ Time: 2:00PM Date: 1/17/23

ESPAMER-01 CMONTOYA

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/28/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 6565 Americas Parkway Suite 720 Albuquerque, NM 87110	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 828-4000 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 487-3972 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
INSURED EMCO of Santa Fe, LLC 3810 Oliver Rd Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER A : The Phoenix Insurance Company — NAIC # 25623 INSURER B : St. Paul Protective Insurance Company — 19224 INSURER C : Travelers Commercial Casualty Company — 40282 INSURER D : Travelers Commercial Insurance — 36137 INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC X OTHER: DED $1,000	X		Y-630-3X719568-PHX-23	12/31/2023	12/31/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG POLLUTION	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 0 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 100,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			810-3X633773-23-14-G	12/31/2023	12/31/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			EX-5X490882-23-14	12/31/2023	12/31/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			UB-6X247578-24-14-G	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
RE: North Fork Arroyo Chamiso

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe - River and Watershed Coordinator
500 Market Street
Santa Fe, NM 87501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25 (2016/03)
© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Signature: Zoe Isaacson

Email: zrisaacson@santafenm.gov

Signature: Melissa McDonald

Email: mamcdonald@santafenm.gov

Signature: Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Nov 19, 2024 17:29 MST)

Email: rawheeler@santafenm.gov

3203880 Arroyo de Los Chamisos CO 1 Revised 2024.12.18

Final Audit Report 2025-01-14

Created:	2024-12-30
By:	JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAQKfpH-sFurANdfbz9M7zI1TbfKKIV_j2

"3203880 Arroyo de Los Chamisos CO 1 Revised 2024.12.18" History

Document created by JAMES EDWARDS (jwedwards@santafenm.gov)
2024-12-30 - 4:39:10 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to ALEXIS LOTERO (aclotero@santafenm.gov) and ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2024-12-30 - 4:45:28 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-06 - 6:30:57 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-01-06 - 6:31:35 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2025-01-06 - 6:31:45 PM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-06 - 6:55:30 PM GMT- IP address: 104.28.111.172

Document e-signed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-01-06 - 9:49:01 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Josie Bolden (jxbolden@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-01-06 - 9:49:12 PM GMT

Email viewed by Josie Bolden (jxbolden@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-08 - 2:39:17 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Josie Bolden (jxbolden@santafenm.gov)

Signature Date: 2025-01-08 - 2:39:55 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature

2025-01-08 - 2:40:05 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)

2025-01-14 - 5:30:24 AM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document declined by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)

Decline reason: The signature block for me to sign needs to be on page 5 instead of page 112. Page 5 is for this amendment. Page 112 is the signature page from the sample contract in the ITB. Please update the document so I can sign on page 5. Thanks, Emily

2025-01-14 - 5:43:58 AM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

3203880 Arroyo de Los Chamisos CO 1 Revised 2024.12.18

Final Audit Report 2025-02-12

Created:	2025-02-07
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAt3lloy08SdmTXGh2GXzTUN3eJcwpKCvC

"3203880 Arroyo de Los Chamisos CO 1 Revised 2024.12.18" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-07 - 9:10:17 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-07 - 9:26:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-12 - 5:34:54 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-12 - 5:44:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2025-02-12 - 5:44:06 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: **January 22, 2025**

To: **Governing Body**

Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Feb 10, 2025 10:55 MST)

Via: **Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director**
Melissa A. McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director MMc
MMc

From: **Scott A. Overlie, Public Works Project Manager** sao
sao

ACTION:
Request Approval of a New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration General Fund 93100 Capital Appropriation Project Grant 24-I3138 in the Amount of $438,000 for Improvements at Los Prados Park with a Reversion Date of June 30, 2028. (Scott A. Overlie, Parks and Open Space PW Project Manager; saoverlie@santafenm.gov)

1. Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) to Allocate the DFA Funding in the Amount of $438,000 into FY25 Parks and Trails CIP Revenue and WIP Construction.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
This grant will help fund the planning, design, construction, and equipping of Los Prados Park, a new community park located near the intersection of South Meadows Rd. and Rufina Rd. in Santa Fe, NM. The majority of the work and funding will be provided by Homewise, Inc., the Developer responsible for the park's creation as part of new homes and an affordable housing development. The park elements have been determined through Early Neighborhood Notification and stakeholder meetings conducted by the Developer, in compliance with the Land Use Code. The community park and its elements are required part of the phase I construction.

Funding Source: DFA Grant 24-I3138
Fund Name/Number: Parks/Trails CIP / 355
Munis Org Name/Number: Parks/Trails CIP / 3559980
Munis Expenditure Object Name/Number: WIP Construction / 572970
Munis Revenue Object Name/Number: NM DFA / 490210
Project Ledger Number: PRK2535505

ATTACHMENTS:
Grant Agreement
BAR

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Roadways & Trails CIP	11/8/2024

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Construction - Los Prados Park Play Equip/Fixtures	3559980	572970	PRK2535505	438,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
DFA 24-I3138 - Los Prados Park	3559980	490210	PRK2535505	(438,000)	
				$ -	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Agreement with NM Dept of Finance and Administration to Equip Los Prados Park in the total amount of $438,000.

Term Date 06/30/2028 (DFA 24-I3138)

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}	
Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	0

Halona Crowe — 11/8/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Melissa McDonald — Jan 29, 2025
Division Director Signature — Date

Regina Wheeler — Feb 10, 2025
Regina Wheeler (Feb 10, 2025 10:55 MST)
Department Director Signature — Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — Feb 10, 2025
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
GENERAL FUND 93100 CAPITAL APPROPRIATION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into as of the date it is executed, by and between the Department of Finance and Administration, hereinafter called the "Department" or abbreviation such as "DFA/LGD", and **CITY OF SANTA FE**, hereinafter called the "Grantee". This Agreement shall be effective as of the date it is executed by the Department.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, in the **Laws of 2024, Chapter 66, Section 28, Paragraph 496**, the Legislature made an appropriation to the Department, funds from which the Department is making available to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Department is granting to Grantee, and the Grantee is accepting the grant of, funds from this appropriation, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 9-6-5 and 9-6-5.1 NMSA 1978, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration has the power and the authority to (i) maintain long-range estimates and plans for capital projects and develop standards for measuring the need for, and utility of, proposed projects; (ii) contract for, receive and utilize any grants or other financial assistance made available by the United States government or by any other source, public or private; (iii) provide planning and funding assistance to units of local government, council of government organizations, Indian tribal governments situated within New Mexico, and to nonprofit entities having for their purpose local, regional or community betterment; (iv) incident to any such programs, may enter into contracts and agreements with such units of local government, council of government organizations, Indian tribal governments, nonprofit entities and the federal government; and (v) delegate such authority to the Local Government Division as being necessary and appropriate to such delegation;

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION, AMOUNT OF GRANT AND REVERSION DATE

A. The project that is the subject of this Agreement is described as follows:

24-I3138 $438,000.00 APPROPRIATION REVERSION DATE: June 30, 2028

Laws of 2024, Chapter 66, Section 28, Paragraph 496, Four Hundred Thirty-Eight Thousand ($438,000.00), from the General Fund 93100 to plan, design, construct and equip a community park in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

The Grantee's total reimbursements shall not exceed Four Hundred Thirty-Eight Thousand $438,000.00 (the "Appropriation Amount") minus the allocation for Art in Public Places ("AIPP amount")[1], if applicable, Zero $0.00, which equals Four Hundred Thirty-Eight Thousand $438,000.00 (the "Adjusted Appropriation Amount").

In the event of a conflict among the Appropriation Amount, the Reversion Date, as defined herein and/or the purpose of the Project, as set forth in this Agreement, and the corresponding appropriation language in the laws cited above in this Article I(A), the language of the laws cited herein shall control.

This project is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project"; the information contained in Article I(A) is referred to collectively throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project Description." [Optional Language if special conditions apply. Attachment A sets forth additional or more stringent requirements and conditions, which are incorporated by this reference as if set forth fully herein. If Optional Attachment A imposes more stringent requirements than any requirement set forth in this Agreement, the more stringent requirements of Attachment A shall prevail, in the event of irreconcilable conflict.] The Grantee shall reference the Project's number in all correspondence with and submissions to the Department concerning the Project, including, but not limited to, Requests for Payment and reports.

ARTICLE II. LIMITATION ON DEPARTMENT'S OBLIGATION TO MAKE GRANT DISBURSEMENT TO GRANTEE

A. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, for permissible purposes within the scope of the Project Description, the Grantee shall only be reimbursed monies for which the Department has issued and the Grantee has received a Notice of Department's Obligation to Reimburse Grantee (hereinafter referred to as "Notice of Obligation"). This Grant Agreement and the disbursement of any and all amounts of the above referenced Adjusted Appropriation Amount are expressly conditioned upon the following:

i. Irrespective of any Notice of Obligation, the Grantee's expenditures shall be made on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, an Early Termination Date (i.e., the goods have been delivered and accepted or the title to the goods has been transferred to the Grantee and/or the services have been rendered for the Grantee); and

ii. The total amount received by the Grantee shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the Adjusted Appropriation Amount identified in Article I(A) herein or (b) the total of all amounts stated in the Notice(s) of Obligation evidencing that the Department has received and accepted the Grantee's Third Party Obligation(s), as defined in subparagraph iii of this Article II(A); and

iii. The Grantee's expenditures were made pursuant to the State Procurement Code and execution of binding written obligations or purchase orders with third party contractors or vendors for the provision of services, including professional services, or the purchase of tangible personal property and real property for the Project, hereinafter referred to as "Third Party Obligations"; and

iv. The Grantee's submittal of timely Requests for Payment in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article IX of this Agreement; and

v. In the event that capital assets acquired with Project funds are to be sold, leased, or licensed to or operated by a private entity, the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement:

a. must be approved by the applicable oversight entity (if any) in accordance with law; or

b. if no oversight entity is required to approve the transaction, the Department must approve the transaction as complying with law.

Prior to the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement being approved pursuant to Articles II(A)(v)(a) and II(A)(v)(b) herein, the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion and unless inconsistent with State Board of Finance imposed conditions, reimburse the Grantee for necessary expenditures incurred to develop the Project sufficiently to make the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement commercially feasible, such as plan and design expenditures; and

vi. The Grantee shall request approval of its obligation(s) by submitting a Notice of Obligation form as provided by the Department. The Grantee's submission of documentation of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) to the Department and the Department's issuance and the Grantee's receiving of a Notice of Obligation for a particular amount in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the following:

a. The Grantee shall submit to the Department one copy of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) as soon as possible after execution by the Third Party **but prior to execution by the Grantee.**

b. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that if it chooses to enter into a Third Party Obligation prior to receiving a Notice of Obligation that covers the expenditure, it is solely responsible for such obligations.

c. The Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, issue to Grantee a Notice of Obligation for the particular amount of that Third Party Obligation that only obligates the Department to reimburse Grantee's expenditures made on or before the Reversion Date or an Early Termination Date.

d. The date the Department signs the Notice of Obligation is the date that the Department's Notice of Obligation is effective. After that date, the Grantee is authorized to budget the particular amount set forth in the Notice of Obligation, execute the Third Party Obligation and request the Third Party to begin work. Payment for any work performed or goods received prior to the effective date of the Notice of Obligation is wholly and solely the obligation of the Grantee.

B. The Grantee shall implement, in all respects, the Project. The Grantee shall provide all necessary qualified personnel, material, and facilities to implement the Project. The Grantee shall finance its share (if any) of the costs of the Project, including all Project overruns.

C. Project funds shall not be used for purposes other than those specified in the Project Description.

D. Unless specifically allowed by law, Project funds cannot be used to reimburse Grantee for indirect Project costs.

---

[1]The AIPP amount is "an amount of money equal to one percent or two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), whichever is less, of the amount of money appropriated for new construction or any major renovation exceeding one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)." Section 13-4A-4 NMSA 1978.

[2]"Reimburse" as used throughout this Agreement includes Department payments to the Grantee for invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee.

ARTICLE III. NOTICE PROVISIONS AND GRANTEE AND DEPARTMENT DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES

Whenever written notices, including written decisions, are to be given or received, related to this Agreement, the following provisions shall apply.

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their official representative(s) concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: CITY OF SANTA FE
Name: Alan Webber
Title: Mayor
Address: PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Email: mayor@santafenm.gov
Telephone: 505-955-6590

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their Fiscal Officer or Fiscal Agent concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: CITY OF SANTA FE
Name: Emily K. Oster
Title: Finance Director
Address: PO Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504
Email: ekoster@santafenm.gov
Telephone: 505-629-3411

The Department designates the persons listed below, or their successors, as the Points of Contact for matters related to this Agreement.

Department: DFA/Local Government Division
Name: Daniel Catanach
Title: Program Manager
Address: Bataan Memorial Bldg. Rm 202, Santa Fe, NM 87501
Email: danieln.catanach@dfa.nm.gov
Telephone: 505-231-6090

The Grantee and the Department agree that either party shall send all notices, including written decisions, related to this Agreement to the above named persons by email or regular mail. In the case of mailings, notices shall be deemed to have been given and received upon the date of the receiving party's actual receipt or five calendar days after mailing, whichever shall first occur. In the case of email transmissions, the notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date reflected on the delivery receipt of email.

ARTICLE IV. REVERSION DATE, TERM, DEADLINE TO EXPEND FUNDS

A. As referenced in Article I(A), the applicable law establishes a date by which Project funds must be expended by Grantee, which is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Reversion Date." Upon being duly executed by both parties, this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution by the Department. It shall terminate on **June 30, 2028** the Reversion Date unless Terminated Before Reversion Date ("Early Termination") pursuant to Article V herein.
B. The Project's funds must be expended on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, Early Termination Date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, it is not sufficient for the Grantee to encumber the Project funds on its books on or before the Project's Reversion Date or Early Termination Date. Funds are expended and an expenditure has occurred as of the date that a particular quantity of goods are delivered to and received by the Grantee or title to the goods is transferred to the Grantee and/or as of the date particular services are rendered for the Grantee. Funds are ***not*** expended and an expenditure has ***not*** occurred as of the date they are encumbered by the Grantee pursuant to a contract or purchase order with a third party.

ARTICLE V. EARLY TERMINATION

A. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Completion of the Project or Complete Expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation or Violation of this Agreement

Early Termination includes:

i. Termination due to completion of the Project before the Reversion Date; or
ii. Termination due to complete expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount before the Reversion Date; or
iii. Termination for violation of the terms of this Agreement; or
iv. Termination for suspected mishandling of public funds, including but not limited to, fraud, waste, abuse, and conflicts of interest.

Either the Department or the Grantee may early terminate this Agreement prior to the Reversion Date by providing the other party with a minimum of fifteen (15) days' advance, written notice of early termination. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(A).

B. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Non-appropriation

The terms of this Agreement are expressly made contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. Throughout this Agreement the term "non-appropriate" or "non-appropriation" includes the following actions by the New Mexico Legislature: deauthorization, reauthorization or revocation of a prior authorization. The Legislature may choose to non-appropriate the Appropriation referred to in Article I and, if that occurs, the Department shall early terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation by giving the Grantee written notice of such termination, and such termination shall be effective as of the effective date of the law making the non-appropriation. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations or authorizations are available shall be accepted by the Grantee and shall be final. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(B).

C. Limitation on Department's Obligation to Make Grant Disbursements to Grantee in the Event of Early Termination

In the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by either party, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth Article II.

ARTICLE VI. SUSPENSION OF NEW OR FURTHER OBLIGATIONS

A. The Department may choose, in its sole and absolute discretion, to provide written notice to the Grantee to suspend entering into new and further obligations. Upon the receipt of such written notice by the Grantee:

i. The Grantee shall immediately suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties; and
ii. The Department will suspend the issuance of any new or further Notice of Obligation under this Agreement; and
iii. The Department may direct the Grantee to implement a corrective action plan in accordance with Article VI(D) herein.

B. In the event of Suspension of this Agreement, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth in Article II herein.

C. A suspension of new or further obligations under this Agreement shall remain in effect unless or until the date the Grantee receives written notice given by the Department informing the Grantee that the Suspension has been lifted or that the Agreement has been Early Terminated in accordance with Article V herein. If the Suspension is lifted, the Department will consider further requests for Notice of Obligation.

D. Corrective Action Plan in the Event of Suspension

In the event that the Department chooses, in its sole and absolute discretion to direct the Grantee to suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties pursuant to Article VI(A), the Department may, but is not obligated to, require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan to remedy the grounds for the Suspension. Such corrective action plan must be approved by the Department and be signed by the Grantee. Failure to sign a corrective action plan or meet the terms and deadlines set forth in the signed corrective action plan, is hereby deemed a violation of the terms of this Agreement for purposes of Early Termination, Article V(A)(iii). The corrective action plan is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other equitable or legal remedy, including but not limited to Early Termination.

ARTICLE VII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing duly executed by both the parties hereto.

ARTICLE VIII. REPORTS

A. Database Reporting

The Grantee shall report quarterly Project activity by entering such Project information as the Department and the Department of Finance and Administration may require, such information entered directly into a database maintained by the Department of Finance and Administration. Additionally, the Grantee shall certify on the Request for Payment form that updates have been maintained and are current in the database. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that failure to perform and/or certify updates into the database will delay or potentially jeopardize the reimbursement of funds. The Department shall give Grantee a minimum of thirty (30) days' advance written notice of any changes to the information the Grantee is required to report.

Quarterly reports are due on the last day of each quarter. Quarter end reporting periods are September 30th, December 31st, March 31st, and June 30th.

B. Requests for Additional Information/Project Inspection

During the term of this Agreement and during the period of time during which the Grantee must maintain records pursuant to Article VIII, the Department may:

i. request such additional information regarding the Project as it deems necessary; and
ii. conduct, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, onsite inspections of the Project.

Grantee shall respond to such requests for additional information within a reasonable period of time, as established by the Department.

ARTICLE IX. REQUEST FOR PAYMENT PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES

A. The Grantee shall request payment by submitting a Request for Payment, in the form provided by the Department. Payment requests are subject to the following procedures:
   i. The Grantee must submit a Request for Payment; and
   ii. Each Request for Payment must contain proof of payment by the Grantee or liabilities incurred by the Grantee showing that the expenditures are valid or are liabilities incurred by the Grantee in the form of actual unpaid invoices received by the Grantee for services rendered by a third party or items of tangible personal property received by the Grantee for the implementation of the Project; provided, however, that the Grantee may be reimbursed for unpaid liabilities only if the Department, in its sole and absolute discretion, agrees to do so and in accordance with any special conditions imposed by the Department.
   iii. In cases where the Grantee is submitting a Request for Payment to the Department based upon invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee, the Grantee shall make payment to those contractors or vendors within five (5) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department or such shorter period of time as the Department may prescribe in writing. The Grantee is required to certify to the Department proof of payment to the third party contractor or vendor within ten (10) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department.

B. The Grantee must obligate 5% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount within six months of execution of the grant agreement and must have expended no less than 85% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount six months prior to the reversion date.

C. Deadlines

Requests for Payments shall be submitted by Grantee to the Department on the earlier of:
   i. Immediately as they are received by the Grantee but at a minimum thirty (30) days from when the expenditure was incurred or liability of the Grantee was approved as evidenced by an unpaid invoice received by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor; or
   ii. Twenty (20) days from date of Early Termination; or

iii. Twenty (20) days from the Reversion Date.

D. The Grantee's failure to abide by the requirements set forth in Article II and Article IX herein will result in the denial of its Request for Payment or will delay the processing of Requests for Payment. The Department has the right to reject a payment request for the Project unless and until it is satisfied that the expenditures in the Request for Payment are for permissible purposes within the meaning of the Project Description and that the expenditures and the Grantee are otherwise in compliance with this Agreement, including but not limited to, compliance with the reporting requirements and the requirements set forth in Article II herein to provide Third Party Obligations and the Deadlines set forth in Article IX herein. The Department's ability to reject any Request for Payment is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other legal or equitable remedy available to the Department due to Grantee's violation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X. PROJECT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS; REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. The following general conditions and restrictions are applicable to the Project:
   i. The Project's funds must be spent in accordance with all applicable state laws, regulations, policies, and guidelines, including, but not limited to, the State Procurement Code (or local procurement ordinance, where applicable).
   ii. The Project must be implemented in accordance with the New Mexico Public Works Minimum Wage Act, Section 13-4-10 through 13-4-17 NMSA 1978, as applicable. Every contract or project in excess of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) that the Grantee is a party to for construction, alteration, demolition or repair or any combination of these, including painting and decorating, of public buildings, public works or public roads and that requires or involves the employment of mechanics, laborers or both shall contain a provision stating the minimum wages and fringe benefits to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics, shall be based upon the wages and benefits that will be determined by the New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions to be prevailing for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on contract work of a similar nature in the locality. Further, every contract or project shall contain a stipulation that the contractor, subcontractor, employer or a person acting as a contractor shall pay all mechanics and laborers employed on the site of the project, unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent unlawful deduction or rebate on any account, the full amounts accrued at time of payment computed at wage rates and fringe benefit rates not less than those determined pursuant to Section 13-4-11 (B) NMSA 1978 to be the prevailing wage rates and prevailing fringe benefit rates issued for the project.
   iii. The Project may only benefit private entities in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, Article IX, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of New Mexico, the "Anti-Donation Clause."
   iv. The Grantee shall not for a period of 10 years from the date of this agreement convert any property acquired, built, renovated, repaired, designed or developed with the Project's funds to uses other than those specified in the Project Description without the Department's and the Board of Finance's express, advance, written approval, which may include a requirement to reimburse the State for the cost of the project, transfer proceeds from the disposition of property to the State, or otherwise provide consideration to the State.
   v. The Grantee shall comply with all federal and state laws, rules and regulations pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules and regulations the Grantee agrees to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap, be excluded from employment with Grantee, be excluded from participation in the Project, be denied benefits or otherwise be subject to discrimination under, any activity performed under this Agreement. If Grantee is found to be not in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to take appropriate steps to correct any deficiencies. The Grantee's failure to implement such appropriate steps within a reasonable time constitutes grounds for terminating this Agreement.

B. The Grantee hereby represents and warrants the following:

   i. The Grantee has the legal authority to receive and expend the Project's funds.
   ii. This Agreement has been duly authorized by the Grantee, the person executing this Agreement has authority to do so, and, once executed by the Grantee, this Agreement shall constitute a binding obligation of the Grantee, enforceable according to its terms.
   iii. This Agreement and the Grantee's obligations hereunder do not conflict with any law or ordinance or resolution applicable to the Grantee, the Grantee's charter (if applicable), or any judgment or decree to which the Grantee is subject.
   iv. The Grantee has independently confirmed that the Project Description, including, but not limited to, the amount and Reversion Date, is consistent with the underlying appropriation in law.
   v. The Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion, or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment.
   vi. The Grantee shall abide by New Mexico laws regarding conflicts of interest, governmental conduct and whistleblower

protection. The Grantee specifically agrees that no officer or employee of the local jurisdiction or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body, and no other public official of the locality who exercises any function or responsibility with respect to this Grant, during their tenure or for one year thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds thereof, for work to be performed or goods to be received, pursuant to this Grant. Further, Grantee shall require all of its contractors to incorporate in all subcontracts the language set forth in this paragraph prohibiting conflicts of interest.

vii. No funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Grantee, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of this or any agency or body in connection with the awarding of any Third Party Obligation and that the Grantee shall require certifying language prohibiting lobbying to be included in the award documents for all subawards, including subcontracts, loans and cooperative agreements. All subrecipients shall be required to certify accordingly.

ARTICLE XI. STRICT ACCOUNTABILITY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS; PROJECT RECORDS

A. The Grantee shall be strictly accountable for receipts and disbursements relating to the Project's funds. The Grantee shall follow generally accepted accounting principles, and, if feasible, maintain a separate bank account or fund with a separate organizational code, for the funds to assure separate budgeting and accounting of the funds.

B. For a period of six (6) years following the Project's completion, the Grantee shall maintain all Project related records, including, but not limited to, all financial records, requests for proposals, invitations to bid, selection and award criteria, contracts and subcontracts, advertisements, minutes of pertinent meetings, as well as records sufficient to fully account for the amount and disposition of the total funds from all sources budgeted for the Project, the purpose for which such funds were used, and such other records as the Department shall prescribe.

C. The Grantee shall make all Project records available to the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the New Mexico State Auditor upon request. With respect to the funds that are the subject of this Agreement, if the State Auditor or the Department of Finance and Administration finds that any or all of these funds were improperly expended, the Grantee may be required to reimburse to the State of New Mexico, to the originating fund, any and all amounts found to be improperly expended.

ARTICLE XII. IMPROPERLY REIMBURSED FUNDS

If the Department determines that part or all of the Appropriation Amount was improperly reimbursed to Grantee, including but not limited to, Project funds reimbursed to Grantee based upon fraud, mismanagement, misrepresentation, misuse, violation of law by the Grantee, or violation of this Agreement, the Grantee shall return such funds to the Department for disposition in accordance with law.

ARTICLE XIII. LIABILITY

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

ARTICLE XIV. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between the Grantee and Department concerning the subject matter hereof. The Agreement supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, discussions, communications, and representations, written or verbal.

ARTICLE XV. REQUIRED NON-APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

The Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include a "non-appropriations" clause in all contracts between it and other parties that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement that states:

"The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, the **CITY OF SANTA FE** may immediately terminate this Agreement by giving Contractor written notice of such termination. The **CITY OF SANTA FE**'s decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. Contractor hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the **CITY OF SANTA FE** or the

Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division (DFA/LGD) or the State of New Mexico in the event of immediate or Early Termination of this Agreement by the **CITY OF SANTA FE** or the Department"

ARTICLE XVI. REQUIRED TERMINATION CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include the following termination clause in all contracts that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement:

"This contract is funded in whole or in part by funds made available under a DFA/LGD Grant Agreement. Should the DFA/LGD early terminate the grant agreement, the CITY OF SANTA FE may early terminate this contract by providing Contractor written notice of such termination. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the CITY OF SANTA FE only liability shall be to pay Contractor for acceptable goods delivered and services rendered before the termination date."

Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department.

ARTICLE XVII. COMPLIANCE WITH UNIFORM FUNDING CRITERIA.

A. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall:
   1. submit all reports of annual audits and agreed upon procedures required by Section 12-6-3(A)-(B) NMSA 1978 by the due dates established in 2.2.2 NMAC, reports of which must be a public record pursuant to Section 12-6-5(A) NMSA 1978 within forty-five days of delivery to the State Auditor;
   2. have a duly adopted budget for the current fiscal year approved by its budgetary oversight agency (if any);
   3. timely submit all required financial reports to its budgetary oversight agency (if any); and
   4. have adequate accounting methods and procedures to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law and account for and safeguard grant funds and assets acquired by grant funds.

B. In the event Grantee fails to comply with the requirements of Paragraph A of this Article XVII, the Department may take one or more of the following actions:
   1. suspend new or further obligations pursuant to Article VI(A) of this Agreement;
   2. require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan pursuant to Article VI(D) of this Agreement to remedy the non-compliance;
   3. impose special grant conditions to address the non-compliance by giving the Grantee notice of such special conditions in accordance with Article III of this Agreement; the special conditions shall be binding and effective on the date that notice is deemed to have been given pursuant to Article III; or
   4. terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article V(A) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVIII. SEVERANCE TAX BOND AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROJECT CLAUSES

A. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the underlying appropriation for the Project is a severance tax bond or general obligation bond appropriation, and that the associated bond proceeds are administered by the New Mexico State Board of Finance (SBOF), an entity separate and distinct from the Department. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that (i) it is Grantee's sole and absolute responsibility to determine through SBOF staff what (if any) conditions are currently imposed on the Project; (ii) the Department's failure to inform Grantee of a SBOF imposed condition does not affect the validity or enforceability of the condition; (iii) the SBOF may in the future impose further or different conditions upon the Project; (iv) all SBOF conditions are effective without amendment of this Agreement; (v) all applicable SBOF conditions must be satisfied before the SBOF will release to the Department funds subject to the condition(s); and (vi) the Department's obligation to reimburse Grantee from the Project is contingent upon the then current SBOF conditions being satisfied.

B. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the SBOF may in its sole and absolute discretion remove a project's assigned bond proceeds if the project doesn't proceed sufficiently. Entities must comply with the requirement to encumber five percent (5%) of Project funds within six months of bond issuance as certified by the grantee in the Bond Questionnaire and Certification documents submitted to the SBOF. Failure to comply may result in the bond proceeds reassignment to a new ready project. If this should occur this grant agreement will be suspended until the entity has demonstrated readiness as determined by the SBOF and the Department.

C. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement is subject to the SBOF's Bond Project Disbursements rule, NMAC 2.61.6, as may be amended or re-codified. The rule provides definitions and interpretations of grant language for the purpose of determining whether a particular activity is allowable under the authorizing language of the agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of execution by the Department.

GRANTEE

_____
Entity Name

_____
Signature of Official with Authority to Bind Grantee

By: _____
(Print Name)

Its: _____
(Title)

_____
Date

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION

_____
By:

Its: Cabinet Secretary or Designee

_____
Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Capital Appropriation Project as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

SEE PAGE 10

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Kevin L. Nault

Kevin L. Nault (Nov 8, 2024 09:09 MST)

ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

FINANCE DIRECTOR:

Emily K. Oster

EMILY OSTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
GRANT PROJECT
Request for Payment Form
Exhibit 1

I. Grantee Information

(Make sure information is complete & accurate)

A. Grantee: _____

B. Address: _____

(Complete Mailing, including Suite, if applicable)

_____

City, State, Zip

C. Contact Name/Phone #: _____

D. Grant No: _____

E. Project Title: _____

F. Grant Expiration Date: _____

II. Payment Computation

A. Payment Request No. _____

B. Grant Amount: _____

C. AIPP Amount *(If Applicable)* : _____

D. Funds Requested to Date: _____

E. Amount Requested this Payment: _____

F. Reversion Amount (If *Applicable*): _____

G. Grant Balance: _____

H. Final Request for Payment (*if Applicable*)

III. Fiscal Year : _____

(The State of NM Fiscal Year is July 1, 20XX through June 30, 20XX of the following year)

IV. ☐ Reporting Certification:

I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, that reporting is up to date; to include the accuracy of expenditures and grant balance, project status, project phase, achievements and milestones; and in compliance with the Grant Agreement.

V. ☐ Compliance Certification:

Under penalty of law, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above information is correct; expenditures are properly documented, and are valid expenditures or actual receipts; and that the grant activity is in full compliance with Article IX, Sec. 14 of the New Mexico Constitution known as the "anti donation" clause.

_____ _____

Grantee Fiscal Officer
or **Fiscal Agent** (*if applicable*)

Grantee Representative

_____ _____

Printed Name

Printed Name

Date: _____

Date: _____

(State Agency Use Only)

Vendor Code: _____ **Fund No.:** _____ **PO #** _____ **Loc No.:** _____

I certify that the State Agency financial and vendor file information agree with the above submitted information.

_____ _____

Division Fiscal Officer Date

Division Project Manager Date

NOTICE OF OBLIGATION TO REIMBURSE GRANTEE
EXHIBIT 2

Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee # _____

DATE: _____

TO: Department Representative: _____, _____

FROM: Grantee Entity: _____

Grantee Official Representative: _____

SUBJECT: Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee

Grant Number: _____

Grant Termination Date: _____

As the designated representative of the Department for Grant Agreement number _____ entered into between Grantee and the Department, I certify that the Grantee has submitted to the Department the following third party obligation executed, in writing, by the third party's authorized representative:

Vendor or Contractor: _____

Third Party Obligation Amount: _____

Vendor or Contractor: _____

Third Party Obligation Amount: _____

I certify that the State is issuing this Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee for permissible purposes within the scope of the project description, subject to all the terms and conditions of the above referenced Grant Agreement.

Grant Amount (Minus AIPP if applicable): _____

The Amount of this Notice of Obligation: _____

The Total Amount of all Previously Issued Notices of Obligation: _____

The Total Amount of all Notices of Obligation to Date: _____

Note: Contract amounts may exceed the total grant amount, but the invoices paid by the grant will not exceed the grant amount.

Department Rep. Approver: _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

1 Administrative and/or Indirect Cost – generally, the legislation authorizing the issuance of bonds prohibits the use of its proceeds for indirect expenses (e.g. penalty fees or damages other than pay for work performed, attorney fees, and administrative fees). Such use of bond proceeds shall not be allowed unless specifically authorized by statute.

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: January 30, 2025

To: Governing Body

From: Caryn Grosse, PMP, Public Works Project Manager III

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director RW (Jan 31, 2025 12:50 MST)
Sam Burnett, Facilities Division Director JOHN BURNETT (Jan 31, 2025 11:01 MST)

Subject: On-Call HVAC, Mechanical & Plumbing Services

Vendor Name: McDowell Mechanical LLC

Vendor Number: 10295

ACTION:
Request for Approval of a Construction Contract with McDowell Mechanical LLC in the Total Amount of $10,818,750 Including NMGRT for On-Call Mechanical and Plumbing Services Through December 31, 2029. (Caryn Grosse, Public Works Project Manager III; clgrosse@santafenm.gov)

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY25 Munis contract number is 3250353.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The Public Works Department Facilities Division uses on-call services to augment the skills, licensure, and capacity of staff to address facility issues and emergencies in a timely, safe, and compliant manner. The Facilities Division typically maintains on-call contracts for general contracting, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, roofing, remediation, and landscaping services.

In accordance with the Invitation to Bid for City-Wide, On-Call Mechanical and Plumbing Services (ITB# 25041), two (2) responses were submitted from the following Offerors: McDowell Mechanical LLC and B&D Industries, Inc. Both contractors were responsive, and both have been selected for contract awards.

On-call contracts are not a guarantee of payment. These contracts are only used, and purchase orders issued, as needs arise and funding is available. The $10,818,750 (including 8.1875% NMGRT) maximum for this contract is based on anticipated needs over the next five years.

ATTACHMENTS:
Construction Contract
Certificate of Insurance
CPO Determination

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
The procurement method for this contract is the Invitation to Bid dated 10/11/2024, ITB# 25041.

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee: _____ Date: Feb 12, 2025
CPO Comment/Exceptions: Procured via ITB

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: Various
Munis Org Name/Number: Various
Munis Object Name/Number: Various

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins Date: Feb 5, 2025
Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:
Does this purchase require any of the following associated approvals? ☒ Yes | ☐ No
(ITT, Vehicles/Fleet, Facilities, Asset or Grant Review)

IT Components included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No
Approval: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No
Approval: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Construction, Facilities, Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No
Approval: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Capital Asset* or Project ☒ Yes | ☐ No**
Project Ledger #: various
(*will this procurement result in a tangible item that costs more than $5,000?)
(**Capital Projects are new and improvement projects that are going to cost $10,000 or more)
Approval: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: Not considered an Asset by Josie Bolden

Is this a Grant Funded Purchase? ☐ Yes | ☒ No
Approval: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____
Comment/Exceptions: _____

Department Contract Administrator Contact Info:
Elizabeth L. Kahahane (elkahahane@santafenm.gov)

Item #: _____
Munis Contract #: 3250353
ITB #: 25041

CITY OF SANTA FE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **McDowell Mechanical LLC**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City, through its Governing Body, is authorized to enter into a construction Contract for the project; and

WHEREAS, the City has procured this Contract according to the established State and Local Purchasing procedures for contracts of the type and amount; and

The City and the Contractor hereby agree as follows:

1. Scope of Work

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

Mechanical/HVAC:

The work may include all preparation work needed to properly install new HVAC or to repair or upgrade the existing HVAC systems. Work to include, but not be limited to installation of new or relocation of existing diffusers, grilles and registers; installation of all new or relocation of existing vents, flues, and outside air ducts; installation of new or relocation of existing thermostats; installation of new or relocation of supply and return air ducts; installation of new or relocation of existing heating and/or cooling units; and similar, related HVAC work. Work is to include balancing of HVAC systems, including heat loss/ heat gain calculations needed to provide the CFM deliveries for the areas served by the HVAC system. Work may also include the installation concrete pads and surrounding walls for the equipment as well as trenching. Work may include proper weather seal and restoration to exterior duct work and equipment connections. Any repair work to existing structures, roofs, sidewalks, or roads to install the systems is included. Any plumbing or electrical support to make the systems function will be included.

Contractor will provide employees, contractors, or agents to service EPA regulated refrigerants in HVAC units with a valid EPA Section 608 Certification covering the applicable refrigerant. The Contractor/subcontractor will assume responsibility for all EPA fines including those attributable to the Using Agency if the Contactor/subcontractor is found to be illegally, intentionally, or accidently releasing any regulated refrigerant. Prior to working on any regulated refrigerant-containing equipment, the Contractor/subcontractor shall provide a written statement certifying that they will use EPA-certified refrigerant recovery and recycling equipment when applicable.

Plumbing:

The work may include all preparation work needed to properly install new plumbing work, troubleshooting plumbing issues; making repairs to gas lines, sewer lines, water lines; drain cleaning; leak detection; valve replacements, installing fixtures such as faucets, toilets, water fountains; repairing or replacing pumps, boilers and water heating equipment, installation of new plumbing fixtures, water heaters, electric water coolers, sanitizing existing water lines, rodding and clearing of sewer lines, replacement of damaged or defective sewer lines, installation of new domestic water lines, hydrants, fire sprinkler/suppression systems, natural gas work, HVAC and any other plumbing related work.

Other:

Any repair work to existing structures, roofs, sidewalks and roads needed to install the systems is included. Trenching for exterior lines is included as well as patching/paving of roads, buildings and sidewalks that have been demolished in the process of the construction.

Contractor:

Safety shall be of main concern and enforced by the Contractor on site and will be periodically inspected by the City's qualified safety personnel. The Contractor shall comply with all local, state and federal laws governing safety, health and sanitation. The on-site superintendent shall always have a minimum OSHA 10 and preferably OSHA 30 card with them when on the jobsite. The City shall not in any way be responsible for any fines set forth for such violations of codes, OSHA standards or any other governing agency having jurisdiction at the work site. The Contractor shall provide all needed safeguards, safety devices, protective equipment and take any actions necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job; the safety of the public and to protect the property of the City in connection with the performance of the work covered by this Contract.

All personnel working on the project and providing these services shall be experienced and certified in all areas related to this work and required Contract. Journeymen level personnel shall have the ability and necessary skills to diagnosis problems and to make the appropriate decisions needed to provide these services.

The Contractor shall follow the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) 29 CFR 1910.147 Standard pertaining to "Lockout/Tagout" procedures for hazardous energy. Any work involving disconnect or switching of electrical service to a work area shall utilize LOCKOUT/TAGOUT identification practices.

The Contractor shall agree to provide required labor within 24 hours for emergency situations.

Contractor's price shall include, labor costs, permits, overhead, profit, insurance, equipment, tools and any other fees required to successfully complete the work requested. The Contractor shall be capable of providing a work force with supervision, adequate to perform work for a forty (40) hour work week during normal working hours with the option of working non normal or overtime hours if required. The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits, fees, and State and/or City inspections associated with their work.

Replacement systems and related equipment shall meet current minimum "Energy Star" energy conservation standards.

Markups for adding subcontractor costs or to cover general conditions (administrative costs and other related expenses) may be negotiated with the City, and approved solely by the City, on a project-by-project basis. Markups cannot be "cost plus a percentage" and must be "cost plus a bulk fee".

The cost of the subcontractor will be added at time of invoicing as a separate item to be paid by the City.

Furnishing of submittal date for any/all new equipment and materials as well as O&M's is required. Training of site personnel for the proper operation of newly installed equipment/systems and its related controls will be required for completion. This also applies to any/all control systems pertaining to HVAC equipment. This training will be acceptable to the person in charge of the facility and/or the City's Project Manager in charge of the project.

The Contractor shall provide all protective coverings necessary to protect existing, adjacent finishes while performing its work. If any damage is encountered during the contractor's work, the contractor will be held responsible for repairing any damage done by his employees, subcontractors and vendors. The Contractor shall restore any damage to existing and/or adjacent finishes damaged while performing work and to make new work inconspicuous with the existing adjacent finishes.

The Contractor and its employees agree to cooperate with and to abide by the rules and requirements of the City to not interfere with the daily operations of the City or to jeopardize the health, safety or welfare of the employees or general public conducting business with the City.

The Contractor shall be responsible for adherence to the Contract Documents, Construction Documents, Specifications and approved directives. This responsibility shall include, but is not limited to, adherence to Uniform Plumbing Code (UPC), City and state laws, the International Building Code (IBC) and the New Mexico building codes. and other codes, as adopted by the State of New Mexico. The Contractor shall be responsible for all permits associated with this work as required by the governmental Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

All work shall be in strict compliance with the national and state building mechanical, plumbing and electrical codes including SMACNA, and ASHRAE standards.

Identification and abatement of asbestos containing materials (ACM) may be performed under separate contracts and is outside the scope of the work of this Contract unless this work is specifically requested in the Task Order and subcontracted.

The Contractor shall have the technical staff to perform diagnostic services and provide professionally prepared, stamped drawings, if needed, to obtain installation or construction permits. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining all required licenses, fees and permits required to perform the work. Contractor shall be responsible for any applicable Local, County, State and Federal requirements and permits including, but not limited to, the City of Santa Fe's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program and Stormwater BMPs.

Contractor shall be capable of providing all new or upgrades to the existing plumbing/mechanical service and systems, diagnostic services, perform trouble shooting services for the City, coordinate and supervise plumbing/mechanical services that may include renovations, upgrade and improvement projects and to provide new plumbing/mechanical services. The Contractor shall prepare quotes for all costs and

services needed to perform the work required, in compliance with applicable national and state codes. The scope of an individual project may include equipment and fixtures whether attached or not to the building. It can include site and utility work. The utility work can include building geothermal systems. It may also include demolition and abatement projects. It can include security and other low voltage installations with related controls and equipment.

All material shall be new and of the highest quality available for the type of work being performed.

The City reserves the right to purchase materials directly from existing Statewide Price Agreements and other sources, and to provide these materials to the Contractor. Specialty services provided from Statewide Price Agreements and other sources shall be coordinated by the Contractor. The Contractor shall provide an itemized, quantifiable list of materials required for the project.

“Material Cost" shall be defined as Manufacturer’s Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Contractor may, at its sole discretion, provide the City with a bulk rate discount off the Manufacturer’s Suggested Retail Price (MSRP). Bulk rate markups on materials and sub-contractors may be negotiated with and approved by the City’s Facilities Director or Director of Public Works, on a project-by-project basis. Markups cannot be ‘cost plus a percentage’ and must be ‘cost plus a bulk fee’.

If the Contractor is requesting reimbursement for materials used on the work, documentation showing MSRP for the materials must be included when submitting invoices/pay applications.

The City reserves the right to obtain quotes from multiple vendors for each Task Order and award the Task Order to a contractor based on the quotes.

The City reserves the right to provide an escort and/or full-time supervision of the Contractor and its employees during any or all phases of a project, should the City feel it is in its best interest to provide this extraordinary oversight and assistance.

The City reserves the right to escort any or all employees of the Contractor off its property, for any inappropriate conduct or actions that jeopardize the safety, security or wellbeing of the facility or any individual. Inappropriate behavior by the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors may be grounds for immediate removal from this Contract. Any employee of the Contractor found in violation of any law, while on the City’s property, will be prosecuted.

Clean Up and Storage:

A. The Contractor will provide off-site legal disposal of all waste products, trash, and debris. City’s trash receptacles will not be used by the Contractor. Sanitary facilities will not be available at the job site. Contractor shall be responsible for the provision and maintenance of portable toilets.

B. The Contractor, on a daily basis, shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by operations under the Agreement. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove the Project waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus materials and shall then thoroughly clean the premises and the site to the City's satisfaction.

C. Materials or equipment shall be delivered to the project in the manufacturer's original sealed, labeled containers and shall be adequately protected against moisture, dust, tampering or damage from improper handling or storage. Materials shall not be delivered to the site before they are needed.

D. Storage of materials and construction equipment shall be coordinated with the City. All hazardous and non-hazardous constructions debris shall be removed from the work areas and disposed of at an approved waste disposal site.

Task Order:

Contractor shall accept all Task Orders from the director of the City of Santa Fe Public Works, Facilities Division ("Facilities Director"). Contractor shall accept Task Orders from other City of Santa Fe staff only with written approval of the scope of work, from the Facilities Division Director.

The Contractor shall be required to provide On-Call Mechanical and Plumbing Services for any number of the activities listed under Scope of Work upon the request of the Project Managers/Project Administrators or Director of Public Works. When a service is identified, the Requesting Division shall provide, at a minimum, a detailed scope of work and/or drawings defining work required. Each project will be individually described in a "Task Order". The Task Order will describe the scope of work, the duration of the project with the date of Substantial Completion and if there are liquidated damages for not meeting the date of substantial completion. The date of Substantial Completion is the date when the space can be occupied or the Work used/operated and is turned over to the User Agency. Final completion is the date when the project is totally complete, the punch list work complete and the Contractor's final pay application/invoice is approved. The terms and conditions of the Contractor's Contract will apply to all Task Orders.

Upon receiving the City's Task Order, the Contractor shall promptly visit the site and compare the scope of work and/or drawings to the existing conditions and provide all services called for in addition to the requirements set forth in this Contract. The Contractor will be required to provide a written quote (based upon the rates submitted in the Bid Form) and cost summary to include the work to be performed and the amount of time required for the completion of the project and submit to the City at no cost to the City. Project schedules, negotiated price, and completion dates shall be determined on a project-by-project basis and dependent upon the urgency of that task. Failure to respond to Task Orders may be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The Contractor shall not commence work until the City's Facilities Director or Director of Public Works provides a Notice to Proceed.

If any equipment or building system cannot be economically repaired or has reached the end of its life cycle, the Contractor shall justify with costs and other information the need for replacement. If replacement is recommended, the Contractor will provide written justification for system and/or the model, size and type of unit recommended along with any applicable efficiency data. The City's and energy standards will be discussed and taken into consideration when proposing replacement units or systems.

Other Construction Related Terms and Conditions:

Mediation:

Any controversy or claim arising between the parties shall be settled by mediation if the parties cannot reach a mutually agreeable solution. The parties shall endeavor to resolve their disagreement by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be in accordance with the procedures of the New Mexico Public Works Mediation Act (NMSA §13-4C-1 et seq.) except that before any party may select a mediator it must confer in good faith with the other party concerning the selection of a mutually acceptable mediator. Mediation shall proceed in advance of legal or equitable proceedings,

which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of **sixty (60) days** from the date of notice of mediation session, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order.

Inspection of Work:

If a Task Order is issued for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply when applicable:

A. Services include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under the Task Order. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City or other party to the Task Order during the term of performance of the Work and for as long thereafter as required.

C. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Project. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

D. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in Task Order price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

E. If any part of the services does not conform with the requirements, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements at no increase in Task Order amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

1. require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements; and
2. reduce the Task Order price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

F. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements, the City may:

1. by Agreement or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or
2. cancel the Task Order for default.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS ARTICLE ARE NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DO NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THE TASK ORDER/CONTRACT.

Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work:

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work in whole or in part for such period as the City may determine. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized.

If at any time there is a delay in the critical path of a Task Order due to postponement by the Contractor or a subcontractor, or an increase in the price, or due to the Contractor's failure to perform work according to the schedule approved in the Task Order and Notice to Proceed, such delay and any Contractor costs resulting from it shall not serve as the basis for the extension of the Time for Completion or Agreement Completion Date or for an increase in the Contract Price.

Permits and Fees:

A. IF APPLICABLE- The Contractor shall secure and pay for the Building Permit and other permits and governmental fees, licenses and inspections and Certificate of Occupancy necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work. Changes or modifications to the Work shall include all requirements of this paragraph.

B. The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.

C. Any Certificates of Inspection, use and occupancy required under law will be delivered to the City upon completion of the Work in sufficient time for occupation of the facility in accordance with the approved schedule for the Work. Contractor shall deliver a photocopy of the Building Permit to the Design Professional and City as soon as it is obtained.

Schedule, Progress Meetings and Reports:

A. The Contractor, promptly upon receiving a Notice to Proceed issued by the Facilities Director or Director of Public Works and before the first payment application, shall prepare and submit for the City's information a Critical Path Construction Schedule for the Work that indicates the intended start and completion of the various construction activities, which shall be implemented and adhered to by the Contractor, Subcontractors, material suppliers and equipment suppliers. At a minimum, the schedule shall be a GANTT type schedule and shall not exceed time limits allowed by the Task Order or Notice to Proceed with no fewer work breakdown events than line items of the Schedule of Values. An updated schedule shall be presented with any change orders, and an updated schedule shall be presented if requested by the City's .Project Manager.

B. The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedule submitted to the City.

C. Progress meetings shall be scheduled on a regular basis. The purpose will be to review the upcoming activities, any open issues and current progress. The Contractor shall keep any meeting minutes as needed. Progress schedules shall be updated regularly. A three week look-ahead schedule should be presented at every project meeting.

D. The Contractor shall prepare a daily report each day the Contractor, subcontractors or any other entity performs work on the project. The daily reports shall be maintained at the site and be well organized. The City may request copies at any time. The reports may include:

1. report date and who prepared the report;
2. weather conditions – low temp, visibility, humidity, wind, wind direction, cloud conditions, precipitation amount, other notes;
3. companies present by name and their number of workers, work location, total man hours that day for each company;
4. equipment – type, source, units of work done, location of work, hour meter reading;
5. material brought to site – description, units, quantity, quality, location, time;
6. visitors to site – name, company, time;
7. safety concerns – company, contact, noticed by, work activity, safety issue, requirement, outcome: and
8. quality assurance and control – company, description of issue, specification section, issued by.

Close-out Requirements:

The Contractor shall submit to the City a separate and detailed Closeout Schedule indicating the date of Final Completion and all work to be completed before Final Completion including Close-Out requirements. The punch list of incomplete or inadequate work shall also be submitted when the work is

substantially complete. Failure to include any item on the punch list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Before final completion can be achieved, all Work must be complete and accepted including the following as applicable:

A. Work associated with Punch List(s);

B. Testing, balance or performance operations complete and in agreement that associated work is in compliance with the Contract Documents;

C. One hard copy and one electronic copy in .pdf format of final approved test, balance or performance report(s) complete with directory of contents submitted to City;

D. As-Built drawings delivered in AutoCAD or electronic format;

E. Written certification of delivery and stocking of extra material, equipment or components required by the Task Order at a location established by the City;

F. Delivery of all warranties required by the Work;

G. All keys, passes, codes, software or other methods or components of control or security which have been correctly and adequately accounted for and closed-out;

H. Training of staff on all applicable building systems;

I. All Storm Water Pollution Prevention Permits (SWPPP) have been updated or closed;

J. Utility transfer to City;

K. Operations and Maintenance Manuals;

L. A certified statement of Release of Liens (AIA Document G706A or approved form) and Consent of Surety.

Warranty:

The Contractor shall warrant its work for materials and for workmanship furnished and performed under this Contract for a period of one (1) year minimum from the date of Substantial Completion. The Contractor shall warrant its work for repairs or restoration of existing systems, appliances and work for ninety (90) days from the date of Substantial Completion. It is understood that some equipment is far beyond its normal life and a warranty cannot be extended/supplied. Contractor must pass on to the City warranties of equipment offered by the manufacturer.

The award of this Contract is without assurance of quantity or dollar amount of work to be performed.

Minimum Requirements of Qualifications:

No person shall act as a Contractor without a license issued by the Construction Industries Division (CID), classified to cover the type of work to be performed. No bid on a contract shall be submitted unless the Contractor has a valid Contractor's license issued by the CID to bid and to perform the type of work to be undertaken, as set forth in Section 60-13-12, NMSA 1978.

All personnel working on the project and providing services under a Task Order shall be experienced and certified in all areas related to this work and required by this Contract. Journeymen level personnel shall have the ability and necessary skills to diagnose problems and to make the appropriate decisions needed to provide these services.

Compensation

A. The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Contract, shall not exceed $10,000,000.00 plus New Mexico gross receipts tax for the term of this Contract. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Contract totaling ($818,750) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Contract, including Alternates (if needed) gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($10,818,750). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Contract shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Contract reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Contract being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within twenty-one days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked.

D. If the City fails to pay the contractor within twenty-one days after receipt of an undisputed request for payment, the City shall pay interest to the contractor beginning on the twenty-second day after payment was due, computed at one and one-half percent of the undisputed amount per month or fraction of a month until the payment is issued. If the City receives an improperly completed invoice, the City shall notify the sender of the invoice within seven days of receipt in what way the invoice is improperly completed, and the owner has no further duty to pay on the improperly completed invoice until it is resubmitted as complete.

E. **Notice of Extended Payment Provision for Grant Funded Contracts**. This contract allows the City to make payment within 45 days after submission of an undisputed request for payment for contracts funded by grant money consistent with NMSA 1978, sec. 57-28-5(B).

2. Term

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This contract shall terminate **December 31, 2029**. The City reserves the right to renew this contract on an annual basis by mutual agreement not to exceed a total of ten (10) years in accordance with NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-150 through 152.

3. Termination

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Contract for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Contract based upon the City's uncured,

material breach of this Contract.

B. Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraphs 7.A and 17, the City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Contract upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 5, "Appropriations," of this Contract.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Contract, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Contract. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT.*

4. Appropriations

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Governing Body, this Contract shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

5. Status of Contractor

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing construction services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

6. Construction Contract Performance and Payment Bond

A. When a construction contract is awarded in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the following bonds or security shall be delivered to the City and shall become binding on the

parties upon the execution of the contract. If the Contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment bonds, the Contractor's bid shall be rejected, its bid security shall be enforced to the extent of actual damages. Award of the contract shall be made pursuant to the Procurement Code in the following manner:

1. a performance bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract; and

2. a payment bond satisfactory to the City, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state and said surety to be approved in federal circular 570 as published by the United States treasury department or the state board of finance or the local governing authority, in an amount equal to one hundred percent of the price specified in the contract, for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material to the contractor or its subcontractors for the performance of the work provided for in the contract.

B. A subcontractor shall provide a performance and payment bond on a public works building project if the subcontractor's contract for work to be performed on a project is one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) or more.

7. Assignment

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release

Final payment of the amounts due under this Contract shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract.

10. Confidentiality

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Contract shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Contract. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Contract shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment

A. This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Change Orders

A. Changes. The Contractor may only make changes or revisions within the Scope of Work as defined by Article 1 and/or Exhibit 1 after receipt of written approval by the Facilities Director or Director of Public Works. Such change may only be made to Tasks or Sub-Task as defined in the Scope of Work. Under no circumstance shall such change affect the:

1. Deliverable requirements, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
2. Due date of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
3. Compensation of any Deliverable, as outlined in the Scope of Work;
4. Contract compensation, as outlined in Article 2; or
5. Contract termination, as outlined in Article 4.

B. Change Request Process. In the event that circumstances warrant a change to accomplish the Scope of Work as described above, a Change Request shall be submitted that meets the following criteria:

1. The Project Manager shall draft a written Change Request for review and approval by the Facilities Director or Director of Public Works to include:
   a) the name of the person requesting the change;
   b) a summary of the required change;
   c) the start date for the change;
   d) the reason and necessity for change;
   e) the elements to be altered; and
   f) the impact of the change.

2. The City Manager shall provide a written decision on the Change Request to the Contractor within a maximum of ten (10) Business Days of receipt of the Change Request. All decisions made by the City Manager are final. Change Requests, once approved, become a part of the Contract, and become binding as a part of the original Contract.

15. Merger

This Contract incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

All terms and conditions of **ITB #_25041** and the Contractor's response to such document(s) are incorporated herein by reference and is included in the order of precedence.

No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Contract.

16. Penalties for Violation of Law

NMSA 1978, sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

17. Equal Opportunity Compliance

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

18. Applicable Law

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

19. Workers Compensation

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits**. The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Contract's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Contract. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Contract, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Contract. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Contract is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of

this Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Contract

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Caryn Grosse, PMP
Facilities Project Manager III
City of Santa Fe
2651 Siringo Road, Bldg E/PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504
clgrosse@santafenm.gov
505-955-5938

To the Contractor:
Kenneth McDowell
Owner
McDowell Mechanical LLC
13 Los Pinos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87507
mcdowellmechanicalsf@gmail.com
505-204-9855

27. Authority

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Contract on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

28. Progress Payments

Based upon Application for Payment submitted to the City by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the City, the City shall make progress payments on account of the Contract sum to the Contractor as provided in the Contract documents for the period ending the last day of the month as follows:

Not later than twenty-one (21) days following the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment, one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials, and equipment incorporated in the work and one hundred percent (100%) of the portion of the Contract sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or some other location agreed upon in writing for the period covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the City; and upon substantial completion of the entire work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract sum, less such amounts as the City shall determine for all incomplete work and unsettled claims as provided in the Contract documents.

29. Final Payment

Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract sum, unless it is a disputed payment, shall be paid by the City to the Contractor within twenty-one (21) calendar days, after all deficiencies to the Contract document that were noted during the Substantial Completion Inspection and listed on the attachment to the Certificate of Substantial Completion have been corrected, and provided the Contract has been fully performed

and a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the City. In addition, the Contractor shall provide to the City a certified statement of Release of Lien (AIA Document G706A or approved form), Consent of Surety, Warranty from Prime Contractor, Warranties from Suppliers and Manufacturers, training sessions, equipment/operating manuals, and as-built drawings.

30. Schedule

The Contractor shall, within five (5) days after the effective date of Notice to Proceed, prepare and submit a progress schedule covering project operations for the 30-day Contract period. This progress schedule shall be of the type generally referred to as a Critical Path Method (CPM), Critical Path Schedule (CPS), and Critical Path Analysis (CPA), and other similar designations. The CPM shall be used to control the timing and sequences of the project. All work shall be done in accordance with the CPM Planning and Scheduling. A written statement of explanation shall be submitted with the progress schedule. All costs incurred by the contractor to implement the CPM shall be borne by the Contractor and are part of their Contract.

31. General and Special Provisions

A. Terms used in this Contract which are defined in the Conditions of the Contract shall have the meanings designated in those Conditions.

B. The Contractor shall maintain detailed time records which indicate the date, time and nature of services rendered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive illegal payments.

C. The Contractor warrants that the Contractor presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under this Contract.

D. The Contractor hereby warrants that the Contractor complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act, 29 CFR 1630.

E. Gender, Singular/Plural. Words of any gender used in this Contract shall be held and construed to include any other gender, and words in the singular number shall be held to include the plural, unless the context otherwise requires.

F. Captions and Section Headings. The captions and section headings contained in this Contract are for convenience of reference only, and in no way limit, define, or enlarge the terms, scope, and conditions of this Contract.

G. Certificates and Documents Incorporated. All certificates and documentation required by the provisions of the Contract shall be attached to this Contract at the time of execution and are hereby incorporated by reference as though set forth in full in this Contract to the extent they are consistent with its conditions and terms.

H. Separability. If any clause or provision of this Contract is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Contract, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected thereby.

I. Words and Phrases. Words, phrases, and abbreviations, which have well-known technical or trade meanings used in the Contract documents shall be used according to such recognized meaning. In the event of a conflict, the more stringent meaning shall govern.

J. Relationship of Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and any requirement of one Contract Document shall be as binding as if required by all.

K. Pursuant to NMSA 1978, section 13-1-191, reference is hereby made to the Criminal Laws of New Mexico (including NMSA 1978, sections 30-14-1, 30-24-2, and 30-41-1 through 30-41-3) which prohibit bribes,

kickbacks, and gratuities, violation of which constitutes a felony. Further, the Procurement Code (NMSA 1978, sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199) imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation.

L. Pursuant to NMSA 1978, section 13-4-11. Reference is hereby made to the Minimum Wage on Public Works; weekly payments; posting wage scale; withholding funds.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR: McDowell Mechanical LLC

KENNETH McDowell (Jan 21, 2025 04:11 MST)
KENNETH MCDOWELL, OWNER

DATE: Jan 21, 2025
NMBTIN#: 03-583887-00-6

ATTEST:

_____
ANDREA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Kevin L. Nault
Kevin L. Nault (Jan 21, 2025 13:09 MST)
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Constr_Contract_McDowell_OnCall_ITB_Mech Plumb-Final CAO

Final Audit Report 2025-01-21

Created:	2025-01-10
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA03PMU2E0NMO2IjJiQFgkmeLHWrbzMORP

"Constr_Contract_McDowell_OnCall_ITB_Mech Plumb-Final CAO" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-10 - 11:30:17 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to KENNETH McDowell (mcdowellmechanicalsf@gmail.com) for signature
2025-01-10 - 11:34:48 PM GMT

Email viewed by KENNETH McDowell (mcdowellmechanicalsf@gmail.com)
2025-01-11 - 0:55:57 AM GMT- IP address: 74.125.214.43

Email viewed by KENNETH McDowell (mcdowellmechanicalsf@gmail.com)
2025-01-21 - 11:10:32 AM GMT- IP address: 74.125.214.32

Document e-signed by KENNETH McDowell (mcdowellmechanicalsf@gmail.com)
Signature Date: 2025-01-21 - 11:11:37 AM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.97.116.178

Document emailed to klnault@santafenm.gov for signature
2025-01-21 - 11:11:38 AM GMT

Email viewed by klnault@santafenm.gov
2025-01-21 - 8:09:03 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer klnault@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Kevin L. Nault
2025-01-21 - 8:09:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Kevin L. Nault (klnault@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-01-21 - 8:09:40 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2025-01-21 - 8:09:40 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 12/11/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Info Info	
Info Info Coterie Insurance	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: info@coterieinsurance.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Spinnaker Insurance Company	24376
INSURED	INSURER B :	
MCDOWELL MECHANICAL LLC PO Box 6771 Santa Fe, NM 87502-6771	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X		csg-00112688-01	10/19/2024	10/19/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Included
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N	N / A					PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate holder is named as an additional insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City Of Santa Fe
PO box 909
SANTA FE, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

David McFarland

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 12/11/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER BIBERK P.O. Box 113247 Stamford, CT 06911	**CONTACT NAME:** **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 844-472-0967 **FAX (A/C, No):** 203-654-3613 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** customerservice@biBERK.com
INSURED kenneth mcdowell po box 6771 Santa Fe, NM 87502	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** — **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Berkshire Hathaway Direct Insurance Company — 10391 **INSURER B :** **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 0
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 0
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 0
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 0
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 0
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		N9WC684889	02/17/2024	02/17/2025	X PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
	Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions): Claims-Made						Per Occurrence/ Aggregate	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa fe
Po Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 12/21/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Progressive Commercial Lines Customer and Agent Servicing	
Progressive Insurance PO Box 94739, Cleveland, OH 44101	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-800-444-4487	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: progressivecommercial@email.progressive.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : United Financial Casualty Company	11770
INSURED	INSURER B :	
MCDOWELL MECHANICAL, LLC 82 La Pradera Santa Fe, NM 87508	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 645849621982427768D122124T050232 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	☒ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS	N	N	990815102	12/20/2024	12/20/2025	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? ☐	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
A	See ACORD 101 for additional coverage details.	N	N	990815102	12/20/2024	12/20/2025	$	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Kenneth mcdowell
Po box 909
Santa fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Progressive Insurance	MCDOWELL MECHANICAL, LLC 82 La Pradera Santa Fe, NM 87508
POLICY NUMBER 990815102	
CARRIER / **NAIC CODE** United Financial Casualty Company / 11770	**EFFECTIVE DATE:** 12/20/2024

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Location/Vehicles/Special Items

Scheduled autos only

2001 CHEVROLET TAHOE 1GNEK13T11J118461

2021 FORD F150 1FTFW1E58MFB95979

Comprehensive	$1,000 Ded
Collision	$1,000 Ded

Liability coverage may not apply to all scheduled vehicles.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

200 Lincoln Avenue, P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, N.M. 87504-0909
www.santafenm.gov

Alan Webber, Mayor

Councilors:
Signe I. Lindell, Mayor Pro Tem, District 1
Alma G. Castro, District 1
Michael J. Garcia, District 2
Carol Romero-Wirth, District 2
Lee Garcia, District 3
Pilar F.H. Faulkner, District 3
Jamie Cassutt, District 4
Amanda Chavez, District 4

Dear City Staff,

In accordance with State Statute and City Ordinances, this document serves as a blanket ***services'*** determination and is valid until June 30, 2025, for the types of general, professional, and construction services that are clearly one of the types pre-established and approved by the State Purchasing Agent and City CPO.

Please continue to obtain determinations for services that do not clearly and fully fit within the types listed below. For mixed or hybrid services, unclear scopes of work, and design-build projects, a specific determination will be required. In these cases, please email purchasing_det@santafenm.gov to obtain the necessary CPO determinations for your procurement needs.

Should you have any questions or require clarification on a particular service, feel free to contact CPD.

The following are General Services:

- Air/bus, vehicle charter/rental service
- Auctioneers
- Audio-visual equipment setup and routine maintenance for events and presentations (including projectors, microphones, and speakers)
- Banking Services (routine, transaction-based)
- Boiler testing/water treatment service
- Bookkeeping service (routine, transaction-based)
- Building alarm systems, service and repair
- Check collection service
- Clothing, textile fabrication repair service
- Commercial laundry service, dry cleaning, etc.
- Communications systems installation, servicing, and repair
- Conference and trade show coordination

General Services (continued):

- Debt collection service
- Delivery/courier service
- Document storage, duplication, retrieval, review, and destruction service
- Drug testing and screening (standard tests)
- Engraving service
- Equipment installation, preventive maintenance, inspection, calibration, and repair
- Equipment rental services
- Exams administration and scoring service
- Executive recruitment
- Firefighting/suppression service
- Food preparation, vending, and catering services
- Health screening, basic diagnostic (wellness, blood pressure monitoring, blood draw, etc.)
- Herbicide application service
- Household goods packing, storage, transportation service
- HVAC system maintenance service
- Information Technology Hosting (only)
- Information Technology Help Desk Services
- Information Technology Services requiring software or equipment
- Information Technology Software and Hardware Support Services
- Interpretive services: written/oral/sign language
- Inventory service
- Janitorial service, carpet cleaning, window washing
- Laboratory testing and analysis (standard tests only)
- Land clearing/debris removal service
- Landscaping—tree planting, grooming service, lawn mowing, etc. (but not landscape architects)
- Language translation service
- Linen rental service
- Marine equipment inspection, certification, and repair

General Services (continued):

- Medical equipment rental or repair service (wheelchairs, walkers, etc.), including measurements, adjustments, and modifications to meet patient needs
- Metal/pipe/wiring detection service
- Office furnishings installation, refurbishment, and repair service
- Package inspection and crating
- Painting service
- Paper shredding
- Parking lot sweeping/snow removal service
- Pest/weed control service
- Photographic/micrographic processing and delivery, includes aerial and ground photography (if analysis is included, then personal service)
- Printing/duplicating service
- Process serving
- Property management (rent collection, property maintenance, etc.)
- Recycling/disposal/litter pickup service
- Retreat and workshop planning, conduct, coordination, etc.
- Security/armored car services
- Shop welding/metal fabrication service
- Software as a Service
- Steam cleaning, high pressure washing, parts cleaning service
- Studio photography service (does not include portrait painting)
- Telephone interview service (conduct of survey using prescribed survey instrument)
- Towing service
- Training – when offered as a regular course by an institution (such as a college or university)
- Travel service — air, surface, water
- Vehicle inspection, lubricating, and repair services
- Videotaping and recording service
- Warehouse dry/cold storage rental service
- Weather information service

The following are Professional Services:

- Accountants (certified public accountants and registered public accountants)
- Actuaries
- Analysts of processes, programs, fiscal impact, and compliance
- Appraisers
- Archeologists
- Architects
- Artwork, original (services creating the artwork)
- Audio/video media productions (design, development, and/or oversight of)
- Auditors
- Broadband
- Business process re-engineering
- Counselors
- Consultants (including IT Consultants)
- Curriculum/Examination development
- Data Backup Services
- Data Storage and Management Services
- Design
- Economists
- Engineers
- Environmental monitoring: noise level, safety, hazardous gas detection, radiation monitoring service, etc.
- Financial Advisors
- Grant writing
- Graphic designers (creative or original in nature)
- Independent Verification and Validation
- Information Technology Hosting when it includes Maintenance and Support
- Information Technology Maintenance
- Information Technology Management

Professional Services (Continued):

- Information Technology Programming
- Information Technology Risk Assessment
- Insurance Adjusters
- Investigators (personnel-related, etc.)
- Investment advisors and management
- Labor negotiators
- Landscape Architects
- Lawyers
- Lobbyists
- Managed Network Services
- Management and system analysts
- Management consultants
- Marketing consultants (including identifying market opportunities, conduct of marketing programs, planning, promotion, market research surveys, etc.)
- Medical arts practitioners
- Network Cybersecurity Services
- Network Installation
- Planners
- Policy Advisors
- Product Development Services
- Program/Project Managers
- Psychologists
- Public relations advisors/Publicists
- Publication development (creation of audio/video productions, brochures, pamphlets, maps, signs, posters, annual reports, etc.)
- Researchers
- Scientists (Bio/Chem/Env/Geo/Hydro/Mech, etc.)
- Speech writers
- Statisticians

Professional Services (Continued):

- Surveyors
- Trade developers
- Training – when it is specifically designed for an agency as opposed to established courses (such as out of the box training offered to all at a training company, university, or college)
- Web design and development

The following are Construction Services:

- Bid-Build (Standard)
- Construction Managers
- New Construction (including buildings, roads, bridges, utilities)
- Remodeling and Renovations (interior and exterior work)
- Demolition (including site clearance)
- Excavation and Earthwork
- Electrical Work (installation, repair, upgrades)
- Permanent installation or upgrades of audio-visual systems (including wiring and structural modifications)
- Plumbing (installation, repair, maintenance)
- Masonry and Concrete Work
- Roofing (installation, repair, maintenance)
- Structural Repair and Reinforcement
- Painting and Finishing (for construction purposes)
- Mechanical Work (HVAC systems, etc.)
- Site Preparation and Land Grading
- Utility Installation and Repair (water, sewer, gas lines)

Travis Dutton-Leyda, Chief Procurement Officer



Date: 11/21/2024

Emily Oster, Finance Director

Emily K. Oster

Date: 11/26/2024

Blanket Services Determination

Final Audit Report 2024-11-26

Created:	2024-11-21
By:	Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAqgOwaNI_DZmo99HuXiloJc1Cdxp6T9hq

"Blanket Services Determination" History

Document created by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-21 - 4:11:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-21 - 4:12:58 PM GMT

Document emailed to Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-21 - 4:12:58 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-21 - 4:13:09 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-26 - 7:38:13 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-26 - 7:52:49 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-11-26 - 7:52:49 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW

Final Audit Report 2025-01-31

Created:	2025-01-30
By:	Elizabeth Kahahane (elkahahane@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAKfeGVIAUcs5-6wP1T9VOEejYyC7ZsE90

"Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW" History

Document created by Elizabeth Kahahane (elkahahane@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-30 - 10:49:05 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to CARYN GROSSE (clgrosse@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-01-30 - 10:50:47 PM GMT

Email viewed by CARYN GROSSE (clgrosse@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-31 - 5:06:11 AM GMT- IP address: 174.240.18.85

Document e-signed by CARYN GROSSE (clgrosse@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-01-31 - 5:15:44 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 174.240.16.113

Document emailed to JOHN BURNETT (jsburnett@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-01-31 - 5:15:47 PM GMT

Email viewed by JOHN BURNETT (jsburnett@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-31 - 6:01:24 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by JOHN BURNETT (jsburnett@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-01-31 - 6:01:40 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rawheeler@santafenm.gov for signature
2025-01-31 - 6:01:42 PM GMT

Email viewed by rawheeler@santafenm.gov
2025-01-31 - 7:49:56 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer rawheeler@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as RW
2025-01-31 - 7:50:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Document e-signed by RW (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)

Signature Date: 2025-01-31 - 7:50:25 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.

2025-01-31 - 7:50:25 PM GMT

Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW

Final Audit Report 2025-02-07

Created:	2025-02-05
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAPUznaOUzxuxGYgk4z9eSpeoseQUaiuhH

"Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-05 - 7:05:32 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-05 - 7:16:42 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-05 - 9:02:53 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-05 - 9:03:13 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Josie Bolden (jxbolden@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-05 - 9:03:16 PM GMT

Email viewed by Josie Bolden (jxbolden@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-06 - 7:46:05 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document canceled by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Cancel reason: It has been determined by BURNETT, SAM that a signature from Josie Bolden is not required (as on-call contracts are not capitalized) for Page 2 of the memo within the packets.
2025-02-07 - 9:41:54 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW

Final Audit Report 2025-02-08

Created:	2025-02-07
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAvlTvlbaCaTzuOH5Q011CjleOlou6cEfA

"Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-07 - 9:43:50 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2025-02-07 - 9:49:01 PM GMT

Document declined by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Decline reason: already signed this
2025-02-08 - 0:03:29 AM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW (1)

Final Audit Report 2025-02-10

Created:	2025-02-08
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAmLOECO_CiApluobTvocBE_STNc1GWF-D

"Contract Packet_McDowell_on-call MechPlumb ITB_01 23 2025_CG3 ELK2 SB RAW (1)" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-08 - 0:08:20 AM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2025-02-08 - 0:11:02 AM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-10 - 7:33:21 AM GMT- IP address: 172.224.247.17

Email viewed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-10 - 3:54:10 PM GMT- IP address: 73.228.7.52

Document declined by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
Decline reason: Missing Horizons declination. When using the blanket determination memo, please highlight the service you are using if listed.
2025-02-10 - 7:19:24 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Services Offered to the City of Santa Fe (2025)

Approved:
These services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities and are available through Horizons of New Mexico.

- ADA Accessibility Consulting Services
- Auctioneering Services
- Bulk Mailing and Sorting
- Call Center Services
- Computer Refurbishing
- Courier Services
- Decontamination, Sanitation and Sterilization Services
- Debris Removal
- Document Imaging
- Document Shredding
- Envelope Stuffing
- General Labor
- Hard Drive Destruction
- Janitorial and Housekeeping Services – Including Carpet Cleaning & Floor Care
- Landscape Irrigation
- Landscaping
- Mailing Services
- Management of an Assistive Technology Reuse and Recycling Program
- Medical Waste Disposal
- Meeting Minute Preparation Services
- Pest Control and Extermination Services
- Printing Services
- Rest Area Maintenance
- Screen Printing
- Snow Removal
- Temporary Staffing Services
- Yard, Grounds, and Lawn Maintenance

Permissive:
The services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities as permissible for sale under the State Use Act through Horizons of New Mexico. While the Council recognizes that certain Horizons of New Mexico members are capable of performing the services listed below, said services are considered permissive and excluded from the mandatory aspect of the State Use Program. Any procurement of the below services through Horizons of New Mexico is at the discretion of the purchasing agent and will be considered by the Council on a case-by-case basis.

- Graphic Design
- Graphic Design - Logo Design
- IT – Enterprise Application
- IT – IV & V
- IT Network and Database Management
- IT Support
- IT Security Services
- IT – Web Design
- IT – Web Programmer
- Marketing
- Social Media Marketing
- Training Services

For the complete State Use service list, please go to: http://horizonsofnewmexico.org/services.html

Horizons_of_New_Mexico_Services_for_the_City_of_Santa_Fe_2025

Final Audit Report 2025-02-16

Created:	2025-02-11
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAnQS6EKhtq_SME01VNvNRFp9bYuiKd6Ec

"Horizons_of_New_Mexico_Services_for_the_City_of_Santa_Fe_2025" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-11 - 5:43:16 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2025-02-11 - 5:54:26 PM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-11 - 5:55:49 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Email viewed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-12 - 4:57:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-12 - 5:01:22 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-12 - 5:01:25 PM GMT

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-16 - 6:57:45 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-16 - 7:04:05 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2025-02-16 - 7:04:05 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

200 Lincoln Avenue, P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, N.M. 87504-0909
www.santafenm.gov

Alan Webber, Mayor

Councilors:
Signe I. Lindell, Mayor Pro Tem, District 1
Alma G. Castro, District 1
Michael J. Garcia, District 2
Carol Romero-Wirth, District 2
Lee Garcia, District 3
Pilar F.H. Faulkner, District 3
Jamie Cassutt, District 4
Amanda Chavez, District 4

Date: February 18, 2025

To: Mayor Alan Webber and Governing Body
Finance and Public Works and Utilities

Via: Johanna Nelson, Director, Office of Economic Development JN

From: Terry Lease, Asset Development Manager, Office of Economic Development TL
TL

Nina Nguyen, Asset Development Associate, Office of Economic Development NAN

Subject: Easement for Telecommunications Facilities on the Genoveva Chavez Community Center

Vendor Name: Plateau Telecommunications, Inc.

Vendor Number: 8624

ITEM AND ISSUE:

Asset Development respectfully requests your review and approval of Easement for Telecommunications Facilities, Plateau Telecommunications, Inc. in the amount of $32,456.25, which includes tax, in order to install and maintain a telecommunications electronics central office on the Genoveva Chavez Community Center; (Terry Lease, tjlease@santafenm.gov, (505) 629-2206; Nina Nguyen, nanguyen@santafenm.gov, (505) 819-1870)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

On May 9, 2018, Ordinance No. 2018-16 was passed: Granting Plateau Telecommunication, Incorporated (Plateau) a non-exclusive franchise to operate a telecommunications network within the City of Santa Fe; the right to use City public rights-of-way to provide telecommunications services within the City; and fixing the terms and conditions thereof. In December 2023 Plateau requested an easement to expand their network capability in Santa Fe with a 12' x 21' prefabricated building and backup generator on a 50' x 50' area on the Genoveva Chavez Community Center grounds, which would be fenced in. On May 3, 2024, the City received an appraisal for the parcel for $30,000.00 and Plateau has agreed to pay that amount, plus tax, for a total of $32,456.25 for the easement.

PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

FUNDING SOURCE:

$$$$$ SOURCE/REVENUE: ☐**Expense** ☒**Revenue**

Munis Org Name/Number: Economic Development/2122800

Munis Object Name/Number: Land-rentals/460150

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins **Date:** 02/18/2025

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-98, Exempt

Real Property is exempt from Procurement.

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee: N/A Exempt **Date:** _____

CPO Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:

IT Components included? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this an externally funded purchase? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

If yes, what is the issuing agency: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this a Capital Asset or Project? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Project Ledger Number: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

ATTACHMENTS:

Easement Document
Franchise Ordinance
Certificate of Insurance
Staff Approvals
Real Property Determination

EASEMENT

For Telecommunications Facilities

The City of Santa Fe, a charter municipality organized under the laws of New Mexico (hereinafter "the Grantor"), for and in consideration of Thirty-Two Thousand Four Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars and Twenty-five Cents ($32,456.25) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant to Plateau Telecommunications, Incorporated, a New Mexico Corporation (hereinafter "the Cooperative"), the right and authority to enter upon the lands described below (hereinafter "the Property"), in order to construct, install, operate, maintain, repair, inspect, relocate, replace and remove a telecommunications central office, consisting of underground cables, wire and conduits, surface pedestals, testing terminals and markers;

TOGETHER WITH the right of ingress or egress upon or across the Property, as may be reasonably necessary to allow the Cooperative to exercise the rights created by this Easement.

THE PROPERTY is located in Santa Fe County, New Mexico, and is more particularly described as follows:

(SEE ATTACHED EXHIBIT A)

This Easement is intended for access to a 50' x 50' parcel to house a telecommunication electronics central office, including an equipment shelter on a concrete pad, a propane tank, and a generator. This Easement also includes a 5' utility easement for maintenance of a fiber optic cable and commercial power and access easement as described in the attached Exhibit A on lands identified by Parcel Number 99306767 situated within Tract G of the Rodeo De Santa Fe property within the S/2 of the SW/4 of Section 4, T 16 N, R 9 E, NMPM, Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

This Easement is executed and delivered by the Grantor with warranty covenants, and the following conditions apply:

The Cooperative shall have the right to designate the route, the location and the depth of any and all telecommunications facilities installed upon or under the Property pursuant to this Easement.

The Cooperative will indemnify the Grantor and hold it harmless from any liability or claim of liability, which may arise as a result of the exercise by the Cooperative of any rights created by this Easement.

Property shall be properly maintained by Cooperative to not allow for accumulation of non-working equipment, weeds, debris or graffiti on its installations.

The Cooperative shall repair or replace any Grantor-owned infrastructure or apparatuses located on or off the Property which are damaged as a result of the actions of the Cooperative, its employees, agents, or representatives relating to this Easement.

The Easement parcel shall be vacated upon the Cooperative not actively utilizing the Property for a consecutive period of twenty-four months or two years.

Any assignment or transfer of the Easement parcel must be approved by the Grantor.

This Easement becomes effective on the date of the last signature of the Parties below:

CITY OF SANTA FE

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Plateau Telecommunications, Inc.

LAUNA WALLER, CEO

ATTEST:

ANDREA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR
2122800-460350

STATE OF NEW MEXICO}
}cc
COUNTY OF SANTA FE}

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____day of _____, 2025, by Alan Webber, Mayor of The City of Santa Fe, a New Mexico Chartered Municipality.

My commission expires:

Notary Public

(S E A L)

STATE OF NEW MEXICO}
}cc
COUNTY OF Curry }

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 7th day of February, 2025, by Launa Waller, CEO of Plateau Telecommunications, Inc, a New Mexico Corporation.

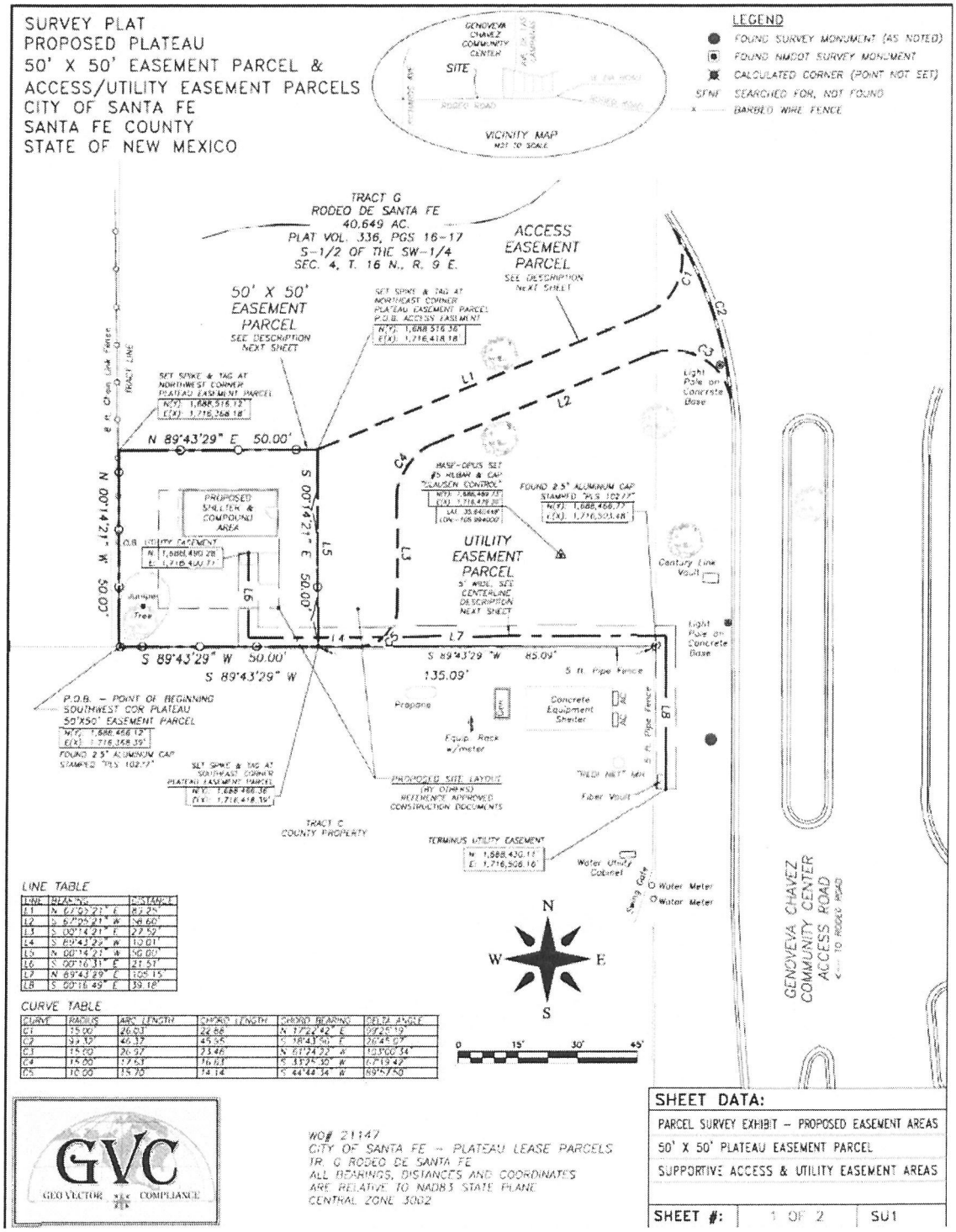
STATE OF NEW MEXICO
NOTARY PUBLIC
NICOLAS ALAN CHALKER
COMMISSION NUMBER 1116523
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 20, 2028

My commission expires:

Notary Public

(S E A L)

Exhibit A



LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 67°05'21" E	83.24'
L2	S 67°05'21" W	58.60'
L3	S 00°14'21" E	27.52'
L4	S 89°43'29" W	10.01'
L5	N 00°14'21" W	50.00'
L6	S 00°16'31" E	21.51'
L7	N 89°43'29" E	105.15'
L8	S 00°16'49" E	39.18'

CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE
C1	15.00'	26.03'	22.66'	N 17°24'42" E	99°25'12"
C2	99.37'	46.39'	45.96'	S 18°43'50" E	26°44'07"
C3	15.00'	26.97'	23.46'	N 51°24'22" W	103°00'34"
C4	15.00'	17.63'	16.63'	S 33°25'30" W	67°19'42"
C5	10.00'	15.70'	14.14'	S 44°44'34" W	89°57'50"

SURVEY PLAT
PROPOSED PLATEAU
50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL &
ACCESS/UTILITY EASEMENT PARCELS
CITY OF SANTA FE
SANTA FE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

GVC
GEOVECTOR COMPLIANCE

LEGEND
- FOUND SURVEY MONUMENT (AS NOTED)
- FOUND NMDOT SURVEY MONUMENT
- CALCULATED CORNER (POINT NOT SET)
- SFNF SEARCHED FOR, NOT FOUND
- BARBED WIRE FENCE

50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL DESCRIPTION

A FIFTY FOOT BY FIFTY FOOT (50' X 50') PARCEL OF LAND FOR A TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND UTILITY EASEMENT AREA ("50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL") WITHIN TRACT G, RODEO DE SANTA FE (CITY OF SANTA FE) AS THE SAME IS SHOWN ON THE PLAT "BOUNDARY SURVEY LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS FOR THE RODEO PROPERTY" RECORDED IN PLAT VOLUME 336, PAGES 16 THROUGH 17, PLAT RECORDS OF SANTA FE COUNTY, CITY OF SANTA FE, SANTA FE COUNTY, STATE OF NEW MEXICO; SAID 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED WITH REFERENCE TO THE NAD83 NEW MEXICO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE (3002) AS FOLLOWS:

THE POINT OF BEGINNING (P.O.B.) BEING AN IRON ROD WITH 2.5" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "10277" FOUND FOR THE COMMON SOUTHERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT G AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT D (SANTA FE RODEO GROUNDS); THE SAME HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,466.12', E(X): 1,716,368.39' AND BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL HEREIN DESCRIBED; FROM WHICH AN IRON ROD WITH 2.5" ALUMINUM CAP STAMPED "10277" FOUND FOR THE COMMON SOUTHERLY CORNER OF SAID TRACT G AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF TRACT C (COUNTY PROPERTY) HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,466.77', E(X): 1,716,503.48' BEARS NORTH 89° 43' 29" EAST 135.09 FEET; THENCE, FROM SAID P.O.B., THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES:

1. WITH THE COMMON TRACT G AND TRACT D BOUNDARY LINE, NORTH 00° 14' 21" WEST 50.00 FEET TO A SPIKE & TAG SET FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,516.12', E(X): 1,716,368.18';
2. DEPARTING SAID TRACT LINE, NORTH 89° 43' 29" EAST 50.00 FEET TO A SPIKE & TAG SET FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,516.36', E(X): 1,716,418.18';
3. SOUTH 00° 14' 21" EAST 50.00 FEET 50.00 FEET TO A SPIKE & TAG SET IN THE NORTH BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID TRACT C FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,466.36', E(X): 1,716,418.39';
4. WITH SAID NORTH TRACT C BOUNDARY LINE, SOUTH 89° 43' 29" WEST 50.00 FEET TO THE P.O.B. AND CONTAINING, IN ALL, 2,500 SQUARE FEET OF EASEMENT AREA; TOGETHER WITH TWO (2) EASEMENT AREAS FOR ACCESS AND UTILITIES DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

ACCESS EASEMENT PARCEL DESCRIPTION

AN ACCESS EASEMENT AREA TO SERVE A FIFTY FOOT BY FIFTY FOOT (50' X 50') TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND UTILITY EASEMENT PARCEL ("50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL") WITHIN TRACT G, RODEO DE SANTA FE (CITY OF SANTA FE) AS THE SAME IS SHOWN ON THE PLAT "BOUNDARY SURVEY LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS FOR THE RODEO PROPERTY" RECORDED IN PLAT VOLUME 336, PAGES 16 THROUGH 17, PLAT RECORDS OF SANTA FE COUNTY, CITY OF SANTA FE, SANTA FE COUNTY, STATE OF NEW MEXICO; SAID ACCESS EASEMENT PARCEL BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED WITH REFERENCE TO THE NAD83 NEW MEXICO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE (3002) AS FOLLOWS:

THE POINT OF BEGINNING (P.O.B.) OF THIS ACCESS EASEMENT DESCRIPTION BEING THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL SERVED BY THIS EASEMENT AREA, THE SAME HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,516.36', E(X): 1,716,418.18', THENCE, FROM SAID P.O.B., THE FOLLOWING TEN (10) COURSES:

1. NORTH 67°05'21" EAST 89.25 FEET TO THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
2. WITH SAID CURVE ALONG AN ARC LENGTH OF 26.03 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 15.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 17°22'42" EAST 22.88 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CURVE TO THE RIGHT;
3. WITH SAID CURVE ALONG AN ARC LENGTH OF 46.37 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 99.32 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 18°43'56" EAST 45.95 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A NON-TANGENTIAL CURVE TO THE LEFT;
4. WITH SAID CURVE ALONG ARC LENGTH OF 26.97 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 15.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 61°24'22" WEST 23.48 FEET;
5. SOUTH 67°05'21" WEST 58.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT;
6. WITH SAID CURVE ALONG AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.63 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 15.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 33°25'30" WEST 16.63 FEET;
7. SOUTH 00°14'21" EAST 27.52 FEET TO THE POINT OF CURVATURE OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT;
8. WITH SAID CURVE ALONG AN ARC LENGTH OF 15.70 FEET, SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 10.00 FEET AND A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 44°44'34" WEST 14.14 FEET;
9. SOUTH 89°43'29" WEST 10.01 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SAID 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL SERVED BY THIS ACCESS EASEMENT, THE SAME HAVING COORDINATES OF (N(Y): 1,688,466.36', E(X): 1,716,418.39');
10. NORTH 00°14'21" WEST 50.00 FEET TO THE SAID NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL SERVED BY THIS ACCESS EASEMENT, THE SAME BEING THE P.O.B.; HAVING AN AREA OF 2078 SQUARE FEET OR 0.048 ACRES OF AREA.

UTILITY EASEMENT PARCEL CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION

A UTILITY EASEMENT AREA TO SERVE A FIFTY FOOT BY FIFTY FOOT (50' X 50') TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND UTILITY EASEMENT PARCEL ("50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL") WITHIN TRACT G, RODEO DE SANTA FE (CITY OF SANTA FE) AS THE SAME IS SHOWN ON THE PLAT "BOUNDARY SURVEY LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS FOR THE RODEO PROPERTY" RECORDED IN PLAT VOLUME 336, PAGES 16 THROUGH 17, PLAT RECORDS OF SANTA FE COUNTY, CITY OF SANTA FE, SANTA FE COUNTY, STATE OF NEW MEXICO; SAID UTILITY EASEMENT PARCEL BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY CENTERLINE AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE NAD83 NEW MEXICO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, CENTRAL ZONE (3002) AS FOLLOWS:

THE POINT OF BEGINNING (P.O.B.) OF THIS UTILITY EASEMENT DESCRIPTION BEING A POINT WITHIN THE 50' X 50' EASEMENT PARCEL HAVING COORDINATES OF N(Y): 1,688,490.28', E(X): 1,716,400.71', THENCE, FROM SAID P.O.B., THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES:

1. SOUTH 00°16'21" EAST 21.51 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT, THE SAME HAVING COORDINATES OF (N(Y): 1,688,468.78', E(X): 1,716,400.81');
2. ON A COURSE PARALLEL AND 5' OFFSET FROM THE SOUTH BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID UNDERLYING TRACT G, NORTH 89°43'29" EAST 105.15 FEET TO AN ANGLE POINT, THE SAME HAVING COORDINATES OF (N(Y): 1,688,469.28', E(X): 1,716,505.92');
3. ON A COURSE PARALLEL AND 5' OFFSET FROM THE WEST BOUNDARY LINE OF SAID UNDERLYING TRACT G, HELD IN COMMON WITH TRACT C (COUNTY), SOUTH 00°16'49" EAST 39.16 FEET TO THE TERMINUS, HAVING COORDINATES OF (N(Y): 1,688,430.11', E(X): 1,716,506.16'); SAID EASEMENT PARCEL HAVING AN AREA OF 1730.5 SQUARE FEET OR 0.040 ACRES OF AREA.

11/26/2024

CHRISTIAN A. CLAUSEN, P.P.L.S. DATE
TX 5511~NM 16467~AZ 36521

CHRISTIAN A CLAUSEN
NEW MEXICO
16467
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR

WO# 21147
CITY OF SANTA FE – PLATEAU PARCEL
TR. G RODEO DE SANTA FE

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION:

I, CHRISTIAN A. CLAUSEN, NEW MEXICO PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR, NUMBER 16467, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS EASEMENT SURVEY AND LAND DESCRIPTIONS ARE BASED UPON A GROUND SURVEY PERFORMED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION; THIS SURVEY MEETS THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR SURVEYING IN NEW MEXICO AND IT IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF; THIS PLAT IS NOT A LAND DIVISION AS DEFINED BY THE NEW MEXICO SUBDIVISION ACT.

SHEET DATA:

PARCEL SURVEY EXHIBIT – PROPOSED EASEMENT	
50' X 50' PLATEAU EASEMENT PARCEL	
SHEET #:	2 OF 2 | SU2

Exhibit B

May 3, 2024

Mr. Terry Lease
City of Santa Fe
737 Agua Fria Street
Santa Fe, NM 87505

RE: Restricted Use Appraisal of Proposed Utility and Access Easement, Chavez Center, Santa Fe, NM

Dear Mr. Lease:

As requested I have completed an appraisal on the above referenced property and prepared a Restricted Use Appraisal Report.

The following is a Restricted Use Appraisal Letter Report, prepared in accordance with Standards Rule 2-2(b) of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice. Additional supporting documentation is retained in the appraiser's workfile. The appraiser's opinions and conclusions set forth in this report may not be understood properly without additional information in the appraiser's workfile.

My scope of work included the following: An inspection of the property was completed May 1, 2024. Information concerning the subject property was obtained from public records and photos taken during the inspection. A review of market conditions, zoning and other factors was completed to arrive at a conclusion of highest and best use. A Sales Comparison Approach was completed using data obtained via public sources including local multiple listing services for vacant residential lots. The value of the land was estimated based on comparable lot sales. From this, a value for the easement was determined.

The subject consists of a part of the land for the Chavez Center, a recreational facility for the city of Santa Fe. The site is on the west side of Richards Avenue, which appears to be a private street at this point and provides access to the recreational center. We are unaware of any restrictions on the site other than the zoning by the City of Santa Fe, which is R-1. Based on these factors, the highest and best use of the site would be for single-family development if vacant.

It appears a conforming residential lot could be created on the west side of the street. The proposed easement for the equipment would encumber the rear 2,500 square feet with the line encumbering another 1,300 square feet for a total area of 3,800 square feet.

The comparable residential lot sales assembled ranged in prices between $125,000 to $180,000 and most of the lots ranged in size between 5,968 square feet and 7,085 square feet. It is our opinion that an 8,000 square foot lot could be created, which would have a market value of $150,000, or $18.75 a square foot. A 10% platting and development cost would indicate a residual land value of $16.87 a square foot, rounded to $17.00 a square foot. As the value of the utility easement would be fifty percent of the market value of the land; the value of the easement would be calculated as follows:

Land Value $17.00/SF X 50% X 3,200 SF = $29,813, Rounded to $30,000

Based on this analysis, the value of the proposed easement, as of May 1, 2024, is:

THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS
$30,000.

Respectfully Submitted,

Arthur O. Neudek, MAI, AI-GRS
State-Certified General Real Estate Appraiser
New Mexico License # 03468-G

ARTICLE V. PLATEAU TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ORDINANCE NO.2018-16

AN ORDINANCE

GRANTING PLATEAU TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INCORPORATED A NON-EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE TO OPERATE A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK WITHIN THE CITY OF SANTA FE; THE RIGHT TO USE CITY PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY TO PROVIDE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES WITHIN THE CITY; AND FIXING THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS THEREOF.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE:

Section 1. Legislative Findings.

The governing body of the city of Santa Fe finds that:

A. The granting of a franchise to Plateau Telecommunications, Incorporated ("the Company"), is necessary for the access and use of public rights-of-way to provide telecommunications services within the city limits in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Ordinance and the Telecommunications in the Public Rights-of-Way Ordinance, Article 27-2 SFCC 1987 ("Article 27-2").

B. The granting of such a franchise permits competitively neutral and non-discriminatory access to the public rights-of-way for providers of telecommunications services; and allows the city to appropriately manage the public rights-of-way in order to minimize the impact and cost to the citizens of the placement of telecommunications facilities within the public rights-of-way.

C. The granting of a franchise promotes competition among telecommunications services providers and encourages the universal availability of telecommunications services to residents and businesses of the city through the careful management of public rights-of-way.

D. It is the intent of the city in the granting of the franchise to obtain fair and reasonable compensation for the use of public rights-of-way through the collection of fees and charges, and to minimize the congestion, inconvenience, visual impact, and other adverse effects on the public rights-of-way by Company's commercial use of public rights-of-way.

E. To the extent permitted by state and federal law, the granting of a franchise allows the city to exercise such other powers, as the city may have to protect the public health, safety, and welfare, ensure the continued quality of telecommunications services, and safeguard the rights of consumers who are residents of the city.

F. In accordance with Article 27-2, Company submitted an application for a franchise on September 8, 2011.

G. The city is authorized to grant one or more non-exclusive franchises for telecommunications services within the city.

H. The city has reviewed Company's application and has determined that granting a franchise in accordance with Article 27-2 is in the public interest and in the interest of the city and its residents.

I. This franchise, as it relates to the city's costs, maintenance, management, and necessary regulation of public rights-of-way, will assist in meeting the telecommunications related needs and interests of the community.

Section 2. Franchise Terms.

In exchange for Company's compliance with the terms of this Ordinance, the provisions of Article 27-2, and other applicable city codes, there is hereby granted by the city to Company permission to use public rights-of-way to provide telecommunications services. All terms of Article 27-2 shall control Company's use of the public rights-of-way except as specifically set out in this Ordinance.

A. **Short Title; Purpose; Applicability.**

1. This Ordinance shall be cited as the "Plateau Telecommunications Franchise Ordinance".
2. The purpose of this Ordinance is to grant Company, the right, privilege, and authority to:
    a. Furnish and distribute telecommunications services in the city, by means of its network, on, over, under, along and across public rights-of-way, now or hereafter included in the boundaries of the city as such boundaries now exist or may hereafter be extended; and
    b. Construct, purchase, acquire, locate, maintain, and extend into, within, and through the city, a telecommunications network for the period and upon the terms and conditions specified in this franchise comprised of all facilities and equipment used by Company to provide telecommunications services, including but not limited to "Backhaul Equipment" and "Wireless Communication Equipment."

    This permission is not exclusive and does not prevent the city from issuing other franchises or authorizations or prevent the city itself from constructing or operating its own telecommunications network within the public rights-of-way, with or without a franchise.
3. This franchise applies to the placement of telecommunications facilities in the city's public rights-of-way.

B. **Definitions.**

Bad Debt means any portion of a debt that is related to a sale of telecommunications at retail, for which gross charges are not otherwise deductible or excludable, that has become worthless or uncollectible as determined under applicable federal income tax standards.

Department means the department of public works.

Gross Charge.

1. Includes all revenues derived directly or indirectly by a Provider from or in connection with the Telecommunications Services offered within the city through or by means of a Telecommunications Network within the city, exclusive of any Franchise Fee or tax passed through to consumers on behalf of governmental agencies, received by the Provider for services provided to customers through use of the Network. Gross Charge shall include any revenue received by a Provider or any Affiliate through any means that is intended to have the effect of evading the payment of compensation that would otherwise be paid to the city for Franchise Contract granted pursuant to this ordinance.
2. Gross Charge shall not include:
    a. Proceeds from the sale of bonds, mortgages, or other evidence of indebtedness, securities, or stocks; or
    b. Gross receipts taxes, bad debt write-offs, and customer credits; or
    c. Revenue of any Affiliate or Provider from long distance service, commercial mobile radio service, cellular, personal communications service, other wireless communications service, or directory

advertising. Each of the above are not included in the definition of Gross Charge and, therefore, are not included in the calculation of any fee due under a Franchise.

3. Gross Charge shall not include the wholesale revenue of any Provider to the extent that the Person providing such wholesale revenue to the Provider pays to the city, pursuant to an agreement with the city, an annual Franchise Fee under Section 27-2.5, or an amount equivalent thereto, calculated on the basis of such Person's Gross Charge (as defined in this ordinance) from the provision of Telecommunications Service in the city.

4. Gross Charge shall be measured and monitored periodically.

Sale of Telecommunications at Retail means the transmitting, supplying, or furnishing of telecommunications and all services rendered in connection therewith for consideration, other than between a parent corporation and its wholly owned subsidiaries or between wholly owned subsidiaries, but only when the infrastructure maintenance fee imposed by this Chapter previously has been paid to a retailer and the gross charge made by one such corporation to another such corporation is not greater than the gross charge paid to the retailer for use or consumption and not for resale.

Service Address means the location of telecommunications equipment from which telecommunications services are originated or at which telecommunications services are received. If this location is not a defined location, as in the case of wireless telecommunications, paging systems, maritime systems, air-to-ground systems and the like, "service address" shall mean the location of the customer's primary use of the telecommunications equipment as defined by the location in the city where bills are sent.

Telecommunications Network. Any System which includes facilities and/or equipment placed in the Public Rights-of-Way and used to provide any Telecommunications Service.

Telecommunications.

1. All transmissions between or among points specified by the user of information of the user's choosing (whether voice, video, or data), without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, where such transmissions are accomplished by means of a Telecommunications Network.

2. Telecommunications shall not include cable services as defined in Title 47, Chapter 5, Subchapter V-A of the United States Code, as amended (47 USC § 521 et seq.) and shall not include telecommunications services provided and used by a public utility as that term is defined at § 62-3-3(G) NMSA 1978, or successor statute, for

    a. Its internal system communication needs; and

    b. Provided directly or indirectly to its customers, including but not limited to electronic meter reading, load control, demand side management, power quality monitoring, and other activities related to the delivery of electricity or natural gas.

Telecommunications Provider ("Provider") means:

1. Any Person who provides any Telecommunications Service within the city by means of:

    a. A Telecommunications Network owned by such Person or its Affiliate;

    b. Specifically identifiable facilities of a Telecommunications Network reserved or made available for the use of such Person or its Affiliate under a lease or any other arrangement for a term longer than one hundred and twenty (120) days; or

    c. Facilities of a Telecommunications Network not owned by such Person or its Affiliate and not specifically identifiable but obtained from another Person (including another Provider) if the use of such facilities is continuing and substantial. A Person owning or operating telecommunications facilities that merely pass through the city and such Person and facilities do not offer

Telecommunications Service to subscribers within the city shall not be subject to this Ordinance, provided that Person has received other appropriate authorization from the city to rent or occupy the Public Rights-of-Way.

2. Except to the extent that a Provider or a Person uses the Public Rights-of-Way, a Provider or any Person which provides commercial mobile radio service, cellular, personal communications service, or other wireless communications service shall not be subject to this ordinance with respect to such service.

Telecommunications Service. The offering of Telecommunications within the city for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public.

Trenchless excavation means any line installation, replacement or rehabilitation through the use of boring, jacking, horizontal drilling or tunneling.

Wireless Telecommunications includes cellular mobile telephone services, personal wireless services as defined in Section 704(C) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (Public Law Number 104-104), as now or hereafter amended, including all commercial mobile radio services and paging services.

C. **Infrastructure Maintenance Franchise Fee.**

1. Pursuant to the authority granted by section § 3-42-1 NMSA 1978 and 47 U.S.C. § 253(c), there is hereby imposed an infrastructure maintenance franchise fee upon the Company at the rate of two percent (2%) of all gross charges charged by the Company to a service address in the city for telecommunications originating or received in the city.

2. The fee imposed by this Section shall not be imposed in any circumstances in which the imposition of the fee would violate the Constitution or statutes of the United States.

D. **Filing Returns and Payment of Franchise Fee.**

1. On or before the last day of each quarter, the Company is required to pay the infrastructure maintenance fee imposed by this Section and shall file with the city a remittance return and shall pay the fee attributable to gross charges for the preceding quarter. The return shall contain such information as the director may reasonably require.

2. No later than February 28th of each year beginning in 2019, the Company shall provide to the city a report certified by an independent certified public accountant attesting to the amount of the infrastructure maintenance fees paid to the city for the preceding calendar year, and that such amount complies with the requirements of this Section.

E. **Collection of Additional Charges by Retailers.**

1. When the Company makes or effectuates a sale of telecommunications at retail, it shall pay the infrastructure maintenance fee to the city as provided by subsection C, of this Section. The fee shall constitute a debt owed by the retailer to the city.

2. The retailer may charge each customer an additional charge in an amount equal to the infrastructure maintenance fee attributed to the customer's service address in the city. This additional charge to customers shall, when collected, be stated as a distinct item on the bill to each customer separate and apart from the retailer's gross charges to its customers for telecommunications.

3. Each retailer may retain two percent (2%) of the additional charges it collects under this Chapter to reimburse itself for expenses incurred in connection with accounting for and remitting the fee to the city.

F. **Registration of Providers and Resellers.**

1. Within ninety (90) days after the effective date of the ordinance authorizing a franchise with the Company, the Company shall provide the name and address of every telecommunications reseller or other telecommunications company with whom the Company has a contractual relationship to provide telecommunications services or to make available telecommunications facilities in the public way. The Company shall have a continuing duty to file with the city, within forty-five (45) days after the date of occurrence of any changes in the information provided to the city, including the creation or termination of a contractual relationship described herein.

2. Resales. Whenever amounts are claimed to be excluded from gross charges as sales for resale, the reseller shall furnish to the Company the reseller's resale information. The Company shall retain the resale information with its books and records.

G. **Maintaining Books and Records.** The Company shall keep accurate books and records of its business or activity, including original source documents and books of entry denoting the transactions that gave rise, or may have given rise, to any liability or exemption. All such books and records shall, at all times during business hours of the day, be subject to and available for inspection by the city with twenty-four (24) hour notice.

H. **Insurance Requirements.** Company shall comply with the provisions of Section 27-2.9 SFCC 1987, and Company shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect throughout the term of this franchise the following types of insurance:

1. Commercial comprehensive general liability insurance;

2. Workers' Compensation insurance as required by law; and

3. Commercial automobile liability insurance providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

I. **Term of Franchise.** The term of this franchise, and the rights, privileges, and authority granted hereunder shall continue for a period of ten (10) years from the effective date hereof. The term of this franchise shall automatically be renewed annually unless Company provides notice to city of its intent not to renew at least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the then current term. Company may surrender permits at any time and remove its telecommunications facilities at any particular location upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice to city. Company shall not be obligated to pay the franchise fee for such location following removal of its telecommunications facilities.

J. **Indemnity.** Company and city agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless each other and its officials, agents, volunteers, and employees from and against any and all claims, actions, suits, or proceedings of any kind brought against said parties because of any injury or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property arising out of or resulting from the activities of the indemnifying party pursuant to this franchise, except to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the indemnitee or by reason of any asserted act or omission, neglect, or misconduct of the indemnitee, or it's agents or employees, or any subcontractor or its agents or employees. The indemnity required hereunder shall not be limited by reason of the specification of any particular insurance coverage. Neither party shall be liable to the other for consequential, indirect or punitive damages (including lost revenues, loss of service, or loss of data) for any cause of action, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, even if the party was or should have been aware of the possibility of these damages, whether under theory of contract, tort (including negligence), strict liability or otherwise. The maximum liability of either party to the other hereunder shall be the amount paid or payable during the preceding twelve (12) months.

K. **Violations and Penalties.** If the Company fails to pay the infrastructure maintenance franchise fee, as provided by this Chapter, the Company shall be subject to a fine of one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each day that the failure to pay continues. Each day that the Company fails to pay shall constitute a separate and

distinct violation under this Chapter. Any retailer that becomes subject to this fine may be enjoined from doing business in the city until the Company has paid all sums due under this Chapter.

Any telecommunications company who otherwise violates this Chapter shall be subject to a fine of one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each offense. Each day the violation continues shall constitute a separate offense.

L. **Dispute Resolution Provision.**

1. In the event of any other dispute arising from or relating to the franchise or breach thereof, and if the dispute cannot be settled through negotiations, the following process will be followed during which any of the above remedies and penalties may be imposed.

2. All disputes will be mediated prior to litigation. The costs of such mediation will be equally split. The place of the mediation session shall be in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The city and the Company will select a mediator or mediators by mutual agreement and, in cooperation with the mediator(s), shall determine all necessary rules and procedures for the mediation. The city and the Company will fully cooperate in the mediation activities. All mediation communications shall be confidential, not subject to disclosure and shall not be used as evidence in any arbitration, judicial, or administrative proceeding, as set forth in the Mediation Procedures Act, NMSA 1978, §§ 44-7b-1 through 44-7b-6.

M. **Unauthorized Use of Public Rights-of-Way Unlawful.** In accordance with Section 27-2.12 SFCC 1987, Company shall not:

1. Use public rights-of-way without authorization to provide telecommunications services.

2. Place facilities on public structures or public utility infrastructure to provide telecommunications services which are not allowed under the terms of this franchise.

Each unauthorized use shall be deemed to be a distinct and separate offense. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply to any dispute between the city and Company under this franchise where the city alleges that Company has failed to comply with the terms of this franchise.

N. **Land Use Review.** After approval of this franchise by the governing body, if Company proposes to construct additional telecommunications facilities the applicant shall comply with the provisions of Section 27-2.19.

O. **Compliance with Law.**

1. Company and city shall comply with the terms and conditions of Article 27-2 SFCC 1987 except as set forth herein, all other applicable city ordinances, and federal and state laws.

2. Company is explicitly subject to the police powers of the city, all other applicable governmental powers, and the city's rights under state and federal laws.

P. **Severability.** The requirements and provisions of this Ordinance and its sections, parts, subparts, paragraphs, and clauses are severable. In the event that any requirement, provision, section, part, subpart, paragraph, or clause of this Ordinance, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, it is the intent of the governing body that the remainder of the Ordinance be enforced to the maximum extent possible consistent with the purposes of this Ordinance.

Q. **Effective Date; Publication.** As provided by NMSA 1978, Section 3-42-1, this Ordinance shall not become effective until at least thirty (30) days after its adoption, during which time this Ordinance shall be twice published in full, not less than seven days apart. As required by law, Company shall pay the publication cost.

R. **Acceptance.** Company, within thirty (30) days of the date of adoption of this Ordinance, shall file with the city clerk an unconditional acceptance of this Ordinance, on a form prescribed by the city. Within ten (10) days after the filing of the acceptance, the city clerk shall acknowledge in writing the receipt of Company's acceptance. If Company does not file said acceptance this Ordinance shall not be or become effective.

S. **Notice.** For the purpose of this Ordinance:

1. Notice to the city shall be to:

   City Manager
   City of Santa Fe
   Post Office Box 909
   Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

   With a copy to:

   City Attorney
   City of Santa Fe
   Post Office Box 909
   Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

2. Notice to Company will be to:

   Attn.: Launa Waller, Regulatory Manager
   Plateau Telecommunications, Inc.
   7111 North Prince Street
   Clovis, NM 88101

3. Notice shall be effective upon delivery at the above addresses until the city or Company notifies the other in writing, of a change in address. All notices shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, return receipt requested to the parties at their respective addresses set forth above.

PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED this 9th day of May, 2018. ALAN M. WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST: YOLANDA Y. VIGIL,
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM: GENO ZAMORA, INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/1/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Telcom Insurance Services Corporation 1700 East Douglas Avenue Wichita KS 67214	**CONTACT NAME:** Valerie M. Townsend **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 301-220-1082 **FAX (A/C, No):** 316-267-8358 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** vmt@telcominsgrp.com
INSURED ENMRTEL-02 ENMR Telephone Cooperative 7111 North Prince Street P.O. Box 1450 Clovis NM 88102-1947	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Great American Insurance Company **INSURER B :** Great American Insurance Group — 16691 **INSURER C :** CNA Insurance Companies **INSURER D :** Rural Trust Insurance Company — 11134 **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 893074270 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC [ ] OTHER:			PAC 4067579	10/1/2024	10/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $	$ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CAP 4067580	10/1/2024	10/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	X **UMBRELLA LIAB** [X] OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			EXC3652157	10/1/2024	10/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE $	$ 10,000,000 $ 10,000,000 $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					[ ] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ $ $
D C	CYBER SECURITY W/ TECH E&O EXCESS LIABILITY (PER OCCURENCE)			RTIC-01094-01 7011459390	9/4/2024 10/1/2024	9/4/2025 10/1/2025	CYBER AGGREGATE LIMIT EXCESS AGGREGATE EXCESS PER OCCURENCE	$5,000,000 $10,000,000 $10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

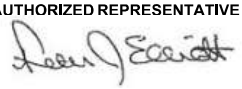
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

The City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe NM 87504
United States

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Telcom Insurance Services Corp.	ENMR Telephone Cooperative
POLICY NUMBER	7111 N Prince St/PO Box 1450
PAC 4067579	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	Clovis, NM 88102
Great American Insurance Company / TTT34	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS EFFECTIVE DATE: 10/1/2023

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability (03/16)

HOLDER:

Coverage is provided for ENMR Telephone Cooperative and additional Named Insureds;subsidiaries as follows:

ENMR Plateau
Plateau TeleCommunications, Inc.
Saron Technology,LLC

ACORD 101 (2008/01) © 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

NGUYEN, NINA A.

From: MCDONALD, MELISSA A.
Sent: Friday, December 13, 2024 6:41 AM
To: LEASE, TERRY J.; VIGIL, EDWARD J.
Cc: NGUYEN, NINA A.; SPURLIN, CUONG P.; STINETT, BRIAN J.; TUCKER, MARIA E.; PITCHER, RYAN S.
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Setbacks
Attachments: Plateau Santa Fe CO easement with the City of Santa Fe.pdf

Hi Terry,

We're on board with this as long as our fencing and tree requests are accommodated. Please let us know if you want final inspection and acceptance.

Thank you,
Melissa

Melissa McDonald, PLA
Parks and Open Space Division Director
mamcdonald@santafenm.gov
505-303-9502

CITY OF SANTA FE
PARKS & OPEN SPACE

From: Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 12, 2024 4:59 PM
To: LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>; VIGIL, EDWARD J. <ejvigil@santafenm.gov>
Cc: NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>; MCDONALD, MELISSA A. <mamcdonald@santafenm.gov>; SPURLIN, CUONG P. <cpspurlin@santafenm.gov>; STINETT, BRIAN J. <bjstinett@santafenm.gov>; TUCKER, MARIA E. <metucker@santafenm.gov>; Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Setbacks

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Terry,

I have attached the draft easement document for review. Please Let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you very much!

NGUYEN, NINA A.

From: VIGIL, EDWARD J.
Sent: Wednesday, September 11, 2024 11:38 AM
To: Nick Chalker
Cc: NGUYEN, NINA A.; LEASE, TERRY J.; MCDONALD, MELISSA A.; SPURLIN, CUONG P.; STINETT, BRIAN J.; TUCKER, MARIA E.; BURNETT, SAM; FARRELL, TIMOTHY G.
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Setbacks
Attachments: Plateau.Easementdraft.9.11.24PNG.PNG

Good morning All, the proposed configuration for the enclosure area should be OK if it does not interfere with City infrastructure in the site, but the alignment of the access road needs to be evaluated as the drawing does not show that it intersects with the facility driveway and there is a street light located in the alignment which needs to be moved? Also the drawing does not designate easement(s) for the wiring extending to and from the site and the driveway is also going to be utilized for the utility extension, thereby the drawing also needs to show the driveway once location is confirmed and any additional easement area(s) as part of the easement premises and those area(s) should be added to the enclosure area to determine the extent of use and basis of the calculated value of the easement to the City. Also the survey noted two easements for access in the area of the driveway and enclosure area which have been vacated by the referenced lot line adjustment plat and those easement references should be removed from the drawing. Let me know if you have questions, have a good day.

From: Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2024 10:33 AM
To: LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>; MCDONALD, MELISSA A. <mamcdonald@santafenm.gov>; SPURLIN, CUONG P. <cpspurlin@santafenm.gov>; STINETT, BRIAN J. <bjstinett@santafenm.gov>; TUCKER, MARIA E. <metucker@santafenm.gov>; BURNETT, SAM <jsburnett@santafenm.gov>; FARRELL, TIMOTHY G. <tgfarrell@santafenm.gov>; VIGIL, EDWARD J. <ejvigil@santafenm.gov>
Cc: NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>; Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Setbacks

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Hello Terry,

I have attached the survey for the proposed lease location. Please review and let me know when you would like to schedule an on-site meeting with Plateau.

Thank you very much!

Nick Chalker
Right Of Way Supervisor
Plateau
7111 N. Prince
Clovis, NM 88101
Direct: 575-389-4243
Cell: 575-309-1404
nchalker@plateautel.com

NGUYEN, NINA A.

From: WHEELER, REGINA A.
Sent: Thursday, March 21, 2024 11:47 AM
To: LADD, ALEXANDRA G.; NGUYEN, NINA A.; LEASE, TERRY J.
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Ok, got it. Thank you.

Nina and Terry, seems you have all staff approvals you need for this.

Regina

From: LADD, ALEXANDRA G. <agladd@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 21, 2024 11:22 AM
To: WHEELER, REGINA A. <rawheeler@santafenm.gov>; NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>; LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

I'm having difficulty placing this parcel but if it's the one near the entrance to GCCC, it's not on the feasibility study list. Nor is it big enough to support anything of a size that's financially feasible.

From: WHEELER, REGINA A. <rawheeler@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 21, 2024 10:21 AM
To: NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>; LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>; LADD, ALEXANDRA G. <agladd@santafenm.gov>
Subject: FW: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Thank you Terry and Nina for additional information on this.

One other person that we should check with is Alexandra Ladd since the land in front of GCCC was once identified as a potential location for affordable housing. Just want to be sure that this easement would not reduce the feasibility of affordable housing on this site if that is still a consideration.

Regina

From: LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Thursday, March 21, 2024 7:36 AM
To: WHEELER, REGINA A. <rawheeler@santafenm.gov>
Cc: NELSON, JOHANNA C. <jcnelson@santafenm.gov>; WORSTELL, LARRY F <lfworstell@santafenm.gov>; TUCKER, MARIA E. <metucker@santafenm.gov>; STINETT, BRIAN J. <bjstinett@santafenm.gov>; NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Adding Regina so we are all on the same string.

Good morning Regina,

We have a request from Plateau Telecommunications, Inc for a lease or easement for a 50'x50' portion of land at the GCCC to place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building for a fiber hub. The proposed location is in the attached PDF. I believe they already have equipment on-site. They are building fiber from Santa Fe to Albuquerque to add redundancy to the Santa Fe fiber ring. Are you OK with this request (below)? Thanks

Plateau has won an NTIA federal award to build fiber from Santa Fe to Albuquerque to add redundancy to the Santa Fe fiber ring. This will include 400G transport and core IP routing electronics to support mobile backhaul to Tier 1 cell providers, 100G + connections to the State of NM DoIT, Office of Broadbands SEN network and other Plateau services provided throughout the Santa Fe service area.

Request:
My name is Nick Chalker and I am with the Right-of-Way Office at Plateau Telecommunications, Inc in Clovis, NM. You may have recently been in communications with Regan Williams and J.J. Bender of Plateau regarding our grant from the NTIA for construct a new fiber optic cable circuit from Tijeras on I40 up NM Highway 14 to Santa Fe. Plateau currently has a Central Office (CO) co-located with RediNet near the Chavez Community Center. As part of this new fiber build, Plateau is needing to expand our network capability in Santa Fe with a new CO location. To keep from major fiber cable builds to relocate the CO location, Plateau wanted to reach out to the City of Santa Fe about leasing a 50' x 50' area near the Chavez Community Center. The proposed location is shown in the attached exhibit map. This location would require an approximate 130' of fiber construction to tie into our existing fiber network. Within the 50' x 50' fenced area, Plateau would place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building to house all the electronics necessary to provide the fiber network with its backhaul transport and customer distribution. In addition to the building, a backup generator along with a propane tank for the generator would be placed in case of commercial power outages. The setup would be very similar to the RediNet site on the South side of the fence on the Fair Grounds property.

Terry Lease
Asset Development Manager
Office of Economic Development
737 Agua Fria Street
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Mobile (505) 629-2206
City of Santa Fe
The Oldest Capital City in the United States

From: WHEELER, REGINA A. <rawheeler@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2024 5:23 PM
To: LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>
Subject: FW: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Hello Terry,

Can you provide some info on this so we can route it to the right people to review? Is it on City owned land? If so, what facility is it near? Is it in the right of way?

Thanks,
Regina

From: TUCKER, MARIA E. <metucker@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2024 3:06 PM
To: WHEELER, REGINA A. <rawheeler@santafenm.gov>
Subject: Fw: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Regina,
Who should approve this?
Thanks for your help.
Maria

Maria Sanchez-Tucker

Community Services Director

City of Santa Fe | Community Health and Safety Department | Community Services

Office: (505) 955-6638 | Cell: 505-490-3372 | Email: metucker@santafenm.gov

https://santafenm.gov/community-services

From: SANCHEZ, JULIE J. <jjsanchez@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2024 12:42 PM
To: TUCKER, MARIA E. <metucker@santafenm.gov>
Subject: FW: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Hey Maria,
I'm not sure why I was added to this, I let Terry know you and Brian would be the point of contact for GCCC.

Best,

Julie

From: LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2024 9:57 AM
To: BLAIR, JOHN W. <jwblair@santafenm.gov>; NELSON, JOHANNA C. <jcnelson@santafenm.gov>; NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>
Cc: SANCHEZ, JULIE J. <jjsanchez@santafenm.gov>
Subject: FW: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Manager Blair,
We have a request from Plateau Telecommunications, Inc for a lease or easement for a 50'x50' portion of land at the GCCC to place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building for a fiber hub. The proposed location is in the attached PDF. They are building fiber from Santa Fe to Albuquerque to add redundancy to the Santa Fe fiber ring. Are you OK with this request (below)? Thanks

Plateau has won an NTIA federal award to build fiber from Santa Fe to Albuquerque to add redundancy to the Santa Fe fiber ring. This will include 400G transport and core IP routing electronics to support mobile backhaul to Tier 1 cell providers, 100G + connections to the State of NM DoIT, Office of Broadbands SEN network and other Plateau services provided throughout the Santa Fe service area.

Request:
My name is Nick Chalker and I am with the Right-of-Way Office at Plateau Telecommunications, Inc in Clovis, NM. You may have recently been in communications with Regan Williams and J.J. Bender of Plateau regarding our grant from the NTIA for construct a new fiber optic cable circuit from Tijeras on I40 up NM Highway 14 to Santa Fe. Plateau currently has a Central Office (CO) co-located with RediNet near the Chavez Community Center. As part of this new fiber build, Plateau is needing to expand our network capability in Santa Fe with a new CO location. To keep from major fiber cable builds to relocate the CO location, Plateau wanted to reach out to the City of Santa Fe about leasing a 50' x 50' area near the Chavez Community Center. The proposed location is shown in the attached exhibit map. This location would require an approximate 130' of fiber construction to tie into our existing fiber network. Within the 50' x 50' fenced area, Plateau would place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building to house all the electronics necessary to provide the fiber network with its backhaul transport and customer distribution. In addition to the building, a backup generator along with a propane tank for the generator would be placed in case of commercial power outages. The setup would be very similar to the RediNet site on the South side of the fence on the Fair Grounds property.

Terry Lease
Asset Development Manager
Office of Economic Development
737 Agua Fria Street
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Mobile (505) 629-2206
City of Santa Fe
The Oldest Capital City in the United States

From: LEASE, TERRY J.
Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2024 11:12 AM
To: OCHOA, KYRA R. <krochoa@santafenm.gov>; NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>; NELSON, JOHANNA C. <jcnelson@santafenm.gov>
Subject: FW: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe - Lease or Easement at GCCC

Good morning Kyra,
We have a request from Plateau Telecommunications, Inc for a lease or easement for a 50'x50' portion of land at the GCCC to place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building for a fiber hub. The proposed location is in the attached PDF. If approved this would go thru committees and to the GBody. We first wanted your input, and the request is below. Thanks

My name is Nick Chalker and I am with the Right-of-Way Office at Plateau Telecommunications, Inc in Clovis, NM. You may have recently been in communications with Regan Williams and J.J. Bender of Plateau regarding our grant from the NTIA for construct a new fiber optic cable circuit from Tijeras on I40 up NM Highway 14 to Santa Fe. Plateau currently has a Central Office (CO) co-located with RediNet near the Chavez Community Center. As part of this new fiber build, Plateau is needing to expand our network capability in Santa Fe with a new CO location. To keep from major fiber cable builds to relocate the CO location, Plateau wanted to reach out to the City of Santa Fe about leasing a 50' x 50' area near the Chavez Community Center. The proposed location is shown in the attached exhibit map. This location would require an approximate 130' of fiber construction to tie into our existing fiber network. Within the 50' x 50' fenced area, Plateau would place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building to house all the electronics necessary to provide the fiber network with its backhaul transport and customer distribution. In addition to the building, a backup generator along with a propane tank for the generator would be placed in case of commercial power outages. The setup would be very similar to the RediNet site on the South side of the fence on the Fair Grounds property.

Terry Lease
Asset Development Manager
Office of Economic Development
737 Agua Fria Street
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Mobile (505) 629-2206

From: Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 24, 2024 8:17 AM
To: LEASE, TERRY J. <tjlease@santafenm.gov>
Cc: NELSON, JOHANNA C. <jcnelson@santafenm.gov>; NGUYEN, NINA A. <nanguyen@santafenm.gov>; Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Subject: RE: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Terry,

Yes, Plateau does have a franchise agreement with the City of Santa Fe.

Thank you very much!

Nick Chalker
Right Of Way Team Lead
Plateau
7111 N. Prince
Clovis, NM 88101
Direct: 575-389-4243
Cell: 575-309-1404
nchalker@plateautel.com

From: Nick Chalker
Sent: Wednesday, December 20, 2023 1:54 PM
To: jwblair@santafenm.gov
Cc: Nick Chalker <nchalker@plateautel.com>
Subject: Plateau Telecommunications fiber in Santa Fe

Hello Mr. Blair,

My name is Nick Chalker and I am with the Right-of-Way Office at Plateau Telecommunications, Inc in Clovis, NM. You may have recently been in communications with Regan Williams and J.J. Bender of Plateau regarding our grant from the NTIA for construct a new fiber optic cable circuit from Tijeras on I40 up NM Highway 14 to Santa Fe. Plateau currently has a Central Office (CO) co-located with RediNet near the Chavez Community Center. As part of this new fiber build, Plateau is needing to expand our network capability in Santa Fe with a new CO location. To keep from major fiber cable builds to relocate the CO location, Plateau wanted to reach out to the City of Santa Fe about leasing a 50' x 50' area near the Chavez Community Center. The proposed location is shown in the attached exhibit map. This location would require an approximate 130' of fiber construction to tie into our existing fiber network. Within the 50' x 50' fenced area, Plateau would place a pre-fabricated 12' x 21' building to house all the electronics necessary to provide the fiber network with its backhaul transport and customer distribution. In addition to the building, a backup generator along with a propane tank for the generator would be placed in case of commercial power outages. The setup would be very similar to the RediNet site on the South side of the fence on the Fair Grounds property.

Plateau has similar leases for CO's in Belen and Mountainair. If this would be of interest to the City of Santa Fe, I can draft up a lease and send for your review.

If you have any questions, comments, or concerns, please contact me. I look forward to hearing from you.

Thank you very much!

Nick Chalker
Right Of Way Team Lead
Plateau
7111 N. Prince
Clovis, NM 88101
Direct: 575-389-4243

Cell: 575-309-1404
nchalker@plateautel.com

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This communication, including attachments, is the property of Plateau and may contain proprietary, confidential and/or privileged information. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by reply e-mail and purge the original message without making a copy.
This message or any part thereof is not to be forwarded, disclosed, copied, or distributed except as needed for business purposes.

NGUYEN, NINA A.

From: DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.
Sent: Friday, September 29, 2023 9:31 AM
To: NGUYEN, NINA A.
Subject: RE: Signature requested on "Las Estrellas Procurement Determination Request Packet 09.26.23"

Hi Nina, I don't need to see items associated with Real Property.

Thank you.

Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-629-8351
tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov

https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1

From: Adobe Acrobat Sign on behalf of Nina Nguyen
Sent: Wednesday, September 27, 2023 7:48 AM
To: DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.
Subject: Signature requested on "Las Estrellas Procurement Determination Request Packet 09.26.23"

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.



Signature:

Email: tjlease@santafenm.gov

Signature: Johanna Nelson (Feb 18, 2025 12:02 MST)

Email: jcnelson@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE

Date: February 21, 2025

To: Governing Body

Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Feb 21, 2025 09:24 MST)

From: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director

ACTION:
Request Approval of a Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,000,000 From FY25 Complete Streets One Time Funding in Professional Contracts to Complete Streets WIP Design and WIP Construction for the Citywide Sidewalk Improvement Program. (Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director; rawheeler@santafenm.gov)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
This request puts the one-time fund funding investment of $1 million for repairs and replacements of city sidewalks to increase community health, pedestrian safety and improve accessibility, compliance and reduce risk losses due to trips and falls into a capital project category.

Funding Source: FY 25 One-Time Funding from General Fund
Fund Name/Number: CIP Streets / 330
Munis Org Name/Number: Streets Roadways / 3309980
Munis Expenditure Object Name/Number: WIP Design/572960; WIP Construction / 572970
Project Ledger Number: PWD2510013

ATTACHMENTS:
BAR

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / Streets/Roadways CIP	2/21/2025

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Design - Citywide Sidewalks CIP	3309980	572960	PWD2510013-Design	116,710	
WIP Construction - Citywide Sidewalks CIP	3309980	572970	PWD2510013-Construct	883,290	
Professional Contracts - Complete Streets	1000471	510300			(1,000,000)
Capital Transfer to Streets/Roadways CIP	1000471	760330		1,000,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
Capital Transfer From Gen Fund	3309980	660100	PWD2510013	(1,000,000)	
				$ 1,000,000	$ (1,000,000)

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Reallocate FY 25 One Time Funding in the total Amount of $1,000,000 from Complete Streets Operating Budget to Complete Streets CIP Budget for the Citywide Sidewalk Improvement Program, previously approved by Governing Body on 08/14/2024 (Item 9z).

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
100	1,000,000
330	(1,000,000)
TOTAL:	**0**

Halona Crowe 2/21/2025
Prepared By *{print name}* Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins
Budget Officer Date

Division Director Date

Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Feb 21, 2025 09:24 MST)
Department Director Signature Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* Date

Memo - FY 25 BAR Complete Streets Sidewalk CIP Program

Final Audit Report 2025-02-21

Created:	2025-02-21
By:	Halona Crowe (hcrowe@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAt6cLYsap3ZdcoH23bdUFRxwJJOO0Wnnm

"Memo - FY 25 BAR Complete Streets Sidewalk CIP Program" History

Document created by Halona Crowe (hcrowe@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-21 - 3:45:24 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rawheeler@santafenm.gov for signature
2025-02-21 - 3:46:53 PM GMT

Email viewed by rawheeler@santafenm.gov
2025-02-21 - 4:24:22 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Signer rawheeler@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Regina Wheeler
2025-02-21 - 4:24:33 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Regina Wheeler (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-21 - 4:24:35 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-21 - 4:24:36 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-21 - 6:37:36 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-21 - 6:47:34 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2025-02-21 - 6:47:34 PM GMT

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

The Purchasing Memo

Date: February 19, 2025

To: Governing Body, Finance Committee, and Public Works & Utilities Committee

From: Randy Lopez, Transmission & Distribution Supervisor

Via: Jesse Roach, Interim Public Utilities Director

Jonathan Montoya, Interim Water Division Director

Subject: Meter Calibration & Testing Service

Vendor Name: Pure Operations LLC

Munis Vendor Number: 4398

ITEM AND ISSUE:

Transmission & Distribution respectfully requests your review and approval for FY 24 to FY 28 for Meter Calibration & testing Service for the City of Santa Fe Water Division contract for Pure Operations LLC, contract will be for 4 years with funding to be approved yearly. Funding in the amount of $112,300.00 per year plus gross receipts tax of $9, 194.56, a total amount $485,978.24 for 4 years.

CONTRACT NUMBER:

The Munis contract number is 3250437

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Transmission & Distribution received 3 quotes for large meter testing, (please see attached quotes) Pure Operations LLC was the lowest quote that came in. Transmission & Distribution would like to award the 4-year contract to Pure Operations LLC for large meter testing and repair. This is a requirement contract with the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Compliance for water account accuracy, water loss and correct billing information. The contract will be written for 4 years, but funding will be approved every year as needed. Total amount is $112,300.00 and New Mexico GRT will be $9,194.56, in full will be $121,494.56, total amount for the 4 years is $485,978.24, FY 24 to FY 28

PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Fund Name/Number: 550

Munis Org Name/Number: 5050386

Munis Object Name/Number: 520150

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins **Date:**_____

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, ITB

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee: _____ **Date:** _____

CPO Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:

IT Components included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this an externally funded purchase? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

If yes, what is the issuing agency: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this a Capital Asset or Project? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger Number: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

ATTACHMENTS:

Horizons declination
CPO Service Determination Email
Procurement document: ITB
Vendor's Quote (Note: proposals and Evaluation Committee Reports shall only be emailed (by CPD) to the committee directly, not included in this packet.)
Certificate of Liability Insurance (COI) (add City as an additional insured, project specifics, contact person, and primary project location)
General Services Contract

CITY OF SANTA FE
GENERAL SERVICES CONTRACT
Meter Calibration, Testing, Repairs and Reporting Services

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the "City," and **Pure Operations LLC** herein after referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Definitions**

A. "Products and Services Schedule" refers to the complete list of products and services offered under this Contract and the price for each. Product and service descriptions may be amended with the prior approval of the Contract Administrator. New products and services shall not be added to the Products and Services Schedule.

B. "Business Hours" means 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time.

2. **Scope of Work**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

The services will include managing large distribution meters ranging in size from 2" to 10" for the City and will also include services for a city/county joint venture known as the Buckman Direct Diversion. Buckman Direct Diversion currently has twenty seven (27) meters ranging in size from 1.5" to 30". Testing will be conducted on a quarterly basis upon the request of the City. All meters will be tested for the following as required.

a) Testing by comparative method utilizing a certified test meter, all meter registers and meters requiring Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) or Automatic Meter Reading (AMR).
b) Provide electromagnetic flowmeter flow verifications for Endress Hauser, Krohne and Badger production meters to manufacture operating parameters meters/tolerance via manufactures approved method. The contractor will inform the City of any failed units along with a recommended solution to maintain compliance.
c) Meter inspection & proper accuracy (high, mid, and low flow based on manufacture specification).
d) Meter repairs as required.
e) Meter parts and accessories.
f) Meter calibration and re-calibration in accordance with American Water Work Association (AWWA).
g) Replacement of meters which cannot be repaired or cannot be calibrated to AWWA standard.
h) Flow sizing accuracy includes problems arising from improper sizing.
i) Calculation of annual water loss for each meter at the tier rates.
j) Ultra sonic testing as required.

The Contractor must track and report to the City within one month of providing the services. The report must be delivered in hard-copy form and in an electronic version. A report at the end of each fiscal year needs

to be provided to include all work performed within the fiscal year, the City's fiscal year is from July1, through June 30 of any subsequent year.

The Contractor shall provide a recommendation to the City for the replacement of the meters. The City will review and provide approval or rejection of recommended replacements. The Contractor will not replace the meters without the City representative or designee written approval.

It will be the Contractors responsibility to meet Federal, State, and City regulatory requirements for all safety requirements, including but not limited to entry to confined space in accordance with Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA) regulations.

Contractors must provide proof of the following Licenses and Certifications.

a) Must have a level 3 New Mexico Utility Operator Certification (UCOP) to work on city meters.
b) New Mexico Contractor License.
c) Certified confined space entry which meets Federal, State and Local Regulations.

3. **Compensation**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor based upon fixed prices for each Deliverable item as listed here.

Deliverable item: U/I (unit of issue) Price

Commodity	Description	Total Quantities
(89344) Meters Water	Meter, Water	250.00
(28780) Testing Equipment and System	Testing Equipment and System, Electronic meter, for water meters per meter.	250.00
(94139) Digital and Analog Testing Equ	Digital and Analog Testing Equipment Maintenance and Repairs	250.00
(99255) Miscellaneous Testing and cali	Miscellaneous Testing and calibration Services	250.00
(89044) Meters, Water	Discount off parts	0.00

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Contract, excluding gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed **one hundred twelve thousand three hundred dollars ($112,300)** per fiscal year, for a total of **four hundred forty nine thousand two hundred dollars ($449,200)** excluding gross receipts tax and expenses for the four (4) year term of this Contract. The City shall pay the applicable gross receipts tax. The applicable gross receipts tax shall be shown as a separate amount on each billing or request for payment made under the contract.

B. Payment. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide Services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the Services provided under this Agreement

reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for Services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to services, in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

Payment shall be made upon Acceptance of each Deliverable and upon the receipt and Acceptance of a detailed, certified Payment Invoice. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of written certification of Acceptance. All Payment Invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of this Agreement. Payment Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Retainage. Not Applicable – The Parties agree there is no retainage.

D. Performance Bond. Not Applicable - The Parties agree there is no Performance Bond.

4. **Term**

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This contract shall terminate **four (4) years from date of final signature.** The City reserves the right to renew this contract on an annual basis by mutual agreement not to exceed a total of ten (10) years in accordance with NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-150 through 152.

5. **Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all, or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

6. Termination

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Contract for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor, or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Contract based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Contract.

B. Notice: City Opportunity to Cure.

1) Except as otherwise provided in Paragraphs 7.A and 17, the City shall give the Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Contract

upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Contract.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Contract, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Contract. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT.*

7. **Amendment**

A. This Contract shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

8. **Status of Contractor**

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City because of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

9. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

10. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

11. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Contract, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

12. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

13. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Contract shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. The contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

14. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Contract, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

15. **Records and Audit**

During the term of this Contract and for three years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain detailed records pertaining to the services rendered and products delivered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the State Auditor and other appropriate state and federal authorities. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

16. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Contract, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature, this Contract, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

17. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers, and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

18. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

19. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

20. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

21. **Scope of Contract; Merger**

This Contract incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

All terms and conditions of ITB **24092, Meter Calibration, Testing, Repairs and Reporting Services,** and the Contractor's response to such document(s) are incorporated herein by reference and is included in the order of precedence.

22. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

23. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

24. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

25. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

27. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Contract or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

28. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Contract has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Contract is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Contract, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Contract in reverse chronological order; (2) the Contract, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

29. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

30. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

31. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under this Contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Contract requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Contract to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Contract. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Contract, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Contract at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Contract; and

(2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Contract, the City may:

(1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or

(2) terminate the contract for default.

32. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

33. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Contract for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

34. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

35. **Enforcement of Contract**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

36. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

A. The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Contract infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Contract, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

1) give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;
2) allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and
3) cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

1) provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;
2) replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing; or,
3) accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

37. **Survival**

The Contract paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Contract. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Contract shall survive this Contract.

38. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars ($60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Contract. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Contract. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Contract.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Contract. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

39. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which entitlement is granted and the contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Contract.

40. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

To the City:
Water Division
ATTN:T&D Supervisor & T&D Manager
801 W San Mateo

Santa Fe, NM 87504

To the Contractor:
Pure Ops
Rebecca Gonzales
748 West Palms, NM 88007
Connect@pureops.com

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

To the Contractor:

Pure Ops
Rebecca Gonzales
748 West Palms, NM 88007
Connect@pureops.com

42. **Succession**

This Contract shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____ _____

CONTRACTOR:
Pure Operations LLC

Mario Gonzales
Mario Gonzales (Feb 11, 2025 16:17 MST)
_____
MARIO GONZALES , OWNER

DATE: Feb 11, 2025

NMBTIN#: 03-098229-00-4

ATTEST:

_____
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 12, 2025 18:26 MST)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
_____
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

PureOps
748 West Palms
Las Cruces, NM 88007 US
+1 5759931511
www.pureops.com

ADDRESS
City of Santa Fe
Attn: Accounts Payable
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

SHIP TO
City of Santa Fe
Attn: Randy Lopez
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87504

Quote NQ240216

DATE 04/24/2024

EXPIRATION DATE 12/31/2024

PROJECT
2024 Meter Testing

POC EMAIL
brandon@pureops.com

DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Meter Testing, Repair and Calibration Services of All Commercial Sized Meters (3" and Larger) For The City Of Santa Fe T&D Department for 2023/2024 Fiscal Year Scope Of Work Includes:	1	112,300.00	112,300.00T
- Mobilization / Demobilization of Meter Testing Technicians and Necessary Equipment			
- Volumetric Flow Testing & Verification Using a MARS VF4 NIST Certified Meter Testing System			
- Repairs on Low Side Chamber, High Side Turbine, Or Main Check Valve (If Needed)			
- Repair Or Replacement Of Meter Registers (If Needed)			
- Calibration And Re-Testing Of Meters (If Needed)			
- Installation Or Replacement of Test Port Plumbing (If Needed)			
- Complete Meter Replacement Services (If Needed), Includes Cost Of New Meter			
- Equipment, Materials, And Tooling Needed For Services Listed Above			
- All Travel Expenses To Include Hotel, Mileage, Travel Time, Fuel, And Per Diem			

All amounts are subject to tax at the appropriate rate. If tax exemptions apply, valid certifying documentation must be on file with us. However, additional information/certifications may be required in order to verify tax-exempt status. Please understand that for auditing purposes we must comply with all state rules and regulations regarding tax exemptions. We apologize for any inconvenience.

SUBTOTAL	112,300.00
TAX	9,194.56
TOTAL	**$121,494.56**

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
6/26/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 3830 E Lohman Avenue Suite 3 Las Cruces, NM 88011-8446	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (575) 524-8686 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 595-6750 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
INSURED Pure Operations LLC 748 West Palms Las Cruces, NM 88007	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : EMCASCO Insurance Co. 21407 INSURER B : Employers Mutual Casualty Company 21415 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X	X	6D57031	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 500,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	6E57031	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			6J57031	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		6H57031	7/1/2024	7/1/2025	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

MACALLISTER, LINDA M.

From:	DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.
Sent:	Thursday, May 23, 2024 12:18 PM
To:	MACALLISTER, LINDA M.; Purchasing DET
Cc:	LOPEZ, RANDY J.; WILLIAMS, JEANETTE X.
Subject:	RE: updated SOW 3204417 Pure Ops DETERMINATION

Greetings,

The scope of work as written would be General Services. This determination relates only to that question and is no comment on whether the scope of work or procurement method meet all legal standards. I reserve the right to change this determination if the scope of work differs from the scope of work submitted for the original determination. This procurement must be conducted using the processes and procedures set forth by the City of Santa Fe, Central Purchasing, the Procurement Manual, and state statutes.

Please note:

- Save this email as a PDF and upload it into the corresponding Munis records.
- Check with WorkQuest dba Horizons of New Mexico (vendor# 8673) (mloehrnan@horizonsofnewmexico.org) if this service appears on their approved list.
- If your request includes anything that needs to be reviewed and preapproved by another city Department/Division, please send your SOW to the corresponding email address, and provide their response to this office when you submit your procurement request for processing.
  - IT components - ereview@santafenrn.gov
  - Vehicles - dmjaramillo@santafenrn.gov
  - Grants - mtbonifer@santafenrn.gov; cmthompson@santafenrn.gov
  - Facilities, Furniture, Fixture, Equipment - jsburnett@santafenrn.gov
- Ensure that the appropriate templates and forms are used https://intranet.santafenrn.gov/finance_1 and documented procedures/laws/rules are followed. _
- > $20k per year, when processing this procurement, please ensure the procurement number issued by Munis and the procurement name are used in the appropriate documents and the subject of emails.
- If you are processing a procurement where the forecasted amount is =/> $60k, per NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, the procurement method must be 1TB (if you choose not to use a cooperative or an existing contract). If you feel you need to process an RFP, you must get an Authorization and Plan approved before you process.
- < $20k per year, one quote is acceptable.
- From $20k to $60k per year, if you aren't using a cooperative or existing contract, you'll need to provide 3 quotes in your req. Must use the Munis Bid Module after 12/21/2023.
- Please keep this as part of the procurement file for future reference.
- Figure out your funding source and **inform Purchasing.** To ensure that the proper documents and language are used, it is important to identify the funding source for the subsequent contract. For instance, if federal funds are involved, the procurement request and subsequent contract must include the

- Please review the pages linked below to determine whether any of the existing contracts/price agreements or cooperative agreements are applicable to this request. You might be able to use an existing price agreement to save time and money.
    - https://www.generalservices.state.nm.us/state-purchasing/statewide-price-agreements/ (if you choose to use a Statewide, you do not need to ask Horizons if they can do the work. State Purchasing must offer the SOW to Horizons prior to placing the award on their website.)
    - https://naspovaluepoint.org/categories/
    - https://www.omniapartners.com/publicsector/contracts
    - https://www.buyboard.com/home.aspx
    - https://www.h-gac.com/Home
    - https://www.gsaelibrary.gsa.gov/
    - https://www.sourcewell-mn.gov/contract-search

- Submit or send your request to the appropriate MS Teams channel or email address:
    - RFPs requests to https://teams.microsoft.com/l/channel/19%3ad63b9c8b586d424fa5eed341771 46ac5%40thread.tacv2/RFP%2520Requests?groupId=a367d8c2-992f-4c74-8e7d-0ccb6950c9a 1&tenantId=77b69f5a-55ed-4363-861 6-4867b0bc707f
    - ITBs requests to https://teams.microsoft.com/l/channel/19%3a48e1e4588c0440a09cfbd9b907ed42d4%40thread.tacv2/ITB%2520Requests?groupId=a367d8c2-992f-4c74-8e7d-0ccb6950c9a1 &tenantId=77b69f5a-55ed-4363-8616-4867b0bc707f
    - Determination requests to purchasing_det@santafenm.gov
    - And all other requests to purchasing@santafenm.gov

Thank you for submitting this scope of work for my review.

Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-629-8351
tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov

https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1

Internal Link: https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance

CITY OF SANTA FE
FINANCE

Vision without action is merely a dream.
Action without vision passes the time.
Vision with action can change the world. ~ Joel A. Barker

LOPEZ, RANDY J.

From: Matt Loehman <mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org>
Sent: Wednesday, July 31, 2024 11:17 AM
To: LOPEZ, RANDY J.
Subject: Re: Large Meter Calibration

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good morning Randy,

Thank you very much for the opportunity, but we will decline this procurement.

Best regards,

Matt

Matt Loehman
Executive Director

Horizons of New Mexico
6121 Indian School Rd. NE, Suite 102
Albuquerque, NM 87110

office phone: (505) 345-1540
email: mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org
web: www.horizonsofnewmexico.org

The State Use Act helps people with disabilities become gainfully employed, and it saves you valuable time and resources otherwise used during the procurement process.

On Tue, Jul 30, 2024 at 2:47 PM LOPEZ, RANDY J. <rjlopez@santafenm.gov> wrote:

Hello Matt,

Here is scope of work for large meter testing and Calibration for City Of Santa Fe Water.

The City of Santa Fe is seeking bids for meter testing, repairs, calibration, parts, replacements and reporting services.

The Bidder will provide services to manage large distribution meters ranging in size from 2" to 10" for the City of Santa

Fe and will also provide services for a city/county joint venture known as the Buckman Direct Diversion. Buckman Direct Diversion which currently has 27 meters ranging in size from 1.5" to 30". Testing will be conducted on a quarterly basis upon the request of the city. All meters will be tested for the following as required.

1. Testing by comparative method utilizing a certified test meter, all meter registers and meters requiring Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) or Automatic Meter Reading (AMR).

2. Provide electromagnetic flowmeter flow verifications for Endress Hauser, Krohne and Badger production meters to manufacture operating parameters meters/tolerance via manufactures approved method. The contractor will inform the City of Santa Fe of any failed units along with a recommended solution to maintain compliance.

3. Meter inspection & proper accuracy (high, mid, and low flow based on manufacture specification).
4. Meter repairs as required.
5. Meter parts and accessories.
6. Meter calibration and re-calibration in accordance with American Water Work Association (AWWA).
7. Replacement of meters which cannot be repaired or cannot be calibrated to AWWA standard.
8. Flow sizing accuracy includes problems arising from improper sizing.
9. Calculation of annual water loss for each meter at the tier rates.
10. Ultra sonic testing as required.

The Bidder must track and report to the city within one month of providing the services. The report must be delivered in hard-copy form and in an electronic version. A report at the end of each fiscal year needs to be provided to include all work performed within the fiscal year, the city's fiscal year is from July1, through June 30 of any subsequent year.

The contractor shall provide a recommendation to the city for the replacement of the meters. The city will review and provide approval or rejection of recommended replacements. The Bidder will not replace the meters without the city representative or designee written approval.

It will be the Bidders responsibility to meet Federal, State, and City regulatory requirements for all safety requirements, including but not limited to entry to confined space in accordance with Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA) regulations.

Bidders must provide proof of the following Licenses and Certifications.

1. Must have a level 3 New Mexico Utility Operator Certification (UCOP) to work on city meters.

2. New Mexico Contractor License.

3. Certified confined space entry which meets Federal, State and Local Regulations.

Randy Lopez

Transmission & Distrubution Supervisor

(505)955-4246 or (505)699-2845

CITY OF SANTA FE

The Purchasing Memo

Date: February 10, 2025

To: Governing Body, Finance Committee, and Public Works & Utilities Committee

From: Ryan S. Pitcher, Integrated Pest Management Program Manager RSP

Via: Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Feb 12, 2025 18:12 MST)

Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director

Melissa McDonald, Parks and Open Space Division Director MMc
MMc

Subject: Gopher and Pest Control Contract

Vendor Name: Parker Pest Control

Munis Vendor Number: 10001

ITEM AND ISSUE:

Request for Approval of a Professional Services Contract with Parker Pest Control for Gopher, Structural Pest and Rodent Control in the Total Amount of $287,778.75 Inclusive of Gross Receipts Tax for a Four-Year Term. (Ryan S. Pitcher, IPM Manager; rspitcher@santafenm.gov)

CONTRACT NUMBER:

The FY25 Munis contract number is 3250343.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Parker Pest Services will provide on-call task order pest control services for pocket gophers, structural rodents, and structural insects for all City Parks, including buildings and structures. All task order services will comply with current City Integrated Pest Management (IPM) policies and will be managed by the City IPM Manager for the duration of the contract. Pest control services are integral to human health and safety in a municipality.

The contract amount is based on historical need and an anticipated increase in turf damage due to mild winters. Additionally, this contract includes structural pest management services, which were previously conducted on an "as-needed" basis. All City of Santa Fe Departments will be authorized to utilize this on-call contract. Departments must submit a detailed scope of work and receive written approval from the Parks and Open Space Division Director before commencing work.

This City on-call contract is being procured via a New Mexico State Price Agreement Contract.

ATTACHMENTS:

Professional Services Contract
Vendors Proposal / Certificate of Liability Insurance (COI)
Statewide Price Agreement
Horizons Declination / CPO Service Determination Email

PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Fund Name/Number: 100 / GENFUND

Munis Org Name/Number: 1004150 / PTW Admin

Munis Object Name/Number: 510310 / Service Contracts

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins **Date:**_____

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-135, Coop

The existing contract, SWPA #30-00000-22-00007 expires on 11/15/2026

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee: _____ **Date:**_____

CPO Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:

IT Components included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:**_____ **Date:**_____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:**_____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions:

_____

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:**_____ **Date:**_____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this an externally funded purchase? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

If yes, what is the issuing agency: _____

Approval: _____ Title:_____ Date: _____

Comment/Exceptions:_____

Is this a Capital Asset or Project? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger Number:_____

Approval: _____ Title: _____Date: _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Item #: _____
Munis Contract #: 3250343
SWPA: **30-00000-22-00007**

CITY OF SANTA FE
GENERAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Services

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the "City," and **Parker Pest Services, LLC,** herein after referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Definitions**

A. "Products and Services Schedule" refers to the complete list of products and services offered under this Contract and the price for each. Product and service descriptions may be amended with the prior approval of the Contract Administrator. New products and services shall not be added to the Products and Services Schedule.

B. "Business Hours" means 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time.

2. **Scope of Work**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

As needed gopher trapping, structural pest and rodent services at the direction of City of Santa Fe Integrated Pest Manager (IPM). IPM shall provide an address or appropriate description of the park or athletic field to be serviced.

Service– See Exhibit A attached to and incorporated herein.

3. **Compensation.**

Compensation Schedule. The City shall pay to the Contractor based upon fixed prices for each Deliverable, per the schedule outlined in Exhibit A, less retainage, if any, as identified in paragraph C of this Clause.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed for a total compensation not to exceed amount of two hundred sixty six thousand dollars ($266,000), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling twenty one thousand seven hundred seventy eight dollars and seventy five cents ($21,778.75) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed two hundred eighty seven thousand seven hundred seventy eight dollars and seventy five cents ($287,778.75).

B. Payment. The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed two hundred eighty seven thousand seven hundred seventy eight dollars and seventy five cents ($287,778.75) including New Mexico gross receipts tax. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide Services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the Services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for Services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to services, in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

Payment shall be made upon Acceptance of each Deliverable and upon the receipt and Acceptance of a detailed, certified Payment Invoice. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of written certification of Acceptance. All Payment Invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of this Agreement. Payment Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Retainage.
Not Applicable – The Parties agree there is no retainage.

D. Performance Bond.
Not Applicable. The Parties agree there is no Performance Bond.

4. **Term**

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This contract shall terminate **four (4) years from date of final signature.** The City reserves the right to renew this contract by mutual agreement not to exceed a total of ten (10) years in accordance with NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-150 through 152.

5. **Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all, or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

6. **Termination**

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Contract for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor, or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Contract based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Contract.

B. Notice: City Opportunity to Cure.

1) The City shall give the Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Contract upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Contract is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Contract.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Contract, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Contract. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT.*

7. **Amendment**

A. This Contract shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

8. **Status of Contractor**

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City because of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

9. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

10. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

11. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Contract, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

12. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

13. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Contract shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. The contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

14. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Contract, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

15. **Records and Audit**

During the term of this Contract and for three years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain detailed records pertaining to the services rendered and products delivered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the State Auditor and other appropriate state and federal authorities. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

16. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Contract, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient

appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature, this Contract, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

17. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers, and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

18. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

19. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor’s representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor’s representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor’s representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

20. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

21. **Scope of Contract; Merger**

This Contract incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

This Contract is issued against the state or agency Master Agreement, established, and maintained by the Statewide Pricing Agreement, **30-00000-22-00007 Pest Control Services**, and through this language hereby incorporates this agreement by reference and is included in the order of precedence.

22. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

23. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

24. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

25. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the

jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

27. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Contract or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

28. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Contract has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Contract is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Contract, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Contract in reverse chronological order; (2) the Contract, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

29. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

30. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

31. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under this Contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Contract requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Contract to the extent

practicable at all times and places during the term of the Contract. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Contract, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Contract at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Contract; and

(2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Contract, the City may:

(1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or

(2) terminate the contract for default.

32. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

33. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Contract for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

34. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

35. **Enforcement of Contract**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

36. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

A. The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Contract infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Contract, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

1) give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;
2) allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and
3) cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

1) provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;
2) replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing; or,
3) accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

37. **Survival**

The Contract paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret

Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Contract. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Contract shall survive this Contract.

38. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars ($60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Contract. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Contract. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Contract.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Contract. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

39. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which

entitlement is granted and the contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Contract.

40. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

To the City:

Parks and Open Space Division Director
1142 Siler Rd., Building C
Santa Fe, NM 87504
mamcdonald@santafenm.gov
505-303-9502

To the Contractor:

Kyle Parker
PARKER PEST SERVICES
6564 Sahchu St
Cochiti Lake, NM 87083
info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com
505-401-9380

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

41. **Succession**

This Contract shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

PARKER PEST SERVICES

Kyle Parker
Kyle Parker (Jan 19, 2025 09:15 MST)
KYLE PARKER, OWNER

DATE: Jan 19, 2025

NMBTIN#: _____

ATTEST:

_____
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Kevin L. Nault
Kevin L. Nault (Jan 21, 2025 13:01 MST)
ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

EXHIBIT A

PARKER PEST SERVICES LLC

GOPHER TRAPPING SCOPE OF SERVICE, METHODOLOGY AND EXPECTATIONS
City of Santa Fe Parks Department

Contact: Ryan Pitcher
November, 20, 2024

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. As needed gopher trapping with direction of City of Santa Fe IPM manager.
2. IPM manager shall provide an address or appropriate description of the park or athletic field to be serviced.
3. Initial Service ($250.00) –
    a. Install a maximum of ten trapping locations per acre or area of one athletic field.
    b. Trapping locations will typically have 1-2 traps each.
    c. 3 follow up visits within 4 days of each other.
    d. Maximum length of any gopher engagement will be twenty days from the date of inception.
4. Additional Services: ($250.00) – Utilized when:
    a. More than 10 trapping locations are necessary per acre or athletic field.
    b. Area that contains gopher activity exceeds one acre or athletic field.
    c. Gopher activity has continued or reoccurred within 30 days of the last visit.
    d. Includes initial visit plus 3 visits within 4 days of each other.
    e. Maximum length of any gopher engagement will be twenty days from date of inception.

LIMITATIONS AND EXPECTATIONS

Gopher activity and trapping disrupts integrity of turf surfaces. PPS will be required to identify active burrows via probing and then access holes for trap placements must be dug. Additionally, marking paint will be used to indicate trap location and status. PPS will be held free of all liability for cosmetic and physical conditions. Additionally, PPS will be held free of all liability for injury or other damages sustained by persons, animals, pets or their equipment. City of Santa Fe may choose to utilize additional warnings and signs and may find it beneficial to repair areas of gopher damage at the conclusion of trapping programs.

SITE SPECIFIC INFORMATION

1. Address or location description
2. Size of site expressed as fields or acres
3. Date of service inception
4. Other information

STRUCTURAL MOUSE AND RAT TRAPPING SCOPE OF SERVICE, METHODOLOGY AND EXPECTATIONS
City of Santa Fe Parks Department

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Initial Services ($160.00): exterior trapping stations will be set at perimeter of concession buildings at parks designated by City of Santa Fe IPM manager
2. Monthly Services ($40.00): Traps will be checked and maintained
    a. Damaged or missing trapping units will be replaced by request.
3. Interior trapping and follow ups will be addressed and priced on a case-by-case basis.

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL SCOPE OF SERVICE, METHODOLOGY AND EXPECTATIONS
City of Santa Fe Parks Department

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. Pricing, treatment methods, frequency, will be determined by site
2. All services will be in accordance with Statewide Pricing Agreement and City of Santa Fe IPM protocols.

Approximate Pricing:

1. Gopher Trapping-
    - 222 zones x average pricing of $225 = 55,500/ yearly
        - Four year total = $222,000
2. Rodent Control
    - 10 buildings X $160 initial services = 1600/yearly
    - 10 buildings X 11 monthly services X $40 per service = $4400 yearly
        - Four year total = $24,000
3. Pest Control
    - As needed up to $5000/yearly
        - Four year total = $20,000

TOTAL YEARLY PRICING = $66,500 without tax.

SUB-TOTAL FOUR(4) YEAR CONTRACT	$266,000.00
plus 8.1875% NM Gross Rec. Tax	$21,778.75
TOTAL with tax	$287,778.75

CHANGE ORDERS

When working to control living organisms, often the pests will adapt to the equipment, materials, and techniques being employed or the original control method proves to be inadequate. Therefore, it is possible the pest professional may need to change the Scope of Work involved in the control of the unwanted pests. In the event it is necessary to alter the agreement, Parker Pest Services (PPS) reserves the right to petition in writing for an increase to the cost of services or service methods (Change Order) anytime in the effective period of this agreement. Customer will have ten days from being presented with the change order to accept or refuse the changes. If the customer refuses the request the agreement at that site will be terminated.

Kyle Parker
Owner, Parker Pest Services
info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com

2. Gopher_contract_ParkerPestServices_Final CAO with Exhibit A

Final Audit Report 2025-01-21

Created:	2025-01-17
By:	Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAfNe7VeqOZj9aduEx6ge16YDw8hS2RE8e

"2. Gopher_contract_ParkerPestServices_Final CAO with Exhibit A" History

Document created by Amy Cawthon (amcawthon@santafenm.gov)
2025-01-17 - 0:14:25 AM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com for signature
2025-01-17 - 0:15:16 AM GMT

Email viewed by info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com
2025-01-17 - 0:18:13 AM GMT- IP address: 172.224.247.2

Email viewed by info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com
2025-01-19 - 2:28:05 AM GMT- IP address: 104.28.85.155

Signer info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com entered name at signing as Kyle Parker
2025-01-19 - 4:15:43 PM GMT- IP address: 98.97.116.29

Document e-signed by Kyle Parker (info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com)
Signature Date: 2025-01-19 - 4:15:45 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.97.116.29

Document emailed to klnault@santafenm.gov for signature
2025-01-19 - 4:15:46 PM GMT

Email viewed by klnault@santafenm.gov
2025-01-21 - 8:00:52 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Signer klnault@santafenm.gov entered name at signing as Kevin L. Nault
2025-01-21 - 8:01:43 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Kevin L. Nault (klnault@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-01-21 - 8:01:45 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

Agreement completed.

2025-01-21 - 8:01:45 PM GMT

Docusign Envelope ID: 94C963E2-DBDB-4641-881E-70922C4FF00D

State of New Mexico
General Services Department
Purchasing Division

Statewide Price Agreement Amendment

Awarded Vendor:
5 Vendors

Number: **30-00000-22-00007**

Amendment No.: **One**

Term: **November 16, 2022 – November 15, 2026**

Ship To:
All State of New Mexico agencies, commissions, institutions, political subdivisions and local public bodies allowed by law.

Invoice:
As Requested at Time of Order

Procurement Specialist: **Kimberly A Hunt-Brown**

Telephone No.: **(505) 490-3152** KAHB

Email: **Kimberly.Hunt-Brown@gsd.nm.gov**

Title: **Pest Control Services**

This amendment is to be attached to the respective Price Agreement and become a part thereof.

In accordance with Price Agreement provisions, and by mutual agreement of all parties, this Price Agreement is extended from November 16, 2024 to November 15, 2026 at the same price, terms and conditions.

Except as modified by this amendment, the provisions of the Price Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

Accepted for the State of New Mexico

Natalie Martinez

Date: 11/5/2024

Dorothy Mendonca
New Mexico State Purchasing Agent

x **This Agreement was signed on behalf of the State Purchasing Agent**

DocuSign

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: 94C963E2DBDB4641881E70922C4FF00D
Status: Completed
Subject: 30-00000-22-00007 Pest Control Services A001 FINAL
Source Envelope:
Document Pages: 1
Signatures: 1
Envelope Originator:
Certificate Pages: 5
Initials: 2
Kimberly A Hunt-Brown
AutoNav: Enabled
1100 S Saint Francis Dr
EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled
Santa Fe, NM 87502
Time Zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)
Kimberly.Hunt-Brown@gsd.nm.gov
IP Address: 164.64.62.10

Record Tracking

Status: Original
11/5/2024 12:05:45 PM
Holder: Kimberly A Hunt-Brown
Kimberly.Hunt-Brown@gsd.nm.gov
Location: DocuSign
Security Appliance Status: Connected
Pool: StateLocal
Storage Appliance Status: Connected
Pool: General Services Department
Location: DocuSign

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Vanessa LeBlanc Vanessa.LeBlanc@gsd.nm.gov Bureau Chief New Mexico General Services Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None), Login with SSO **Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:** Accepted: 6/2/2020 7:02:26 AM ID: 174ce339-a45c-4eb9-8489-b3f5ced3d8e4	VL Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 164.64.62.10	Sent: 11/5/2024 12:08:42 PM Viewed: 11/5/2024 12:17:34 PM Signed: 11/5/2024 12:17:40 PM
Kimberly A Hunt-Brown kimberly.hunt-brown@gsd.nm.gov New Mexico General Services Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) **Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:** Not Offered via DocuSign	KAHB Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 164.64.62.10	Sent: 11/5/2024 12:17:41 PM Viewed: 11/5/2024 1:56:37 PM Signed: 11/5/2024 1:56:40 PM
Natalie Martinez natalie.martinez1@gsd.nm.gov Deputy Director New Mexico General Services Signing Group: 35000 - State Purchasing Agent Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) **Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:** Not Offered via DocuSign	Natalie Martinez Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 174.205.227.79	Sent: 11/5/2024 1:56:42 PM Viewed: 11/5/2024 2:12:32 PM Signed: 11/5/2024 2:13:17 PM

In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp

Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	11/5/2024 12:08:42 PM
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	11/5/2024 2:12:32 PM
Signing Complete	Security Checked	11/5/2024 2:13:17 PM
Completed	Security Checked	11/5/2024 2:13:17 PM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure

ELECTRONIC RECORD AND SIGNATURE DISCLOSURE

A. ELECTRONIC RECORD AND SIGNATURE DISCLOSURE (ERSD)

From time to time, New Mexico General Services Department (GSD), on behalf of the State of New Mexico (SONM), may be required by law to provide you with certain written notices or disclosures. Stated below are the terms and conditions for GSD's providing you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign system. Please read this information carefully. If you are able to access this information electronically and agree to **this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD)**, please confirm your agreement by selecting the check-box next to "I agree to use electronic records and signatures" before clicking "CONTINUE" within the DocuSign system.

B. Obtaining paper copies

At any time up to twenty (20) calendar days following your use of DocuSign to electronically sign a document, you may request a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by GSD. You will have the ability to download and print documents SONM sends you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after the signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign account, you may access the documents for a twenty (20) calendar day period after such documents are first sent to you. Following the twenty (20) day period, if you want GSD to send you paper copies of any such documents from GSD's office, you will be charged a $1.00 per-page fee plus postage. You may request delivery of such paper copies from GSD by following the procedure stated in Section H, below.

C. Withdrawing your consent

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from GSD electronically, you may at any time change your mind and inform GSD you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. The procedure concerning how you may inform GSD of your decision to receive future notices and disclosures in paper format as well as withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is stated in Section D, immediately below.

D. Consequences of changing your mind

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed with which GSD will be able to complete certain steps in specific transactions and deliver paper copies to you. GSD will need: (1) to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format; and (2) wait until GSD receives your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. Further, you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from SONM or to electronically sign documents generated and sent to you from SONM.

E. All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically

Unless you inform GSD otherwise according to these procedures, GSD will electronically provide you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of your electronic signature relationship with SONM. To reduce the possibility of inadvertent non-receipt, GSD prefers to provide all required notices and disclosures by the same method and to the same email or physical address that you furnish to GSD. Thus, you may receive the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper form. If you do not agree with this procedure, please inform GSD according to the procedures stated in Section I, below. Please also refer to Section D, immediately above, which states the consequences resulting from your declination of electronic delivery of notices and disclosures.

F. How to contact GSD:

You may inform General Services Department (GSD) of any changes you select regarding State Purchasing Division's (SPD) electronic communications with you, to request paper copies of certain information from SPD, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically by emailing your request(s) to SPD at: *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us*

G. To advise SPD of your new email address

To inform SPD of a change in the email address to which SPD sends you notices and disclosures electronically, you must send an email to SPD at *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us* and in the body of such request you must include your previous and new email addresses.

H. To request paper copies from SPD

To request delivery of paper copies of electronic notices and disclosures that DocuSign and/or SPD have previously provided to you, you must send an email to SPD at *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us* and in the body of your email request state your email address, full name, mailing address, and telephone number. SPD will charge you a $1.00 per page copy fee plus postage.

I. To withdraw your consent with SPD

To inform SPD that you no longer wish to receive notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

(1) Decline to sign a document from within a signing session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may:

(2) Send SPD an email to *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us* and in the body of your request state your email address, full name, mailing address, and telephone number.

J. Required hardware and software

The minimum system requirements for using the DocuSign system may change over time. The current DocuSign system requirements may be found at:
https://support.docusign.com/guides/signer-guide-signing-system-requirements

K. Acknowledging your access and consent to receive and sign documents electronically

To confirm that you are able to electronically access the information contained in this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD), please confirm that you have: (1) read this ERSD, and either: (2) you are able to print on paper or electronically save this ERSD for your future reference and access; or (3) you are able to email this ERSD to an email address where you will be able to print this ERSD on paper and/or save this ERSD for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures from DocuSign and/or SPD exclusively in electronic format, then select the check-box next to "I agree to use electronic records and signatures," before you click "CONTINUE" within the DocuSign system.

By selecting the check-box next to "I agree to use electronic records and signatures," you confirm that:

- You have read this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD); and
- You can print this ERSD on paper, or you can save and/ or send this ERSD to a location where you can print this ERSD, for your future reference and access; and
- Until or unless you notify SPD as stated in this ERSD, you consent to exclusively receive through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you by SPD during the course of your electronic signature relationship with SPD.

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

State of New Mexico
General Services Department

Statewide Price Agreement

Awarded Vendor:
5 Vendors - See Page 6

Ship To:
All State of New Mexico agencies, commissions, institutions, political subdivisions and local public bodies allowed by law.

Invoice:
As Requested at Time of Order

Price Agreement Number: **30-00000-22-00007**

Payment Terms: **Net 30**

F.O.B.: **Destination**

Delivery: **See Page 6**

Procurement Specialist: **Kimberly A Hunt-Brown**

Telephone No.: **(505) 490-3152** KAHB

Email: **Kimberly.Hunt-Brown@gsd.nm.gov**

Title: **Pest Control Services**

Term: **November 16, 2022 – November 15, 2024**

This Statewide Price Agreement is made subject to the "terms and conditions" as indicated on subsequent pages.

Accepted for the State of New Mexico

Valerie Paulk

Date: 11/16/2022

New Mexico State Purchasing Agent

x **This Agreement was signed on behalf of the State Purchasing Agent**

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Terms and Conditions

(Unless otherwise specified)

1. **General:** When the State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee issues a purchase document in response to the Vendor's bid, a binding contract is created.

2. **Variation in Quantity:** No variation in the quantity of any item called for by this order will be accepted unless such variation has been caused by conditions of loading, shipping, packing or allowances in manufacturing process and then only to the extent, if any, specified in this order.

3. **Assignment:**

a. Neither the order, nor any interest therein, nor any claim thereunder, shall be assigned or transferred by the Vendor, except as set forth in Subparagraph 3b or as expressly authorized in writing by the State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee. No such assignment or transfer shall relieve the Vendor from the obligations and liabilities under this order.

b. Vendor agrees that any and all claims for overcharge resulting from antitrust violations which are borne by the State as to goods, services, and materials purchased in connection with this bid are hereby assigned to the State.

4. **State Furnished Property:** State furnished property shall be returned to the State upon request in the same condition as received except for ordinary wear, tear and modifications ordered hereunder.

5. **Discounts:** Prompt payment discounts will not be considered in computing the low bid.

6. **Inspection:** Final inspection and acceptance will be made at the destination. Supplies rejected at the destination for nonconformance with specifications shall be removed at the Vendor's risk and expense, promptly after notice of rejection.

7. **Inspection of Plant:** The State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee may inspect, at any reasonable time, the part of the Contractor's, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

8. **Commercial Warranty:** The Vendor agrees that the supplies or services furnished under this order shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Vendor gives for such to any customer for such supplies or services. The rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the State and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the State by any other clause of this order. **Vendor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose of merchantability.**

9. **Taxes:** The unit price shall exclude all state taxes.

10. **Packing, Shipping and Invoicing:**

a. The State's purchasing document number and the Vendor's name, user's name and location shall be shown on each packing and delivery ticket, package, bill of lading and other correspondence in connection with the shipments. The user's count will be accepted by the Vendor as final and conclusive on all shipments not accompanied by a packing ticket.

b. The Vendor's invoice shall be submitted duly certified and shall contain the following information: order number, description of supplies or services, quantities, unit price and extended totals. Separate invoices shall be rendered for each and every complete shipment.

c. Invoices must be submitted to the using agency and NOT the State Purchasing Agent.

11. **Default:** The State reserves the right to cancel all or any part of this order without cost to the State, if the Vendor fails to meet the provisions of this order and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Vendor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the State due to the Vendor's default. The Vendor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Vendor, such causes include but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the State shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Vendor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

of the State provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this order.

12. **Non-Collusion:** In signing this bid the Vendor certifies he/she has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee.

13. **Nondiscrimination:** Vendor doing business with the State of New Mexico must be in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title VII of the Act (Rev. 1979) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-336).

14. **The Procurement Code:** Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

15. **Items:** All bid items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

16. **Payment for Purchases:** Except as otherwise agreed to: late payment charges may be assessed against the user state agency in the amount and under the conditions set forth in Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978.

17. **Workers' Compensation:** The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules pertaining to Workers' Compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the contracting agency.

18. **Submission of Bid:** Bids must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and opening date clearly indicated on the bottom left hand side of the front of the envelope. Failure to label bid envelope will necessitate the premature opening of the bid in order to identify the bid number.

19. **Contractor Personnel**: Personnel proposed in the Contractor's written bid to the Procuring Agency are considered material to any work performed under this Price Agreement. Once a Purchase Order or contract has been executed, no changes of personnel will be made by the Contractor without prior written consent of the Procuring Agency. Replacement of any Contractor personnel, if approved, shall be with personnel of equal ability, experience, and qualifications. The Contractor will be responsible for any expenses incurred in familiarizing the replacement personnel to insure their being productive to the project immediately upon receiving assignments. Approval of replacement personnel shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Procuring Agency shall retain the right to request the removal of any of the Contractor's personnel at any time.

20. **Subcontracting:** The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the Price Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. No such subcontracting shall relieve the Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Price Agreement, nor shall any subcontracting obligate payment from the Agency.

21. **Records and Audit:** The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date, time, nature, and cost of services rendered during this Price Agreement's term and effect, and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Price Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Agency, State Purchasing Division, Department of Finance and Administration, and for Information Technology contracts, State Chief Information Officer. The Agency shall have the right to audit billings, both before and after payment. Payment for services under this Price Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

22. **Subcontracts:** The foregoing requirements for Contractor Personnel, Subcontracting, and Audit shall be inserted into all subcontracts from the prime contractor to the subcontractor.

New Mexico Employees Health Coverage

A. If Contractor has, or grows to, six (6) or more employees who work, or who are expected to work, an average of at least 20 hours per week over a six (6) month period during the term of the contract, Contractor certifies, by signing this agreement, to have in place, and agrees to maintain for the term of the contract, health insurance for its New Mexico

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Employees and offer that health insurance to its New Mexico Employees if the expected annual value in the aggregate of any and all contracts between Contractor and the State exceeds $250,000 dollars.

B. Contractor agrees to maintain a record of the number of its New Mexico Employees who have (a) accepted health insurance; (b) declined health insurance due to other health insurance coverage already in place; or (c) declined health insurance for other reasons. These records are subject to review and audit by a representative of the state.

C. Contractor agrees to advise all of its New Mexico Employees of the availability of State publicly financed health care coverage programs by providing each of its New Mexico Employees with, as a minimum, the following web site link to additional information: https://bewellnm.com.

D. For purposes of this Paragraph, the following terms have the following meanings:

(1) "New Mexico Employee" means any resident of the State of New Mexico employed by Contractor who performs the majority of the employee's work for Contractor within the State of New Mexico, regardless of the location of Contractor's office or offices; and

(2) "offer" means to make available, without unreasonable restriction, enrollment in one or more health coverage plans and to actively seek and encourage participation in order to achieve the goals of Executive Order 2007-049. This could include State publicly financed public health coverage programs such as *Insure New Mexico!*

Statewide Price Agreement

Article I – Statement of Work
Under the terms and conditions of this Price Agreement all State of New Mexico agencies, commissions, institutions, political subdivisions and local public bodies allowed by law may issue orders for items and/or services described herein. The terms and conditions of this Price Agreement shall form a part of each order issued hereunder.

The items and/or services to be ordered shall be as listed under Article IX - Price Schedule. All orders issued hereunder will bear both an order number and this Price Agreement number. It is understood that no guarantee or warranty is made or implied by the New Mexico State Purchasing Agent, his/her designee or the user that any order for any definite quantity will be issued under this Price Agreement. The Contractor is required to accept the order and furnish the items and/or services in accordance with the articles contained hereunder for the quantity of each order.

Article II – Term
The term of this Price Agreement, for issuance of orders, shall be as indicated in the specifications.

Article III – Specifications
Items and/or services furnished hereunder shall conform to the requirements of specifications and/or drawings applicable to items listed under Article IX-Price Schedule. Orders issued against this schedule will show the applicable Price Agreement item(s), number(s), and price(s); however they may not describe the item(s) fully.

Article IV – Shipping and Billing Instructions
Contractor shall ship in accordance with the following instructions: Shipment shall be made only against specific orders which the user may place with the Contractor during the term; the Contractor shall enclose a packing list with each shipment listing the order number, price agreement number and the commercial parts number (if any) for each item; delivery shall be made as indicated on page1. If vendor is unable to meet stated delivery the State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee must be notified.

Article V – Termination
The Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement. Contractor shall give Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach. Termination of this Contract, however, shall not affect any outstanding orders. This provision is not exclusive and shall not waive other rights and remedies afforded either party in the event of breach of contract or default. In such instances the contract may be cancelled effective immediately.

Article VI – Amendment
This Price Agreement may be amended by mutual agreement of the New Mexico State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee and the Contractor upon written notice by either party to the other. An amendment to this Price Agreement shall not affect any outstanding orders issued prior to the effective date of the amendment as mutually agreed upon, and as published by the New Mexico State Purchasing Agent or his/her designee. Amendments affecting price adjustments and/or the extension of a price agreement expiration date are not allowed unless specifically provided in the bid and price agreement specifications.

Article VII – Indemnity Clause
Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, against liability, claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of bodily injury to persons or damage to properties caused by, or resulting from Contractor's, and/or its employees, own negligent act or omission while Contractor, and/or its employees, perform or fails to perform its obligations and duties under the Terms and Conditions of this agreement. This save harmless and indemnification clause is subject to the immunities, provisions, and limitations of the Tort Claims Act (Section 41-4-1, et seq., N.M.S.A. 1978 comp. and Section 57-7-1 N.M.S.A. 1878 comp. and any amendments thereto.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the agreement to create in the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the agreement to maintain a suit(s) for wrongful death(s), bodily and/ or personal injury(s) to person(s), damage(s) to property(ies) and/or any other claim(s) whatsoever pursuant to the provisions of this agreement.
Vendor shall provide all insurance necessary to employees on the work site, including but not limited to Worker's Compensation.

Article VIII – Issuance or Orders
Only written signed orders are valid under this Price Agreement.

Article IX – Packing (if applicable)
Packing shall be in conformance with standard commercial practices.

Article X – Price Schedule
Prices as listed in the price schedule hereto attached are firm.

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Awarded Vendors:

(AA) 0000162320
Joshua Urban
dba: Bosque Pest Control, LLC
82 Acosta Lane
Bernalillo NM 87004
505-697-1776
joshurban0621@gmail.com

Payment Term: Net 30
Delivery: We will provide the best service we can, we are a small local business that is trying to make our name stand out from the rest.
Contact Person: Joshua Urban, Owner

(AB) 0000052904
Bugman, Inc.
P.O. Box 6699
Santa Fe, NM 87502
505-455-3832
bugmannm@gmail.com

Payment Term: Net 30
Delivery: 2873 Trades West Rd Santa Fe, NM 87507
Contact Person: Roman Valdez, President

(AC) 0000169813
KCSR, Inc.
dba: Pestmaster Services of Tucson
245 S Plumer Avenue, Suite 33
Tucson AZ 85719
520-373-3261
katcartwright99@yahoo.com

Payment Term: Net 30 (1% 20 Net 30)
Delivery: Immediately upon award of contract
Contact Person: Kat Cartwright, President

(AD) 0000169884
Kyle Parker
dba: Parker Pest Services, LLC
P.O. Box 29561
Santa Fe NM 87592
505-401-9380
info@parkerpestcontrolservices.com

Payment Term: Net 30
Delivery: Parker Pest Services, P.O. Box 29561, Santa Fe, NM 87592
Contact Person: Kyle Parker, Owner

(AE) 0000097164
Timothy S. Blevins
dba: Rocky Mountain Pest Control, LLC
P.O. Box 751
Springer, NM 87505
505-471-2534
kayegoodyear@hotmail.com
timothyblevins@hotmail.com

Payment Term: Net 30
Delivery: P.O. Box 751, Springer, NM 87505
Contact Person: Kaye Goodyear, Commercial Applicator

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Specifications:

The State of New Mexico wishes to establish a Statewide Price Agreement for Pest Control Services in and around facilities and establishments to control and exterminate pests, by certified and/or licensed contractors. Pest Control Services shall include, but not be limited to: removal, prevention, disposal, relocation, and control of pests commonly encountered in facilities and establishments. Treatment area shall include within two (2) feet of the exterior of the structure(s), parking areas and sidewalk/walkway areas, and all interior areas, upon request of customer.

All state agencies, local public bodies, state political subdivisions, and other state entities allowed by law (referred to herein as "user agency" or "State"), may procure from this Price Agreement.

Term:

The term of this Price Agreement shall be for two (2) years from date of award, with options to extend for three (3) additional two (2) year periods, by mutual agreement of all parties and approval of the New Mexico State Purchasing Agent at the same price, terms and conditions. This Price Agreement shall not exceed eight (8) years.

Tax Note:

Price shall not include State Gross Receipts or Local Option Tax. Taxes shall be added to the purchase order and invoice at current rates as a separate item to be paid by Utilizing Entity.

Bidding Information:

The conditions and specifications set out in this ITB are inseparable and indivisible. Any Bidder, by submitting a bid, agrees to be bound by all such conditions and/or specifications. All conditions and specifications in the ITB, and all other documents required to be submitted, shall be submitted by the Bidder in their bid package. Failure to do so, or any attempt to vary or change the conditions or specifications of this ITB shall, at the discretion of the State of New Mexico, constitute grounds for rejection of the entire bid.

The prices quoted herein represent the total compensation to be paid by the State of New Mexico for goods and/or services provided. It is understood that the vendor providing said goods and/or services to the State of New Mexico is responsible for payment of all costs of labor, equipment, tools, materials, federal taxes, permits, licenses, fees, and any other items necessary to complete the work provided. The prices quoted in this price agreement include an amount sufficient to cover such costs.

Any Awarded Vendor shall be considered an independent Contractor and not an employee of the State of New Mexico. The Agency shall provide direction regarding the time and place of performance and compliance with rules and regulations required by this price agreement.

Brand Name or Equal:

This ITB does not require a specific name brand to be used or furnished in fulfillment of the requirements stated in this ITB. Any use of a name brand in this ITB is only for establishing a standard of comparison in performance or manufacture, and may not be used to restrict competition. Bidders may offer name brand or an equivalent to the name brand.

Escalation/Reduction Clause:

Contractor shall keep pricing fixed for each year of this Agreement. Thereafter, SPD and the Contractor may adjust pricing no more than once annually through an amendment to the Agreement at the time of Agreement renewal. Contractor shall submit all pricing increase requests to SPD directly or through the agency contact in writing and provide substantiating evidence that each request is based on demonstrable market changes impacting the cost of products. The request must show all proposed increases by line item and include supporting documentation acceptable to SPD (such as a letter from a manufacturer indicating price increases, etc.) SPD's decision on what is acceptable in this context is final and shall be accepted by all parties to the Agreement. ***Requested price increases that exceed 10% will not be accepted. No***

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

price increase may result in a higher profit margin for the Contractor than at the beginning of the initial term of this Agreement. Pricing changes will apply to Agreements and amendments to Agreements entered on and after the effective date of the price change. Price decreases as well as increases shall apply in the same manner. If vendor's prices are reduced for any reason, users shall receive the benefit of such reductions, immediately. Price increases will not be retroactive to orders already in house or backorders. Orders will be filled at the price in effect on the date of receipt of the order by the vendor.

To facilitate prompt consideration, all requests for price increase must include all information listed below:

1. Agreement Item Number
2. Current Item Price
3. Proposed New Price
4. Percentage of Increase
5. Mill/Supplier Notification of price increase indicating percentage of increase and including the reason for the increase.

Method of Award:

Pursuant to the Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-153 and 13-1-154, the State reserves the right to issue multiple awards to obtain the items listed. Multiple awards are recommended to ensure availability and timely delivery. Determination for award shall be based upon the lowest total cost of all items listed and the bidder's abilities to meet the "minimum" and "submittal" requirements of the Invitation to Bid. This may be a multiple award contract.

Payment Provisions:

The Awarded Vendor(s) shall invoice the customer agency/entity within 15 days of completion of the job using the prices quoted herein as awarded, or as issued in amendments to the award, for the goods and/or services provided. Such awarded or amended prices include any and all labor, equipment, tools, materials, taxes, permits, licenses, or other costs necessary and as allowed in this ITB to complete the service or goods provided.

If the customer agency/entity finds that the services are not acceptable, it shall, within thirty (30) days following receipt from the Awarded Vendor of the invoice requesting payment, provide to the Awarded Vendor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, along with the details of how the Awarded Vendor may proceed to provide remedial action.

Final payment shall be made within thirty (30) days after the work has been approved and accepted. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked.

Hold Harmless Clause:

Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers, and employees, against liability, claims, damages, losses, or expenses arising out of bodily injury to persons or damage to properties caused by, or resulting from, Contractor's and/or its employees, own negligent acts or omissions while Contractor, and/or its employees perform or fail to perform its obligations and duties under the terms and conditions of this Price Agreement. This Save Harmless and Indemnification Clause is subject to the immunities, provisions, and limitations of the Tort Claims Act (Section 41-4-1, et seq., NMSA 1978 Comp. and Section 56-7-1 NMSA 1978 Comp.) and any amendments thereto.

It is specifically agreed between the parties executing this Price Agreement that it is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of the Price Agreement to create the public or any member hereof a third party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the Price Agreement to maintain a suit for wrongful death, bodily and/or personal injury to persons, damage to properties and/or other claims whatsoever pursuant to the provisions of this Price Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Minimum Specifications:

A. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall eliminate or successfully Prevent and control pest problem:
   1. Provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to conduct pest/rodent control services inside and outside all buildings identified by the customer.

B. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall also include removal and clean-up of any type of pest feces, urine, or other bodily wastes, as well as any nesting materials and structures that might be present.

C. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall adhere to the following minimum standards and regulations, as appropriate to both the task and the facility where they are performing the task:
   - New Mexico Pesticide Control Act (NMPCA) –Chapter 76, Article 4, Sections 1 through 39 [New Mexico Statutes Annotated (NMSA) 1978, 76-4-1 to 39]
   - Regulatory Order No. 4 – Regulatory Orders of the Board of Regents of New Mexico State University (NMSU), New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) 21.18-19; applies to jobs requested by NMSU and/or for NMSU facilities and buildings
   - Regulatory Order No. 5 – Definitions, Licensing, Equipment Inspections, Record Keeping of Pesticides by Regulated Applicators. (NMAC 21)
   - Regulatory Order No. 7 – Establishes Financial Responsibility of Commercial Applicators (NMAC 21)
   - New Mexico Department of Agriculture (NMDA) Rule No. 89-2 – Restricted Use Pesticides (NMAC 21.17.56)
   - 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
   - Manufacturer's Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for the pertinent chemicals being used for the job
   - Any and all Specifications/Requirements pertaining to the Scope of Work defined in this ITB for Pest Control Services.

Note: Awarded Vendors who need any documents from the list above should request the applicable documents from the user agency requesting the work.

D. The Awarded Vendor(s) may be required to work with both state and federal authorities when or if needed for larger species, when species are protected, or when the species may pose a threat to the general public. Disposal of carcasses shall adhere to the NMDA regulations and policies.

E. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall be licensed in the State of New Mexico for pesticide control application.
   1. Licensed pest control Awarded Vendor(s) shall conduct pest control operations when pests threaten personnel health and safety of federal or state property.
   2. Internal services shall include, but will not be limited to, all-work areas, office, storage areas, mechanical areas, bathrooms, parking lots etc.
   3. External services shall include, but will not be limited to:
      - Spraying;
      - Dusting;
      - Dispersing granules;
      - Setting bait boxes, traps, and live traps around the perimeter of the buildings and external openings of the facility. Live traps shall be inspected within 48 hours of placement and shall continue until directed by customer to remove, or following capture and appropriate release or euthanasia of pest.

F. The Awarded Vendor(s) is responsible for the safety and health of their employees, and shall comply with OSHA personnel safety regulations for workers. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall provide all personal protective equipment, pumps, hoses, extension cords, tools, or other supplies to perform the necessary pest control management service at each site.

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

G. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall be required to carry liability insurance for the duration of this contract, and shall provide proof of such insurance to the user agency when requested. Failure to provide proof of liability insurance shall be just cause for immediate termination of this contract.

H. Awarded Vendor(s) shall provide a copy of all valid permits and licenses required to legally perform requested services in the State of New Mexico, at the request of the user agency. Employees must carry proof of licensure at all times while providing services. Copies of current permits and licenses shall be submitted as part of the ITB response by the Bidder, prior to the closing date and time of the ITB, and should be submitted to the requestor when furnishing a quotation if such permits have been requested.

I. Awarded Vendor(s) agree to comply with all state laws and rules pertaining to Worker's Compensation Insurance Coverage for its employees. If the Awarded Vendor(s) fails to comply with the Worker's Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, their contract may be cancelled immediately.

J. The Awarded Vendor(s) shall warranty the pest management application will be effective in removing or controlling the infestation. Bidders shall submit the terms of their warranty along with their bid.

****** End of Specifications******

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Item	Approx. Qty.	UOM	Article and Description	Vendor and Unit Price
1	1	HR – Hour	Hourly rate for extermination/pest control services (during normal business hours at the facility/site).	(AA) $50.00 (AB) $80.00 (AC) $125.00 (AD) $105.00 (AE) $65.00
			Vendor (AB): Item 1, price per technician.	
2	1	HR – Hour	Hourly rate for extermination/pest control services (other than normal business hours at the facility/site; e.g., evenings, weekends, holidays).	(AA) $75.00 (AB) $160.00 (AC) $185.00 (AD) $155.00 (AE) $90.00
			Vendor (AB): price per technician.	
3	1	HR – Hour	Hourly rate for on-call extermination/pest control services (for any immediate or urgent need).	(AA) $105.00 (AB) $220.00 (AC) $285.00 (AD) $185.00 (AE) $90.00
			Vendor (AB): price per technician.	
4	1	SF – Sq. Ft.	Pigeon-Proofing – **Cost per square foot.**	(AA) $16.00 (AB) $2.00 (AC) $5.00 (AD) $5.00 (AE) $0.99
			Vendor (AC): plus labor. **Vendor (AD):** applies to netting only.	
5	1	HR – Hour	Hourly Rate for pigeon feces removal.	(AA) $36.00 (AB) $100.00 (AC) $150.00 (AD) $90.00 (AE) $90.00
			Vendor (AA): $50.00, plus rental fee. **Vendor (AB):** price per technician.	
6	1	SF – Sq. Ft.	Rodent-Proofing – **Cost per square foot.**	(AA) $20.00 (AB) $1.00 (AC) $3.50 (plus labor) (AD) NA (AE) $0.99
			Vendor (AC): $50.00, plus rental fee. **Vendor (AD):** Rodent proofing to be charged by hour.	

DocuSign Envelope ID: E8D7092C-BE30-4DFE-BDC8-DE9A0F8034B2

Item	Approx. Qty.	UOM	Article and Description	Vendor and Unit Price
7	1	HR – Hour	Hourly Rate for specialized equipment used in pigeon-proofing and rodent-proofing jobs.	(AA) $120.00 (AB) $300.00 (AC) $75.00 (AD) $195.00 (AE) $120.00
			Vendor (AD): Lift equipment or scaffolding may be needed.	
8	1	MILE – Mile	Mileage Rate – Mileage to be paid one way, per service vehicle required, on a per-mile basis as measured from the Awarded Vendor's office/shop to the requested job site, and as based on mapquest.com.	(AA) $2.50 (AB) $1.00 (AC) $0.48 (AD) $0.75 (AE) $0.99
9	1	% – Percent	Discount percentage off all parts and materials.	(AB) 0% (AC) 0% (AD) 10% (AE) 15%

Vendor (AC): Additional Pricing Notes/Comments: Pestmaster will provide all labor, equipment, transportation, insurance, and material costs for pest control per the Scope of Work. Not all pests can be included in the pricing herein because (a) it is unknown whether any of these pests will actually be an issue during the term of the contract and (b) the cost of treating these pests depends entirely upon the severity, difficulty, and/or danger involved in such treatment. While Pestmaster does perform inspections at no additional charge for all of these pests during each monthly service, in the event treatment for any of the pests listed below is necessary, it will require a separate price quote and purchase order.
- Bees/Wasps (Note: Small exterior nests/hives are included in the above monthly service price. Only large exterior nests or any interior nests are excluded from the monthly pricing.)
- Bed Bugs
- Termites
- German Roaches
- Burrowing Rodents (gophers, squirrels, etc.)

***** 9 Items Awarded *****

DocuSign

Certificate Of Completion

Envelope Id: E8D7092CBE304DFEBDC8DE9A0F8034B2
Status: Completed
Subject: 30-00000-22-00007 Pest Control Services - AWARD FINAL
Source Envelope:
Document Pages: 12
Signatures: 1
Certificate Pages: 5
Initials: 2
AutoNav: Enabled
EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled
Time Zone: (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada)

Envelope Originator:
Kimberly A Hunt-Brown
1100 S Saint Francis Dr
Santa Fe, NM 87502
Kimberly.Hunt-Brown@gsd.nm.gov
IP Address: 96.19.48.96

Record Tracking

Status: Original
11/16/2022 3:57:05 PM
Holder: Kimberly A Hunt-Brown
Kimberly.Hunt-Brown@gsd.nm.gov
Location: DocuSign

Security Appliance Status: Connected
Pool: StateLocal

Storage Appliance Status: Connected
Pool: GSD
Location: DocuSign

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Natalie Martinez natalie.martinez1@gsd.nm.gov New Mexico General Services Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 164.64.62.10	Sent: 11/16/2022 3:59:21 PM Viewed: 11/16/2022 4:50:37 PM Signed: 11/16/2022 4:50:45 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Kimberly A Hunt-Brown kimberly.hunt-brown@gsd.nm.gov New Mexico General Services Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 96.19.48.96	Sent: 11/16/2022 4:50:47 PM Viewed: 11/16/2022 4:55:06 PM Signed: 11/16/2022 4:55:13 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Valerie Paulk valerie.paulk@gsd.nm.gov Signed of Behalf of State Purchasing Agent New Mexico General Services Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	 Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 67.0.199.234 Signed using mobile	Sent: 11/16/2022 4:55:16 PM Viewed: 11/16/2022 5:01:53 PM Signed: 11/16/2022 5:08:51 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 5/29/2020 9:40:59 AM ID: f12ca6d0-7cba-4de4-b58f-8180244887ff		

In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp

Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp

Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp

Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp

Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	11/16/2022 3:59:21 PM
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	11/16/2022 5:01:53 PM
Signing Complete	Security Checked	11/16/2022 5:08:51 PM
Completed	Security Checked	11/16/2022 5:08:51 PM

Payment Events	Status	Timestamps

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure

ELECTRONIC RECORD AND SIGNATURE DISCLOSURE

A. ELECTRONIC RECORD AND SIGNATURE DISCLOSURE (ERSD)

From time to time, New Mexico General Services Department (GSD), on behalf of the State of New Mexico (SONM), may be required by law to provide you with certain written notices or disclosures. Stated below are the terms and conditions for GSD's providing you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign system. Please read this information carefully. If you are able to access this information electronically and agree to **this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD)**, please confirm your agreement by selecting the check-box next to "I agree to use electronic records and signatures" before clicking "CONTINUE" within the DocuSign system.

B. Obtaining paper copies

At any time up to twenty (20) calendar days following your use of DocuSign to electronically sign a document, you may request a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by GSD. You will have the ability to download and print documents SONM sends you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after the signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign account, you may access the documents for a twenty (20) calendar day period after such documents are first sent to you. Following the twenty (20) day period, if you want GSD to send you paper copies of any such documents from GSD's office, you will be charged a $1.00 per-page fee plus postage. You may request delivery of such paper copies from GSD by following the procedure stated in Section H, below.

C. Withdrawing your consent

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from GSD electronically, you may at any time change your mind and inform GSD you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. The procedure concerning how you may inform GSD of your decision to receive future notices and disclosures in paper format as well as withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is stated in Section D, immediately below.

D. Consequences of changing your mind

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed with which GSD will be able to complete certain steps in specific transactions and deliver paper copies to you. GSD will need: (1) to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format; and (2) wait until GSD receives your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. Further, you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from SONM or to electronically sign documents generated and sent to you from SONM.

E. All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically

Unless you inform GSD otherwise according to these procedures, GSD will electronically provide you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of your electronic signature relationship with SONM. To reduce the possibility of inadvertent non-receipt, GSD prefers to provide all required notices and disclosures by the same method and to the same email or physical address that you furnish to GSD. Thus, you may receive the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper form. If you do not agree with this procedure, please inform GSD according to the procedures stated in Section I, below. Please also refer to Section D, immediately above, which states the consequences resulting from your declination of electronic delivery of notices and disclosures.

F. How to contact GSD:

You may inform General Services Department (GSD) of any changes you select regarding State Purchasing Division's (SPD) electronic communications with you, to request paper copies of certain information from SPD, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically by emailing your request(s) to SPD at: *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us*

G. To advise SPD of your new email address

To inform SPD of a change in the email address to which SPD sends you notices and disclosures electronically, you must send an email to SPD at *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us* and in the body of such request you must include your previous and new email addresses.

H. To request paper copies from SPD

To request delivery of paper copies of electronic notices and disclosures that DocuSign and/or SPD have previously provided to you, you must send an email to SPD at *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us* and in the body of your email request state your email address, full name, mailing address, and telephone number. SPD will charge you a $1.00 per page copy fee plus postage.

I. To withdraw your consent with SPD

To inform SPD that you no longer wish to receive notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

(1) Decline to sign a document from within a signing session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may:

(2) Send SPD an email to *GSD.SPDinfo@state.nm.us* and in the body of your request state your email address, full name, mailing address, and telephone number.

J. Required hardware and software

The minimum system requirements for using the DocuSign system may change over time. The current DocuSign system requirements may be found at:
https://support.docusign.com/guides/signer-guide-signing-system-requirements

K. Acknowledging your access and consent to receive and sign documents electronically

To confirm that you are able to electronically access the information contained in this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD), please confirm that you have: (1) read this ERSD, and either: (2) you are able to print on paper or electronically save this ERSD for your future reference and access; or (3) you are able to email this ERSD to an email address where you will be able to print this ERSD on paper and/or save this ERSD for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures from DocuSign and/or SPD exclusively in electronic format, then select the check-box next to "I agree to use electronic records and signatures," before you click "CONTINUE" within the DocuSign system.

By selecting the check-box next to "I agree to use electronic records and signatures," you confirm that:

- You have read this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD); and
- You can print this ERSD on paper, or you can save and/ or send this ERSD to a location where you can print this ERSD, for your future reference and access; and
- Until or unless you notify SPD as stated in this ERSD, you consent to exclusively receive through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you by SPD during the course of your electronic signature relationship with SPD.

MARKEL INSURANCE COMPANY

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY POLICY DECLARATIONS

POLICY NUMBER: PGL6707-03 RENEWAL OF NUMBER: PGL6707-02

Named Insured And Mailing Address (No., Street, Town or City, County, State, Zip Code)

Parker Pest Services, LLC
6564 Sancon St
Cochiti Lake, NM 87083

Policy Period: From 07/04/2024 To 07/04/2025, at 12:01 A.M. Standard Time at your mailing address shown above

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE INSURANCE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

Limits Of Insurance

General Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products-Completed Operations)	$	$2,000,000	
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit	$	$2,000,000	
Personal And Advertising Injury Limit	$	$1,000,000	
Each Occurrence Limit	$	$1,000,000	
Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit	$	$100,000	Any One Premises
Medical Expense Limit	$	$5,000	Any One Person

Retroactive Date (CG 00 02 Only) N/A In New York

This Insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" which occurs before the Retroactive Date, if any, shown below.

Retroactive Date: None
(Enter Date Or "None" If No Retroactive Date applies)

Business Description And Location Of Premises

Form Of Business: Limited Liability Company

Business Description: Pest Control Services

Location Of All Premises You Own, Rent Or Occupy:
REFER TO "COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY EXTENSION OF DECLARATIONS"

Producer Number, Name And Mailing Address

98518
Liberty Union Insurance Group, Inc.
1347 19th Street
Plano, TX 75074

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

From: DUTTON-LEYDA, TRAVIS K.
To: OVERLIE, SCOTT A.
Cc: Purchasing DET
Subject: RE: Determination for new contract
Date: Monday, July 8 2024 3:56:02 PM
Attachments: image003.pn

Greetings,

The scope of work as written would be General Services. This determination relates only to that question and is no comment on whether the scope of work or procurement method meet all legal standards. I reserve the right to change this determination if the scope of work differs from the scope of work submitted for the original determination. This procurement must be conducted using the processes and procedures set forth by the City of Santa Fe, Central Purchasing, the Procurement Manual, and state statutes.

Please note:

- Save this email as a PDF and upload it into the corresponding Munis records.
- Check with WorkQuest dba Horizons of New Mexico (vendor # 8673) (mloehman@horizonsofnewmexico.org) if this service appears on their approved list.
- If your request includes anything that needs to be reviewed and preapproved by another city Department/Division, please send your SOW to the corresponding email address, and provide their response to this office when you submit your procurement request for processing.
  - IT components - ereview@santafenm.gov
  - Vehicles – dmjaramillo@santafenm.gov
  - Grants - mtbonifer@santafenm.gov; cmthompson@santafenm.gov
  - Facilities, Furniture, Fixture, Equipment - jsburnett@santafenm.gov
- Ensure that the appropriate templates and forms are used https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance_1 and documented procedures/laws/rules are followed. _
- > $20k per year, when processing this procurement, please ensure the procurement number issued by Munis and the procurement name are used in the appropriate documents and the subject of emails.
- If you are processing a procurement where the forecasted amount is =/> $60k, per NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-102, the procurement method must be ITB (if you choose not to use a cooperative or an existing contract). If you feel you need to process an RFP, you must get an Authorization and Plan approved before you process.
- < $20k per year, one quote is acceptable.
- From $20k to $60k per year, if you aren't using a cooperative or existing contract, you'll need to provide 3 quotes in your req. Must use the Munis Bid Module after 12/21/2023.
- Please keep this as part of the procurement file for future reference.
- Figure out your funding source and **inform Purchasing**. To ensure that the proper documents and language are used, it is important to identify the funding source for the

subsequent contract. For instance, if federal funds are involved, the procurement request and subsequent contract must include the necessary federal language. Therefore, it is crucial to determine the funding source beforehand.

- Please review the pages linked below to determine whether any of the existing contracts/price agreements or cooperative agreements are applicable to this request. You might be able to use an existing price agreement to save time and money.
    - https://www.generalservices.state.nm.us/state-purchasing/statewide-price-agreements/ (if you choose to use a Statewide, you do not need to ask Horizons if they can do the work. State Purchasing must offer the SOW to Horizons prior to placing the award on their website.)
    - https://naspovaluepoint.org/categories/
    - https://www.omniapartners.com/publicsector/contracts
    - https://www.buyboard.com/home.aspx
    - https://www.h-gac.com/Home
    - https://www.gsaelibrary.gsa.gov/
    - https://www.sourcewell-mn.gov/contract-search

- Submit or send your request to the appropriate MS Teams channel or email address:
    - RFPs requests to https://teams.microsoft.com/l/channel/19%3ad63b9c8b586d424fa5eed34177146ac5%40thread.tacv2/RFP%2520Requests?groupId=a367d8c2-992f-4c74-8e7d-0ccb6950c9a1&tenantId=77b69f5a-55ed-4363-8616-4867b0bc707f
    - ITBs requests to https://teams.microsoft.com/l/channel/19%3a48e1e4588c0440a09cfbd9b907ed42d4%40thread.tacv2/ITB%2520Requests?groupId=a367d8c2-992f-4c74-8e7d-0ccb6950c9a1&tenantId=77b69f5a-55ed-4363-8616-4867b0bc707f
    - Determination requests to purchasing_det@santafenm.gov
    - And all other requests to purchasing@santafenm.gov

Thank you for submitting this scope of work for my review.

Regards,

Travis Dutton-Leyda
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-629-8351
tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov

https://santafenm.gov/finance-2/purchasing-1

Internal Link: https://intranet.santafenm.gov/finance_1

CITY OF SANTA FE
FINANCE

Vision without action is merely a dream.
Action without vision passes the time.
Vision with action can change the world. ~ Joel A. Barker

From: OVERLIE, SCOTT A. <saoverlie@santafenm.gov>
Sent: Monday, July 8, 2024 11:11 AM
To: Purchasing DET <purchasing_det@santafenm.gov>
Subject: Determination for new contract

Good morning, I have included a scope of work below for a new contract determination. Thank you, Scott

Scott Overlie, Project Administrator
City of Santa Fe Parks Division
1142 Siler Road, Bldg. C
Santa Fe, NM 87505
505-231-6194

CITY OF SANTA FE
PARKS & OPEN SPACE

Scope of Work

Services will include Pocket Gopher control at city parks and properties and routine structural rodent control at Parks structures. All work will be performed contingent on approval by the City IPM program manager.

Pocket Gophers

- Gophers will be controlled using mechanical traps. An example would be Gophinator traps.
- Traps will be clearly marked and checked within 48 hours to deter scavengers.
- Gophers will be removed from the trap site and disposed of properly. IE, trash or donated to raptor center.
- Parker Pest Control will monitor trapping sites at minimum twice a month and continue trapping until gopher activity has ceased.
- Documentation with time stamped photographs is required.

Structural rodent control

- Structural rodents will be controlled through mechanical means.
- Rodenticides are banned on city properties and would need an exemption at the discretion of the City Integrated Pest Management Program Manager.

Exterior:

- Place exterior trapping stations and monitor at minimum once monthly.
- Exterior bait stations may be used at the discretion of the city IPM program manager, pursuant that rodent populations are above an action threshold of five mice or one rat per month.
- If a rodenticide is applied, it will conform to city of Santa Fe, policy 10-7 - INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR CITY PROPERTY, and as such be reduced risk, clearly labeled and used within an integrated pest management system.

Interior:

- Interior trapping will occur on an “as needed” basis, controls methods will be with snap traps, either hooded or open, depending on situation. IE, if the trapping site could be disturbed by humans or other animals, then a hooded trap should be used.
- Rodent-Proofing to secure buildings will also occur.

From: Joseph Perez
To: OVERLIE, SCOTT A.
Subject: Re: City of Santa Fe Opportunity for pest control
Date: Monday, July 8, 2024 11:54:31 AM
Attachments: image001.png
image001.png

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

We will respectfully decline this opportunity

Kind regards

On Mon, Jul 8, 2024, 11:12 AM OVERLIE, SCOTT A. <saoverlie@santafenm.gov> wrote:

> Good morning Mr. Perez, I have included a scope of work below for a work opportunity here at the city. Please let me know if you have any questions. Thank you, Scott
>
> Scott Overlie, Project Administrator
>
> City of Santa Fe Parks Division
>
> 1142 Siler Road, Bldg. C
>
> Santa Fe, NM 87505
>
> 505-231-6194
>
> Parks and Open Space - 2023 Logo - Print
>
> **Scope of Work**
>
> Services will include Pocket Gopher control at city parks and properties and routine structural rodent control at Parks structures. All work will be performed contingent on approval by the City IPM program manager.
>
> **Pocket Gophers**

- Gophers will be controlled using mechanical traps. An example would be Gophinator traps.

- Traps will be clearly marked and checked within 48 hours to deter scavengers.

- Gophers will be removed from the trap site and disposed of properly. IE, trash or donated to raptor center.

- Parker Pest Control will monitor trapping sites at minimum twice a month and continue trapping until gopher activity has ceased.

- Documentation with time stamped photographs is required.

Structural rodent control

- Structural rodents will be controlled through mechanical means.

- Rodenticides are banned on city properties and would need an exemption at the discretion of the City Integrated Pest Management Program Manager.

Exterior:

- Place exterior trapping stations and monitor at minimum once monthly.

- Exterior bait stations may be used at the discretion of the city IPM program manager, pursuant that rodent populations are above an action threshold of five mice or one rat per month.

- If a rodenticide is applied, it will conform to city of Santa Fe, policy 10-7 - INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR CITY PROPERTY, and as such be reduced risk, clearly labeled and used within an integrated pest management system.

Interior:

- Interior trapping will occur on an “as needed” basis, controls methods will be with snap traps, either hooded or open, depending on situation. IE, if the trapping site could be disturbed by humans or other animals, then a hooded trap should be used.

- Rodent-Proofing to secure buildings will also occur.

Signature: RYAN PATCHER

Email: rspitcher@santafenm.gov

Signature: Melissa McDonald

Email: mamcdonald@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE

The Purchasing Memo

Date: February 3, 2025

To: Governing Body and Public Works & Utilities Committee

From: Micheal Dozier, Wastewater Management Division (WWMD) Director MD

Via: Jesse Roach, Utilities Interim Director JR

Subject: Continued Environmental and Ecological Services for the Paseo Real Wastewater treatment plant

Vendor Name: Molzen Corbin

Munis Vendor Number: 1435

ITEM AND ISSUE:

Public Utilities, Wastewater Division respectfully requests your review and approval of a Cooperative Educational Services (CES) Contract in the total amount of $2,094,284.97, including tax of 8.1875% for Environmental engineering and design services for the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility (PRWRF) for a term of 2 years with Molzen Corbin. Request for Approval of a Budget Adjustment Resolution (BAR) in the total amount of $2,094,285.00 from Public Utilities cash balance to fund a contract with Molzen Corbin to bring the PRWRF in compliance.

CONTRACT NUMBER:

FY25 Munis contract number is 3250395

CES Contract #2023-01-C2113

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

In reference to the PRWRF Administrative Order (AO) Emergency Project, the Public Utilities Department has submitted an Emergency Determination Form for emergency procurement to implement a comprehensive plan that provided interim corrective measures and for the long-term success in operating and managing the PRWRF necessary to ensure compliance with National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and Discharge Permits within the shortest possible time. The referenced AO, which the city received on March 6, 2024, from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region 6. Multiple tasks were identified as needing attention. this procurement is determined by a set schedule of activities required to address and resolve NPDES permit violations outlined in the EPA's Administrative Order. The WWMD has prioritized actions that are essential to long-term permit compliance. These actions are complex and multi-tiered, with some improvements requiring dozens of incremental steps to fully resolve. Furthermore, many of the incremental steps cannot be fully defined until preceding steps are completed. Molzen Corbin Started their services under P.O.# 22501155. Molzen Corbin has continuously supported the City's efforts to bring the PRWRF back into permit compliance. Over the course of that effort, the city identified additional areas along with the original items to be completed where Molzen Corbins services will continue the support the City's overall goals. It is our goal to prevent the conditions that precipitated the need for this AO by implementing immediate, near-term and long-term actions that will keep the PRWRF in compliance and maintain that compliance for the remainder of the plant's service life.

PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Fund Name/Number: Wastewater Enterprise 500

Munis Org Name/Number: WIP Design 5000375

Munis Object Name/Number: WIP Design 572960

Budget Officer / Designee: Andy Hopkins **Date:** Feb 5, 2025

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-135, Coop

The existing contract number CES#2023-01-C2113, expires on October 5, 2026

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee: _____ **Date:** Feb 12, 2025

CPO Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:

IT Components included? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this an externally funded purchase? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

If yes, what is the issuing agency: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this a Capital Asset or Project? ☐ **Yes |** ☒ **No**

Project Ledger Number: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** **Date:**

Comment/Exceptions:

ATTACHMENTS:

Horizons declination
CPO Service Determination Email
Procurement document: Coop Master Agreement
Vendor's Quote
Certificate of Liability Insurance (COI
Professional Services Contract
BAR

Item #: _____
Munis Contract #: 3250395
Coop #: 2023-01-C2113

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **MOLZEN CORBIN**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Chief Procurement Officer of the City has made the determination that this Agreement is in accordance with the provisions of the New Mexico Procurement Code (NMSA 1978, 13-1-28 et seq.) pursuant to NMSA 1978, section 13-1-135, and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is one of such requisite and qualifications and is willing to engage with the City for professional services, in accordance with the terms and conditions hereinafter set out, and the Contractor understanding and consenting to the foregoing is willing to render such professional services as outlined in the Agreement; and

The City and the Contractor hereby agree as follows:

1. Scope of Work

The Contractor shall provide the following Engineering and Design services-for the City:

This project will include work in the following areas:
1. UV and Filter Area
2. Old Dissolve Air Floatation (DAF) Building
3. Non Potable Water (NPW) Building
4. Headworks
5. Admin Building (Mixed Liquor Pumps)
6. Reuse Building and Pump Station
7. Compost Building and Sludge Transfer Piping
8. Digester Building
9. Plant Lift Stations
10. Power Distribution System
11. Poly Floro Alki Substance(PFAS) Tracing Within Collection System
12. Chemical Treatment

This work includes the design and construction administration of the following improvements:

Area 01: UV and Filter Area

- Procurement assistance and construction administration for the installation of stop logs inside UV building (design included in original contract).
- Replace slide gate in UV Channel #4.

- Supervisor Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 02: Old DAF Building

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 03: NPW Building

- Install flowmeter in pipe channel.
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 04: Headworks

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 05: Admin Building (Mixed Liquor Pumps)

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 06: Reuse Building and Pump Station

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 07: Compost Building and Sludge Transfer Piping

- Prepare a Technical Memo (TM1) to evaluate the rental of a temporary sludge dryer for sludge management:
  - o Landfill disposal versus sludge drying for sludge management.
  - o Cost analysis of landfill disposal, sludge drying, composting and land application.
  - o Investigation of on-site improvements (i.e. increasing capacity of sludge transfer pipeline)
- Prepare a Technical Memo (TM2) to assess the installation of a permanent sludge dryer:
  - o Investigate sludge dryer as a potential sludge PFAS pretreatment process.
  - o Research and meet with vendors.
  - o Generate cost comparisons between sludge dryer alternatives.
  - o TM2 will be prepared to provide support documentation for funding applications.
- Generate Design Drawings and Specifications (at 30%, 60%, 90%, and 100%) that will be subject to review and comment resulting in sets of 100% Construction Drawings and Specifications for both a Rental and Permanent Sludge Dryer.
  - o Cover sheet.
  - o General Notes and Electrical Notes.
  - o Overall site plan.
  - o Building floor plan and sections.
  - o Utility Plans.
  - o Plans and profiles of yard piping modifications.
  - o Building HVAC modifications.

- o Building code review.
- o Structural foundation modifications.
- o Electrical Plans and details.
- o SCADA input/output schedule and standard details.
- o Technical Specifications.
- o 30%, 60%, 90%, and 100% QA / QC review.

- Procurement Support.
- Construction Administration (assume an 8-month construction duration).
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 08: Digester Building

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 09: Plant Lift Stations

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 10: Power Distribution System

PHASE 1: Power System Evaluation

- Prepare a technical memo that includes an evaluation of the primary power distribution (12470V) and the exterior-mounted 480V switchgear around the plant that is subject to weather damage and higher exposure to corrosive environments.

  This memo does not include equipment within buildings. Tech memo to include:
  - o Arc-flash and coordination study (identify hazard boundaries of existing switchgear and equipment).
  - o Cable testing of medium voltage system (verify cable integrity).
  - o Infrared imaging and visual inspection of equipment, terminations, and components.
  - o Recommendations for system improvements based on findings.
  - o Development of a comprehensive one-line for the plant's primary distribution system.
  - o Probable cost of improvements/corrections.
  - o Prioritized list of improvements.
- Immediate concerns shall be relayed to the Owner immediately to determine the corrective action.
- Molzen Corbin (MC) shall provide regular updates to the Owner on the progress.

PHASE 2: Emergency Power for UV Filter Building and Plant Generator

- This phase includes two tasks. The first is the work associated with the Main Plant Generator, and the second is for the UV system generator. The first task is to include:
  - o Assisting the Owner with the installation of the Plant Generator.
  - o Review of the record drawings to verify connections and routing.

    - Review power monitoring reports for recommendations and conductor and breaker sizes.
    - Evaluate short-term solutions for operations of the existing manual transfer scheme between Utility and Generator.
    - Evaluate the potential to automate the manual transfer scheme for a short term solution.
    - Up-size the connection to the Blower Building.
- The UV generator assistance is to include the following:
    - Review power monitoring reports and make recommendations for sizing of a new generator.
    - Review drawings and connections and make recommendations for remote transfer controls.
    - Prepare construction and record drawings for the demolition plan and new equipment.
    - Coordinate with both Wagner and the Owner for configuration and equipment selection.
    - Coordination with plant operations for construction sequencing.
    - Witness testing during startup.
- Both systems will be equipment with data for both operations and engineering. MC will coordinate with our other projects to incorporate this information into the plant SCADA system.

PHASE 3: Electrical System Improvements

- This phase includes implementing the improvements identified in the Power System Evaluation.
- Design to include a 60%, 90%, and 100%.
- Drawings and specifications shall be incorporated as required to assist the installing contractor.
- MC shall coordinate with manufacturers and Wagner as we select and configure equipment. Other manufacturers may be coordinated with as needed.
- Regular coordination meetings and design updates shall be provided to keep the Owner up to date on design progress and decisions.
- MC shall work with the Owner to identify sequencing outages to ensure plant critical operations remain operational during construction.
- Construction administration support to include:
    - Construction meetings
    - Submittal reviews
    - Request for Information (RFI) and Closeout (CO) responses
    - Site visits during critical installation milestones
    - Startup witness observation
- Closeout to include the preparation of record drawings

Area 11: PFAS Tracing Within Collection System

- Prepare a Technical Memo (TM3) to recommend procedures for PFAS tracing within the system:

- present PFAS findings in the influent, effluent, and sludge piles at the Paseo Rael Water Reclamation Facility (PRWRF).
- TM3 will be prepared to provide support documentation for funding applications.

Area 12: Chemical Treatment

- Develop design to store poly-aluminum chloride (PAC) and sodium hypochlorite chemical solutions and dose pumps in the Chlorine Storage and Feed Rooms in the Old DAF Building to inject into the Return Activated Sludge (RAS) line for flocculation and filamentous microorganism control.
- Visit Old Dissolve Air Flotation (DAF) Building to collect information to modify the process piping, architectural features, and Heating Ventalation and Air Condition (HVAC) system for the new chemical treatment.
- Select equipment and prepare drawings to construct modifications to the Old DAF Building.
- Research the feasibility of adding sodium hypochlorite dosing in the existing Filter/UV Building to supplement the reliability of the existing ultraviolet disinfection system.
- Evaluate the feasibility of the best options to achieve effective chlorine contact time and develop a conceptual plan to implement improvements.
- Research and design conduit and wire connections to new chemical pump skids (see above).
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see “Scope of Work for SCADA” below.

SCOPE OF WORK FOR SCADA EQUIPMENT UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS:

1. Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials
    a. Inspect Existing Non Potable Water (NPW) Building Equipment and Control Panels
    b. Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temperature instruments and recommend replacement
    c. Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facility from Previous Projects
    d. Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings
    e. Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC
2. Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal
    a. Generate New One Line Drawing
    b. Generate New Power Layout Drawings
    c. Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings
    d. Generate P&IDs
    e. Generate Specs
    f. Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client
3. Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal
    a. Finalize One Line Drawing
    b. Finalize Power Layout Drawings
    c. Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings
    d. Finalize P&IDs
    e. Finalize Specs
    f. Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client

4. Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work
    a. Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client
    b. Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown
5. Construction Admin Services During Construction
    a. Review Submittals
    b. Respond to RFIs
    c. Overseeing Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire
    d. Overseeing Commissioning and Training
    e. Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts

2. Standard of Performance; Licenses

A. The Contractor does hereby accept its designation as a professional service, rendering services related to Engineering and Design Services for the City, as set forth in this Agreement. The Contractor represents that Contractor possesses the personnel, experience, and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Contract.

B. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Contract, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives, and subcontractors.

3. Compensation

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed such compensation not to exceed one million nine hundred thirty-five thousand seven hundred ninety two dollars **($1,935,792.00),** excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling **$158,492.97** shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed two million ninety-four thousand two hundred eighty-four dollars and ninety-seven cents ($2,094,284.97).**

B. Payment. The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed $2,094,284.97 including New Mexico gross receipts tax. **This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The Parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide Services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the Services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for Services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to services, in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

C. Payment shall be made upon Acceptance of each Deliverable and upon the receipt and Acceptance of a detailed, certified Payment Invoice. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of written certification of Acceptance. All Payment Invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of this Agreement. Payment Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

D. **Notice of Extended Payment Provision For Grant Funded Contracts**. This contract allows the owner to make payment within 45 days after submission of an undisputed request for payment.

4. Term

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Contract shall terminate **two (2) years from date of final signature** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 5 (Termination) and paragraph 6 (Appropriations). The City reserves the right to renew this contract on an annual basis by mutual agreement not to exceed a total of four (4) years in accordance with NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-150 through 152.

5. Termination

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. For contracts within their authority, the City Manager or their designee is authorized to provide the notice of termination, otherwise such notice of termination shall be provided by the Mayor or their designee as authorized by the Governing Body. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.

1) The City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 6, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

6. Appropriations

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Governing Body for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Governing Body, this Contract shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce

funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Contract or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

7. Status of Contractor

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

8. Assignment

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Contract or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City.

9. Subcontracting

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Contract without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Contract, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

10. Release

Final payment of the amounts due under this Contract shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract.

11. Confidentiality

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

12. Product of Service -- Copyright

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Contract shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Contract. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Contract shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

13. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Contract, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Contract.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Contract, will continue to comply with, and that this Contract complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Contract was entered into by the parties.

Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Contract, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article were erroneous on the effective date of this Contract or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Contract to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Contract.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

14. Amendment

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Contract to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Contract, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

15. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

16. Merger

This Contract incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written contract.

This Contract is issued against the Cooperative Educational Services (CES) Master Agreement 2023-01-C2113-ALL Design Professional Services, Category 2 - Lot 1, Engineering and Consulting Services, established and maintained by Cooperative Educational Services, and through this language hereby incorporates this agreement by reference and is included in the order of precedence.

No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Contract.

17. Penalties for violation of law

NMSA 1978, sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

18. Equal Opportunity Compliance

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Contract. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Contract, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

19. Applicable Law

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Contract, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, section 38-3-2. By execution of this Contract, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Contract.

20. Workers Compensation

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Contract may be terminated by the City.

21. Professional Liability Insurance

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Contract providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Contract.

22. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Contract will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. **Broader Coverage and Limits**. The insurance requirements under this Contract shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Contract, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Contract are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Contract and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

23. Records and Financial Audit

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Contract's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Contract. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Contract shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

24. Indemnification

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Contract, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Contract. If any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Contract is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

25. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

26. Invalid Term or Condition

If any term or condition of this Contract shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Contract shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

27. Enforcement of Contract

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Contract shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Contract shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

28. Notices

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Contract shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
LeRoy Alvarado
Interim Facility Manager
Wastewater Management Division
City of Santa Fe
73 Paseo Real Santa Fe, NM 87507
505-469-5358
lmalvarado@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor:
Steven K. Morrow, P.E.
Senior Professional Engineer
MOLZEN CORBIN
2701 Miles Road, SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.242.5700 Tel
smorrow@molzencorbin.com

29. Authority

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Contract on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter a binding contract.

30. Non-Collusion

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City's Chief Procurement Officer.

31. Default/Breach

In case of Default and/or Breach by the Contractor, for any reason whatsoever, the City may procure the goods or services from another source and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting excess costs and/or damages, including but not limited to, direct damages, indirect damages, consequential damages, special damages, and the City may also seek all other remedies under the terms of this Agreement and under law or equity.

32. Equitable Remedies

The Contractor acknowledges that its failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement will cause the City irrevocable harm and that a remedy at law for such a failure would be an inadequate remedy for the City, and the Contractor consents to the City 's obtaining from a court of competent jurisdiction, specific performance, or injunction, or any other equitable relief in order to enforce such compliance. The City's rights to obtain equitable relief pursuant to this Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy that the City may have under applicable law, including, but not limited to, monetary damages.

33. Default and Force Majeure

The City reserves the right to cancel all, or any part of any orders placed under this Agreement without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this Agreement and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this Clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Contract as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
Molzen Corbin

_____
Kevin W. Eades, President and CEO

DATE: Jan 31, 2025

NMBTIN#: _____

ATTEST:

_____
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 3, 2025 07:47 MST)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Emily K. Oster
_____
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

MOLZENCORBIN

January 16th, 2025

Mr. LeRoy Alvarado
Wastewater Management Division Operations Supervisor
City of Santa Fe
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

RE: Environmental and Ecological Services
CES Contract 2023-01-C2113 - Paseo Real Wastewater Treatment Plant

Dear Mr. Alvarado:

Molzen Corbin is pleased to present this Proposal for Engineering Design Services. These services are for engineering design tasks requested by the City of Santa Fe Wastewater Division associated with 12 areas at the Paseo Real Wastewater Treatment Plant. See attached Exhibit A for a map of these 12 areas, and attached CES contract. This work is summarized in the following Scope of Services.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

This project will include work in the following areas:

1. UV and Filter Area
2. Old DAF Building
3. NPW Building
4. Headworks
5. Admin Building (Mixed Liquor Pumps)
6. Reuse Building and Pump Station
7. Compost Building and Sludge Transfer Piping
8. Digester Building
9. Plant Lift Stations
10. Power Distribution System
11. PFAS Tracing Within Collection System
12. Chemical Treatment

This work includes the design and construction administration of the following improvements:

Area 01: UV and Filter Area

- Procurement assistance and construction administration for the installation of stop logs inside UV building (design included in original contract).
- Replace slide gate in UV Channel #4.
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see “Scope of Work for SCADA” below.

Area 02: Old DAF Building

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 03: NPW Building

- Install flowmeter in pipe channel.
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 04: Headworks

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 05: Admin Building (Mixed Liquor Pumps)

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 06: Reuse Building and Pump Station

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 07: Compost Building and Sludge Transfer Piping

- Prepare a Technical Memo (TM1) to evaluate the rental of a temporary sludge dryer for sludge management:
    - Landfill disposal versus sludge drying for sludge management.
    - Cost analysis of landfill disposal, sludge drying, composting and land application.
    - Investigation of on-site improvements (i.e. increasing capacity of sludge transfer pipeline)
- Prepare a Technical Memo (TM2) to assess the installation of a permanent sludge dryer:
    - Investigate sludge dryer as a potential sludge PFAS pretreatment process.
    - Research and meet with vendors.
    - Generate cost comparisons between sludge dryer alternatives.
    - TM2 will be prepared to provide support documentation for funding applications.
- Generate Design Drawings and Specifications (at 30%, 60%, 90%, and 100%) that will be subject to review and comment resulting in sets of 100% Construction Drawings and Specifications for both a Rental and Permanent Sludge Dryer.
    - Cover sheet.
    - General Notes and Electrical Notes.
    - Overall site plan.
    - Building floor plan and sections.
    - Utility Plans.
    - Plans and profiles of yard piping modifications.
    - Building HVAC modifications.
    - Building code review.
    - Structural foundation modifications.
    - Electrical Plans and details.

  - SCADA input/output schedule and standard details.
  - Technical Specifications.
  - 30%, 60%, 90%, and 100% QA / QC review.
- Procurement Support.
- Construction Administration (assume an 8-month construction duration).
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 08: Digester Building

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 09: Plant Lift Stations

- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

Area 10: Power Distribution System

PHASE 1: Power System Evaluation

- Prepare a technical memo that includes an evaluation of the primary power distribution (12470V) and the exterior-mounted 480V switchgear around the plant that is subject to weather damage and higher exposure to corrosive environments. This memo does not include equipment within buildings. Tech memo to include:
  - Arc-flash and coordination study (identify hazard boundaries of existing switchgear and equipment).
  - Cable testing of medium voltage system (verify cable integrity).
  - Infrared imaging and visual inspection of equipment, terminations, and components.
  - Recommendations for system improvements based on findings.
  - Development of a comprehensive one-line for the plant's primary distribution system.
  - Probable cost of improvements/corrections.
  - Prioritized list of improvements.
- Immediate concerns shall be relayed to the Owner immediately to determine the corrective action.
- MC shall provide regular updates to the Owner on the progress.

PHASE 2: Emergency Power for UV Filter Building and Plant Generator

- This phase includes two tasks. The first is the work associated with the Main Plant Generator, and the second is for the UV system generator. The first task is to include:
  - Assisting the Owner with the installation of the Plant Generator.
  - Review of the record drawings to verify connections and routing.
  - Review power monitoring reports for recommendations and conductor and breaker sizes.

        - Evaluate short-term solutions for operations of the existing manual transfer scheme between Utility and Generator.
        - Evaluate the potential to automate the manual transfer scheme for a short-term solution.
        - Up-size the connection to the Blower Building.
    - The UV generator assistance is to include the following:
        - Review power monitoring reports and make recommendations for sizing of a new generator.
        - Review drawings and connections and make recommendations for remote transfer controls.
        - Prepare construction and record drawings for the demolition plan and new equipment.
        - Coordinate with both Wagner and the Owner for configuration and equipment selection.
        - Coordination with plant operations for construction sequencing.
        - Witness testing during startup.
    - Both systems will be equipment with data for both operations and engineering. MC will coordinate with our other projects to incorporate this information into the plant SCADA system.

PHASE 3: Electrical System Improvements

- This phase includes implementing the improvements identified in the Power System Evaluation.
- Design to include a 60%, 90%, and 100%.
- Drawings and specifications shall be incorporated as required to assist the installing contractor.
- MC shall coordinate with manufacturers and Wagner as we select and configure equipment. Other manufacturers may be coordinated with as needed.
- Regular coordination meetings and design updates shall be provided to keep the Owner up-to-date on design progress and decisions.
- MC shall work with the Owner to identify sequencing outages to ensure plant critical operations remain operational during construction.
- Construction administration support to include:
    - Construction meetings
    - Submittal reviews
    - RFI and CO responses
    - Site visits during critical installation milestones
    - Startup witness observation
- Closeout to include the preparation of record drawings

Area 11: PFAS Tracing Within Collection System

- Prepare a Technical Memo (TM3) to recommend procedures for PFAS tracing within the system:
    - present PFAS findings in the influent, effluent, and sludge piles at the PRWWTP.
    - TM3 will be prepared to provide support documentation for funding applications.

Area 12: Chemical Treatment

- Develop design to store polyaluminum chloride (PAC) and sodium hypochlorite chemical solutions and dose pumps in the Chlorine Storage and Feed Rooms in the Old DAF Building to inject into the RAS line for flocculation and filamentous microorganism control.
- Visit Old DAF Building to collect information to modify the process piping, architectural features, and HVAC system for the new chemical treatment.
- Select equipment and prepare drawings to construct modifications to the Old DAF Building.
- Research the feasibility of adding sodium hypochlorite dosing in the existing Filter/UV Building to supplement the reliability of the existing ultraviolet disinfection system.
- Evaluate the feasibility of the best options to achieve effective chlorine contact time, and develop a conceptual plan to implement improvements.
- Research and design conduit and wire connections to new chemical pump skids (see above).
- SCADA equipment upgrades and improvements – see "Scope of Work for SCADA" below.

SCOPE OF WORK FOR SCADA EQUIPMENT UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS:

1. **Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**
    a. Inspect Existing NPW Building Equipment and Control Panels
    b. Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temperature instruments and recommend replacement
    c. Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facility from Previous Projects
    d. Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings
    e. Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC

2. **Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**
    a. Generate New One Line Drawing
    b. Generate New Power Layout Drawings
    c. Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings
    d. Generate P&IDs
    e. Generate Specs
    f. Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client

3. **Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**

a. Finalize One Line Drawing
b. Finalize Power Layout Drawings
c. Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings
d. Finalize P&IDs
e. Finalize Specs
f. Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client

4. Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work

a. Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client
b. Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown

5. Construction Admin Services During Construction

a. Review Submittals
b. Respond to RFIs
c. Overseeing Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire
d. Overseeing Commissioning and Training
e. Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts

COMPENSATION

We propose to perform the Work described above on a Time and Materials basis based on our current Standard Billing Rates enclosed herein.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES	BUDGET
Area 01: UV and Filter Area	
Water Resources	$ 42,675.00
Electrical	$ 54,680.00
Area 02: Old DAF Building	
Electrical	$ 82,800.00
Area 03: NPW Building	
Water Resources	$ 20,060.00
Electrical	$ 64,200.00
Area 04: Headworks	
Electrical	$ 59,160.00
Area 05: Admin Building (Mixed Liquor Pumps)	
Electrical	$ 62,600.00
Area 06: Reuse Building and Pump Station	
Electrical	$ 61,200.00
Area 07: Compost Building and Sludge Transfer Piping	
Water Resources	$ 416,880.00
Electrical	$ 81,245.00
Area 08: Digester Building	
Electrical	$ 46,840.00
Area 09: Plant Lift Stations	
Electrical	$ 85,360.00
Area 10: Power Distribution System	
Electrical	$ 111,065.00
Area 11: PFAS Tracing Within Collection System	

Water Resources	$ 173,100.00
Area 12: Chemical Treatment	
Water Resources	$ 41,115.00
Electrical	$ 13,240.00
SUBTOTAL DESIGN SERVICES, exclusive of NMGRT:	**$1,416,220.00**

Additional Services	
Testudo – Mechanical Design of Sludge Dryer Facilities (see attached proposal)	$ 18,480.00*
AB Powers – Electrical Field Investigation and Testing (see attached proposal)	$ 264,000.00*
PFAS Sampling – Assumes City will Pay Lab Fees	$ 20,000.00*
Construction Observation at Compost Building (12 months) – Billed on a Time and Materials Basis	$ 187,200.00
Reimbursables (Printing, Mileage, Etc.) – Billed on a Time and Materials Basis	$ 29,892.00
SUBTOTAL ADDITIONAL SERVICES (exclusive of NMGRT)	**$ 519,572.00**
TOTAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES (exclusive of NMGRT)	**$1,935,792.00**
New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax (8.1875%)	$ 158,492.97
TOTAL ENGINEERING DESIGN SERVICES (exclusive of NMGRT)	**$2,094,284.97**

*Includes 10% markup.

NMGRT to be assessed at the current rate at the time of billing and added to all billings.

Molzen Corbin will not perform any of the work described herein without prior authorization from the City of Santa Fe. The costs shown are approximate estimates of work that the City has requested of Molzen Corbin. The costs shown for each item may be increased or decreased at the request of the City when necessary. Additional tasks may be added if the City deems them necessary for the operation of the Paseo Real Wastewater Treatment Plant.

If you have any questions or require additional information, please contact Mr. Steve Morrow, P.E. at 505.242.5700.

Sincerely,

MOLZEN CORBIN



Gerald B. Paz, P.E.
Chief Operations Officer

MOLZEN-CORBIN & ASSOCIATES
STANDARD BILLING RATES
AS OF FEBRUARY 1, 2024

DEPARTMENT	BILLING CATEGORIES	2023 RATES
Architectural	Senior Principal Architect	273
	Principal Architect	252
	Senior Architect	210
	Project Architect	168
	Registered Architect	158
	Intern Architect 2	121
	Intern Architect 1	95
	Senior Architectural Designer	142
	Architectural Designer I	137
	Planner	111
	Landscape/Irrigation Designer	111
Civil Engineering	Senior Principal Engineer	273
	Principal Engineer	252
	Senior Engineer	231
	Project Engineer	189
	Professional Engineer	163
	Engineering Intern II	142
	Engineering Intern I	131
	Senior Civil Design Specialist	173
	Engineering Design Specialist	147
	Senior Engineering Design Tech	153
	Engineering Design Tech	116
	Associate Engineering Design Tech	95
Electrical Engineering	Senior Principal Engineer	273
	Principal Engineer	252
	Senior Engineer	210
	Project Engineer	184
	Professional Engineer	163
	Engineering Intern II	142
	Engineering Intern I	126
	Engineering Design Specialist	147
	Engineering Design Tech	116
	Associate Engineering Design Tech	95
Mechanical	Senior Mechanical Engineer	195

MOLZEN-CORBIN & ASSOCIATES
STANDARD BILLING RATES
AS OF FEBRUARY 1, 2024

Water Resource Engineering	Senior Principal Engineer	273
	Principal Engineer	252
	Senior Engineer	231
	Project Engineer	184
	Professional Engineer	163
	Engineering Intern II	142
	Engineering Intern I	131
	Sr. Engineering Design Specialist	168
	Engineering Design Specialist	142
	Engineering Design Tech	116
	O & M Specialist	116
	Associate Engineering Design Tech	95
CADD / Survey	CADD Operator II	84
	CADD Operator I	74
	Survey Technician	111
	Two Person Survey Crew	222
	Two Person GPS Survey Crew	247
	Licensed Surveyor	231
Construction Observation	Senior Observer/Manager	111
	Senior Observer	105
	Observer	100
Administration	Administrative Aide II	79
	Administrative Aide I	58
	Administrative Support	105
	Grants/Technical Administrator	116
	Computer Technician	126
	Senior Technical Writer / Editor	100

Miscellaneous Expenses

Copies	Per Copy	$0.11
Color Copies	Per 8 1/2 x 11 Copy	$1.00
Color Copies	Per 11 x 17 Copy	$2.00
Prints/Plots(24x36)	Per Sheet	$3.00
Mileage	Per Mile (per IRS)	
Sub-Consultants	Cost x 1.1	

LAST MODIFIED: Jan 09, 2025 - 2:58pm BY USER: jbrown
DWG. LOCATION: I:\SANTA FE\SAF24\-20 Paseo Real WW RFP\DWGS\Workplan\
DWG. NAME: Fee Proposal Figure 1.dwg



MOLZENCORBIN

CITY OF SANTA FE PASEO REAL WWTP - SANTA FE, NM

FIGURE 1
MAP OF WORK AREAS

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 01 - UV/Filter Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		WATER RESOURCES					
No.	Project Task	Senior Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)	2.00	4.00	4.00		10.00	10.00
3	Review Record Drawings	2.00		2.00		4.00	4.00
4	Develop Schematic Drawing of Improvements	4.00			4.00	8.00	8.00
5	Schematic Review with City	3.00	3.00	3.00		9.00	9.00
	Subtotal Hours	11.00	7.00	9.00	4.00	31.00	31.00
	Subtotal Fees	$2,365.00	$1,190.00	$1,080.00	$360.00	$4,995.00	$4,995.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (4)	4.00	11.00	8.00		23.00	23.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturers	6.00		2.00		8.00	8.00
3	Demolition Sheet	4.00			4.00	8.00	8.00
	General Sheets	2.00			2.00	4.00	4.00
4	Plan Sheets	6.00			4.00	10.00	10.00
5	Detail Sheets	1.00			2.00	3.00	3.00
6	Technical Specifications	2.00		4.00		6.00	6.00
7	Prepare 60% Submittal (Plans, Specs, Estimate)	4.00			10.00	14.00	14.00
	Subtotal Hours	29.00	11.00	14.00	22.00	76.00	76.00
	Subtotal Fees	$6,235.00	$1,870.00	$1,680.00	$1,980.00	$11,765.00	$11,765.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)	2.00	5.00	3.00		10.00	10.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturers	4.00		2.00		6.00	6.00
3	Review 60% Drawings and Specifications with City	2.00	2.00	2.00		6.00	6.00
4	Apply Comments from 60% Review	3.00			6.00	9.00	9.00
5	Finalize Drawings	4.00		4.00	12.00	20.00	20.00
6	Finalize Technical Specifications	4.00		2.00		6.00	6.00
7	Prepare 100% Submittal (Plans, Specs, Estimate)	2.00	2.00	2.00	6.00	12.00	12.00
	Subtotal Hours	21.00	9.00	15.00	24.00	69.00	69.00
	Subtotal Fees	$4,515.00	$1,530.00	$1,800.00	$2,160.00	$10,005.00	$10,005.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**						
1	Coordination Meetings (2)	2.00	2.00	2.00		6.00	6.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	4.00	2.00			6.00	6.00
3	Review and Respond to RFIs	4.00	2.00	4.00		10.00	10.00
4	Review Material Submittals	2.00		2.00		4.00	4.00
5	Review Payment Applications		2.00	2.00		4.00	4.00
7	Review Changes in Work	4.00	2.00	4.00		10.00	10.00
8	Site Visits (2)	12.00	12.00	12.00		36.00	36.00
9	Final Walkthrough	6.00	6.00	6.00		18.00	18.00
	Subtotal Hours	34.00	28.00	32.00	0.00	94.00	94.00
	Subtotal Fees	$7,310.00	$4,760.00	$3,840.00	$0.00	$15,910.00	$15,910.00
	Total Labor Hours	95.00	55.00	70.00	50.00	270.00	270.00
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$215.00	$170.00	$120.00	$90.00		
	Fee Dollars	$20,425.00	$9,350.00	$8,400.00	$4,500.00	$42,675.00	$42,675.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 01 - UV/Filter Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing UV/Filter Building Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			4.00			2.00	6.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			6.00			2.00	8.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	4.00
5	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			4.00			4.00	8.00
6	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	18.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	32.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$5,760.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawings			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
4	Generate P&IDs			8.00			12.00	20.00
5	Generate Specs			8.00				8.00
6	Review Drawings and Specs with Client			6.00			6.00	12.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	38.00	0.00	0.00	40.00	82.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$14,160.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawings			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			4.00			6.00	10.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			4.00			6.00	10.00
4	Generate P&IDs			6.00			12.00	18.00
5	Generate Specs			6.00				6.00
6	Review Drawings and Specs with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	34.00	66.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$11,320.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			8.00	12.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			6.00			6.00	12.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	28.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$4,920.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			8.00			4.00	12.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			4.00	12.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			24.00			8.00	32.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			12.00			4.00	16.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			18.00	26.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	38.00	102.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$18,280.00
	Total Labor Hours	19.00	0.00	154.00	0.00	0.00	138.00	311.00
	Fee Dollars							$54,680.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 02 - DAF Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

No.	Project Task	ELECTRICAL						
		Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Conduct Initial Coordination Meeting with Client			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect WWTP Control Room and Related Buildings			2.00			2.00	4.00
3	Inspect Existing DAF Building Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
4	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			6.00			4.00	10.00
5	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			6.00			4.00	10.00
6	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			4.00			2.00	6.00
7	Have Electrical Contractor Perform Field Survey of Connected Equipment			8.00			2.00	10.00
8	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
9	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	50.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$9,000.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs Necessary to Perform Upgrade**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawings			12.00			24.00	36.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			24.00			32.00	56.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			24.00			32.00	56.00
4	Generate P&IDs			24.00			40.00	64.00
5	Generate Specs			24.00			2.00	26.00
6	Review Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs Necessary to Perform Upgrade	4.00	0.00	116.00	0.00	0.00	138.00	258.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs Necessary to Perform Upgrade							$43,480.00
III.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			12.00			16.00	28.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			8.00			16.00	24.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	32.00	56.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$9,440.00
IV.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			12.00			2.00	14.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			2.00	10.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			16.00			16.00	32.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			18.00			16.00	34.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			16.00	24.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	62.00	0.00	0.00	52.00	118.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$20,640.00
	Total Labor Hours	15.00	0.00	228.00	0.00	0.00	240.00	483.00
	Fee Dollars							$82,800.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 03 - NPW Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing NPW Building Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			6.00			2.00	8.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			6.00			4.00	10.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	4.00
5	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			8.00			6.00	14.00
6	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	24.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	42.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$7,520.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
4	Generate P&IDs			12.00			18.00	30.00
5	Generate Specs			12.00			0.00	12.00
6	Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	52.00	0.00	0.00	56.00	112.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$19,200.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Finalize One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Finalize Power Layout Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
3	Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
4	Finalize P&IDs			8.00			16.00	24.00
5	Finalize Specs			8.00			0.00	8.00
6	Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	82.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$14,040.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			8.00	12.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			6.00			6.00	12.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	28.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$4,920.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			8.00			4.00	12.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			4.00	12.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			24.00			8.00	32.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			12.00			4.00	16.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			18.00	26.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	38.00	102.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$18,280.00
	Total Labor Hours	19.00	0.00	182.00	0.00	0.00	166.00	367.00
	Fee Dollars							$64,200.00

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 03 - NPW Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZEN

		WATER RESOURCES					
No.	Project Task	Senior Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**						
1	Review Record Drawings	4.00		2.00		6.00	6.00
2	Site Visit to Confirm Measurements	4.00		4.00		8.00	8.00
3	Schematic Review Meeting to Select Flowmeter Location	2.00	2.00	2.00		6.00	6.00
	Subtotal Hours	10.00	2.00	8.00	0.00	20.00	20.00
	Subtotal Fees	$2,600.00	$340.00	$960.00	$0.00	$3,900.00	$3,900.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (1)	1.00	2.00	2.00		5.00	5.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturers	2.00				2.00	2.00
4	Flow Meter Design and Selection	12.00				12.00	12.00
5	Plan and Section Sheets	4.00			8.00	12.00	12.00
6	Detail Sheets	2.00			2.00	4.00	4.00
7	Technical Specifications	1.00				1.00	1.00
s	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**	22.00	2.00	2.00	10.00	36.00	36.00
s	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**	$5,720.00	$340.00	$240.00	$900.00	$7,200.00	$7,200.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (1)	1.00	2.00	2.00		5.00	5.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturers	2.00				2.00	2.00
3	Review 60% Drawings and Specifications with City	2.00	2.00	2.00		6.00	6.00
4	Apply Comments from 60% Review	1.00			1.00	2.00	2.00
5	Finalize Drawings and Technical Specifications	4.00			4.00	8.00	8.00
btotal Hours	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**	10.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	23.00	23.00
ubtotal Fees	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**	$2,600.00	$680.00	$480.00	$450.00	$4,210.00	$4,210.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**						
1	Coordination Meetings (Teams) (2)	2.00	2.00	2.00		6.00	6.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	2.00				2.00	2.00
3	Review and Respond to RFIs	2.00	1.00	2.00		5.00	5.00
4	Review Material Submittals	2.00				2.00	2.00
5	Review Payment Applications		2.00	2.00		4.00	4.00
6	Review Changes in Work	2.00	2.00	2.00		6.00	6.00
	#REF!	10.00	7.00	8.00	0.00	25.00	25.00
	#REF!	$2,600.00	$1,190.00	$960.00	$0.00	$4,750.00	$4,750.00
	Total Labor Hours	52.00	15.00	22.00	15.00	104.00	104.00
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$260.00	$170.00	$120.00	$90.00		
	Fee Dollars	$13,520.00	$2,550.00	$2,640.00	$1,350.00	$20,060.00	$20,060.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 04 - Headworks Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing Headworks Building Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			4.00			2.00	6.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			6.00			4.00	4.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	
5	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			8.00			6.00	6.00
6	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	40.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$7,120.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
4	Generate P&IDs			12.00			18.00	30.00
5	Generate Specs			12.00			0.00	12.00
6	Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	52.00	0.00	0.00	56.00	112.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$19,200.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Finalize One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Finalize Power Layout Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
3	Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
4	Finaloze P&IDs			8.00			16.00	24.00
5	Finalize Specs			8.00			0.00	8.00
6	Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	82.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$14,040.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			8.00	12.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			6.00			6.00	12.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	28.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$4,920.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			8.00			2.00	10.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			2.00	10.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			12.00			2.00	14.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			12.00			4.00	16.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			12.00	20.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	74.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$13,640.00
	Total Labor Hours	19.00	0.00	168.00	0.00	0.00	150.00	337.00
	Fee Dollars							$59,160.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 05 - Mixed Liquor Pumps Electrical Equip Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing Mixed Liquor Pump Area Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			6.00			2.00	8.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			6.00			4.00	10.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	4.00
5	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			8.00			6.00	14.00
6	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	24.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	42.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$7,520.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
4	Generate P&IDs			12.00			18.00	30.00
5	Generate Specs			8.00				8.00
6	Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	56.00	108.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$18,400.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Finalize One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Finalize Power Layout Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
3	Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
4	Finalize P&IDs			8.00			16.00	24.00
5	Finalize Specs			8.00				8.00
6	Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	82.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$14,040.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			8.00	12.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			6.00			6.00	12.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	28.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$4,920.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			8.00			4.00	12.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			4.00	12.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			24.00			8.00	32.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			8.00			4.00	12.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			18.00	26.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	56.00	0.00	0.00	38.00	98.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$17,480.00
	Total Labor Hours	19.00	0.00	174.00	0.00	0.00	166.00	359.00
	Fee Dollars							$62,600.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 06 - Reuse Building Imrpovements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing Reuse Building Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			4.00			2.00	6.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			6.00			4.00	4.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	
5	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			8.00			6.00	6.00
6	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	22.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	40.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$7,120.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			8.00			12.00	20.00
4	Generate P&IDs			12.00			18.00	30.00
5	Generate Specs			12.00			0.00	12.00
6	Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	52.00	0.00	0.00	56.00	112.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$19,200.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Finalize One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Finalize Power Layout Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
3	Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
4	Finaloze P&IDs			8.00			16.00	24.00
5	Finalize Specs			8.00			0.00	8.00
6	Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	82.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$14,040.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			8.00	12.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			6.00			6.00	12.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	28.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$4,920.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			8.00			2.00	10.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			2.00	10.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			18.00			2.00	20.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			12.00			4.00	16.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			18.00	26.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	54.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	86.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$15,680.00
	Total Labor Hours	19.00	0.00	174.00	0.00	0.00	156.00	349.00
	Fee Dollars							$61,200.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 07 - Compost Building Improvements
Santa Fe
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL				
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern II	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals
I.	**Pre-Design/Study/Programming**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Project Scoping	2.00			2.00	2.00
2	Investigating Record Drawings		2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00
3	Coordination with Manufacturers		3.00		3.00	3.00
4	Coordination Meetings with City (1)		2.00		2.00	2.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
5	Project Scoping	2.00			2.00	2.00
6	Investigating Record Drawings		2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00
7	Coordination with Manufacturers		4.00		4.00	4.00
8	Technical Memo - Elec/Control Narrative		5.00	3.00	8.00	8.00
9	Coordination Meetings with City (1)		2.00		2.00	2.00
10	**Quality Assurance**	1.00			1.00	1.00
	Subtotal Hours Pre-Design/Study/Programming	5.00	20.00	7.00	32.00	32.00
	Subtotal Fees Pre-Design/Study/Programming	$1,200.00	$3,500.00	$945.00	$5,645.00	$5,645.00
II.	**Preliminary Design/Schematics (30%)**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)	1.00	2.00		3.00	3.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer		2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00
3	Initial Site Visit to Verify Power Location		5.00	5.00	10.00	10.00
4	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
5	30% Building Plan		2.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
6	30% One-Line		4.00	6.00	10.00	10.00
7	30% Cost Estimate		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
8	Prepare 30% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
9	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (3)	2.00	4.00		6.00	6.00
10	Coordination with Manufacturer				0.00	0.00
11	Initial Site Visit to Verify Power Location		6.00	6.00	12.00	12.00
12	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
13	30% Building Plan		2.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
14	30% One-Line		4.00	6.00	10.00	10.00
15	30% Cost Estimate		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
16	Prepare 30% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
17	**Quality Assurance**	5.00			5.00	5.00
	Subtotal Hours Preliminary Design/Schematics (30%)	8.00	40.00	48.00	96.00	96.00
	Subtotal Fees Preliminary Design/Schematics (30%)	$1,920.00	$7,000.00	$6,480.00	$15,400.00	$15,400.00
III.	**Design Development (60%)**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)	1.00	2.00		3.00	3.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
3	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant			2.00	2.00	2.00
4	60% Building Plan		4.00	6.00	10.00	10.00
5	60% One-Line		2.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
6	60% Details and Schedules		3.00	5.00	8.00	
7	60% Cost Estimate		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
8	Prepare 60% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
9	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (3)	1.00	3.00		4.00	4.00
10	Coordination with Manufacturer		2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00
11	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant			3.00	3.00	3.00
12	60% Building Plan		5.00	8.00	13.00	13.00
13	60% One-Line		2.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
14	60% Schematics		6.00	10.00	16.00	16.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 07 - Compost Building Improvements
Santa Fe
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL				
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern II	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals
15	60% Details and Schedules		4.00	7.00	11.00	11.00
16	60% Cost Estimate		1.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
17	Prepare 60% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
18	**Quality Assurance**	6.00			6.00	6.00
	Subtotal Hours Design Development (60%)	8.00	38.00	62.00	108.00	108.00
	Subtotal Fees Design Development (60%)	$1,920.00	$6,650.00	$8,370.00	$16,940.00	$16,940.00
IV.	**Construction Documents (90%)**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (1)		1.00		1.00	1.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer		1.00		1.00	1.00
3	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant			1.00	1.00	1.00
4	90% Building Plan		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
5	90% One-Line		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
6	90% Details and Schedules		2.00	3.00		
7	90% Cost Estimate			1.00	1.00	1.00
8	Prepare 90% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
9	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)		2.00		2.00	2.00
10	Coordination with Manufacturer		1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
11	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant			1.00	1.00	1.00
12	90% Building Plan		3.00	4.00	7.00	7.00
13	90% One-Line		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
14	90% Schematics		3.00	5.00	8.00	8.00
15	90% Details and Schedules		2.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
16	90% Cost Estimate			1.00	1.00	1.00
17	Prepare 90% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
18	**Quality Assurance**	4.00			4.00	4.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Documents (90%)	4.00	21.00	32.00	57.00	57.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Documents (90%)	$960.00	$3,675.00	$4,320.00	$8,955.00	$8,955.00
V.	**Final Design (100%)**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (1)		1.00		1.00	1.00
2	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant			1.00	1.00	1.00
3	100% Building Plan		2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00
4	100% One-Line		1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
5	100% Details and Schedules		1.00	2.00		
6	100% Cost Estimate			1.00	1.00	1.00
7	Prepare 100% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
8	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (1)		1.00		1.00	1.00
9	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant			1.00	1.00	1.00
10	100% Building Plan		1.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
11	100% One-Line		1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
12	100% Schematics		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
13	100% Details and Schedules		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
14	100% Cost Estimate			1.00	1.00	1.00
15	Prepare 100% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
16	**Quality Assurance**	3.00			3.00	3.00
	Subtotal Hours Final Design (100%)	3.00	13.00	22.00	38.00	38.00
	Subtotal Fees Final Design (100%)	$720.00	$2,275.00	$2,970.00	$5,965.00	$5,965.00
VI.	**Procurement Support**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Assist City with Selecting Installation Contractor		1.00		1.00	1.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer		1.00		1.00	1.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 07 - Compost Building Improvements
Santa Fe
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL				
No.	**Project Task**	Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern II	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals
3	Answer Contractor's Questions		1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
4	Meetings with Contractor		1.00		1.00	1.00
5	Prepare and Issue Addendum		1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
6	Assist City with Selecting Installation Contractor		1.00		1.00	1.00
7	Coordination with Manufacturer		1.00		1.00	1.00
8	Answer Contractor's Questions		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
9	Meetings with Contractor		1.00		1.00	1.00
10	Prepare and Issue Addendum		2.00	3.00	5.00	5.00
11	**Quality Assurance**	2.00			2.00	2.00
	Subtotal Hours Procurement Support	2.00	12.00	9.00	23.00	23.00
	Subtotal Fees Procurement Support	$480.00	$2,100.00	$1,215.00	$3,795.00	$3,795.00
VII.	**Construction Admin. Services**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Coordination Meetings (Teams) (3)		3.00		3.00	3.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer		1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
3	Review and Respond to RFIs		2.00	1.00	3.00	3.00
4	Review Material Submittals		3.00	8.00	11.00	11.00
5	Review Payment Applications		2.00		2.00	2.00
6	On-Site Construction Progress Meetings (1)		5.00		5.00	5.00
7	Review Changes in Work		2.00		2.00	2.00
8	Plant Shakedown		6.00		6.00	6.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
9	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (Teams) (5)	2.00	5.00		7.00	7.00
10	Coordination with Manufacturer		2.00	1.00	3.00	3.00
11	Review and Respond to RFIs		3.00	4.00	7.00	7.00
12	Review Material Submittals		4.00	12.00	16.00	16.00
13	Review Payment Applications		3.00		3.00	3.00
14	On-SiteConstruction Progress Meetings (2)		12.00	6.00	18.00	18.00
15	Review Changes in Work		3.00	2.00	5.00	5.00
16	Plant Shakedown		6.00		6.00	6.00
17	**Quality Assurance**	8.00			8.00	8.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin. Services	10.00	62.00	35.00	107.00	107.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin. Services	$2,400.00	$10,850.00	$4,725.00	$17,975.00	$17,975.00
VIII.	**Closeout**					
Rental Sludge Dryer						
1	Final Walkthrough		6.00		6.00	6.00
2	Record Drawings		2.00	4.00	6.00	6.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer						
3	Final Walkthrough		6.00	6.00	12.00	12.00
4	Record Drawings		4.00	10.00	14.00	14.00
5	**Quality Assurance**	3.00			3.00	3.00
	Subtotal Hours Closeout	3.00	18.00	20.00	41.00	41.00
	Subtotal Fees Closeout	720.00	3,150.00	2,700.00	6,570.00	6,570.00
	Total Labor Hours	43.00	224.00	235.00	502.00	502.00
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$240.00	$175.00	$135.00		
	Fee Dollars	$10,320.00	$39,200.00	$31,725.00	$81,245.00	$81,245.00

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 07 - Compost Building Improvements
Santa Fe
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		WATER RESOURCES						ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Senior Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Senior Engineering Design Specialist	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN. Totals	Grand Totals
I.	**Pre-Design/Study/Programming**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)	2.00	7.00	4.00			13.00		0.00	13.00
2	Preliminary Building and Yard Piping Plan	4.00		2.00		6.00	12.00		0.00	12.00
3	Budgetary Construction Cost Estimate	4.00		2.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
4	Project Scoping	5.00	5.00	5.00			15.00		0.00	15.00
5	Coordination with Manufacturer	4.00		2.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
6	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (4)	4.00	13.00	8.00			25.00		0.00	25.00
7	Preliminary Building and Yard Piping Plan	6.00		3.00		6.00	15.00		0.00	15.00
8	Solicit Quotes from Vendors	4.00		4.00			8.00		0.00	8.00
9	Technical Memo for Acquisition of Permanent Sludge Dryer		80.00	20.00			100.00		0.00	100.00
10	Site Investigation and Review of Record Drawings	2.00		4.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
11	Budgetary Construction Cost Estimate	4.00		2.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
12	Project Scoping	5.00	5.00	5.00			15.00		0.00	15.00
13	Coordination with Manufacturers	6.00	4.00				10.00		0.00	10.00
14	**CADD Management**				2.00		2.00		0.00	2.00
15	**Project Management**		2.00				2.00		0.00	2.00
16	**Quality Assurance**		2.00				2.00		0.00	2.00
	Subtotal Hours Pre-Design/Study/Programming	50.00	118.00	61.00	2.00	12.00	243.00	0.00	0.00	243.00
	Subtotal Fees Pre-Design/Study/Programming	$11,000.00	$20,650.00	$7,625.00	$320.00	$1,080.00	$40,675.00	$0.00	$0.00	$40,675.00
II.	**Preliminary Design/Schematics (30%)**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (4)	4.00	11.00	8.00			23.00		0.00	23.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	4.00	2.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
3	Initial Site Visit to take Field Measurements	8.00		8.00			16.00		0.00	16.00
4	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant	1.00	4.00				5.00		0.00	5.00
5	30% Building Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	2.00		4.00		20.00	26.00		0.00	26.00
6	30% Yard Piping Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	4.00		6.00		16.00	26.00		0.00	26.00
7	30% Cost Estimate	2.00		4.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
8	Technical Specifications Table of Contents			2.00			2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00
9	Prepare 30% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)	4.00	4.00			12.00	20.00		0.00	20.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
10	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (6)	6.00	15.00	12.00			33.00		0.00	33.00
11	Coordination with Manufacturer	6.00	3.00				9.00		0.00	9.00
12	Field Investigation	8.00		8.00			16.00		0.00	16.00
13	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant	2.00	4.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
14	30% Building Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	4.00		8.00		24.00	36.00		0.00	36.00
15	30% Yard Piping Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	4.00		8.00		24.00	36.00		0.00	36.00
16	Coordinate with Surveyors for SUE		3.00	3.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
17	Design of Sludge Transfer Pipe	4.00		2.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
18	Preliminary Plan of Sludge Transfer Pipe	4.00				12.00	16.00		0.00	16.00
19	30% Cost Estimate	3.00		6.00			9.00		0.00	9.00
20	Technical Specifications Table of Contents			2.00			2.00		0.00	2.00
21	Prepare 30% Deliverable (Plan, Estimate, Scope)	6.00	4.00			30.00	40.00		0.00	40.00
22	**CADD Management**				2.00		2.00		0.00	2.00
23	**Project Management**		4.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
24	**Quality Assurance**	2.00	2.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
	Subtotal Hours Preliminary Design/Schematics (30%)	78.00	56.00	81.00	2.00	138.00	355.00	2.00	2.00	357.00
	Subtotal Fees Preliminary Design/Schematics (30%)	$17,160.00	$9,800.00	$10,125.00	$320.00	$12,420.00	$49,825.00	$200.00	$200.00	$50,025.00
III.	**Design Development (60%)**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (8)	8.00	24.00	16.00			48.00		0.00	48.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	8.00	2.00				10.00		0.00	10.00
3	Address 30% Comments	8.00		2.00		8.00	18.00		0.00	18.00
4	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant	4.00	2.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
5	Plan-In-Hand Site Visit	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
6	60% Building Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	4.00		12.00		32.00	48.00		0.00	48.00
7	60% Yard Piping Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	12.00		4.00		24.00	40.00		0.00	40.00
8	Detail Sheets	4.00				4.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
9	60% Cost Estimate			4.00			4.00		0.00	4.00
10	60% Technical Specifications			6.00			6.00	2.00	2.00	8.00
11	Prepare 60% Deliverable (Plans, Estimate, Specs)		4.00			12.00	16.00		0.00	16.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
12	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (12)	12.00	30.00	24.00			66.00		0.00	66.00
13	Coordination with Manufacturer	8.00	6.00				14.00		0.00	14.00
14	Address 30% Comments	8.00	6.00	3.00		8.00	25.00		0.00	25.00
15	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant	8.00	6.00				14.00		0.00	14.00
16	Plan-In-Hand Site Visit	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
17	60% Building Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	2.00		12.00		36.00	50.00		0.00	50.00
18	60% Yard Piping Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	10.00		6.00		36.00	52.00		0.00	52.00
19	Sludge Transfer Pipe Plan and Profile Sheets	10.00				28.00	38.00		0.00	38.00
20	Detail Sheets	4.00				8.00	12.00		0.00	12.00
21	60% Cost Estimate			6.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
22	60% Technical Specifications			6.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
23	Prepare 60% Deliverable (Plans, Estimate, Specs)		6.00			14.00	20.00		0.00	20.00

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 07 - Compost Building Improvements
Santa Fe
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		WATER RESOURCES						ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Senior Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Senior Engineering Design Specialist	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN. Totals	Grand Totals
24	**CADD Management**				4.00		4.00		0.00	4.00
25	**Project Management**		2.00				2.00		0.00	2.00
26	**Quality Assurance**		4.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
	Subtotal Hours Design Development (60%)	126.00	108.00	117.00	4.00	210.00	565.00	2.00	2.00	567.00
	Subtotal Fees Design Development (60%)	$27,720.00	$18,900.00	$14,625.00	$640.00	$18,900.00	$80,785.00	$200.00	$200.00	$80,985.00
IV.	**Construction Documents (90%)**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (4)	4.00	12.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	8.00	8.00				16.00		0.00	16.00
3	Address 60% Comments	8.00	2.00	8.00		12.00	30.00		0.00	30.00
4	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant	4.00	6.00				10.00		0.00	10.00
5	90% Building Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	4.00	4.00	2.00		20.00	30.00		0.00	30.00
6	90% Yard Piping Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	6.00	2.00	2.00		20.00	30.00		0.00	30.00
7	Finalize Detail Sheets	2.00				4.00	6.00		0.00	6.00
8	90% Cost Estimate	4.00		6.00			10.00		0.00	10.00
9	90% Technical Specifications	6.00		4.00			10.00		0.00	10.00
10	Prepare 90% Deliverable (Plans, Estimate, Specs)	4.00	4.00	4.00		12.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
11	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (6)	6.00	18.00	12.00			36.00		0.00	36.00
12	Coordination with Manufacturer	8.00	8.00				16.00		0.00	16.00
13	Address 60% Comments	4.00		8.00		12.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
14	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant	2.00	4.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
15	90% Building Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer		6.00	3.00		32.00	41.00		0.00	41.00
16	90% Yard Piping Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	8.00	3.00	3.00		24.00	38.00		0.00	38.00
17	Sludge Transfer Pipe Plan and Profile Sheets	4.00		8.00		16.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
18	Finalize Detail Sheets	3.00				6.00	9.00		0.00	9.00
19	90% Cost Estimate	6.00		6.00			12.00		0.00	12.00
20	90% Technical Specifications	8.00		6.00			14.00		0.00	14.00
21	Prepare 90% Deliverable (Plans, Estimate, Specs)	6.00	6.00	6.00		16.00	34.00		0.00	34.00
22	**CADD Management**				2.00		2.00		0.00	2.00
23	**Project Management**		2.00				2.00		0.00	2.00
24	**Quality Assurance**		1.00				1.00		0.00	1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Documents (90%)	105.00	86.00	86.00	2.00	174.00	453.00	0.00	0.00	453.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Documents (90%)	$23,100.00	$15,050.00	$10,750.00	$320.00	$15,660.00	$64,880.00	$0.00	$0.00	$64,880.00
V.	**Final Design (100%)**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (2)	2.00	8.00	4.00			14.00		0.00	14.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	8.00	4.00				12.00		0.00	12.00
3	Address 90% Comments	4.00	2.00	4.00		8.00	18.00		0.00	18.00
4	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant		4.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
5	100% Building Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	1.00	1.00	8.00		12.00	22.00		0.00	22.00
6	100% Yard Piping Plan for Rental Sludge Dryer	6.00	1.00	2.00		16.00	25.00		0.00	25.00
7	100% Cost Estimate	2.00		4.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
8	100% Technical Specifications	4.00		2.00			6.00	4.00	4.00	10.00
9	Prepare 100% Deliverable (Plans, Estimate, Specs)	8.00		8.00		16.00	32.00		0.00	32.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
10	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (3)	3.00	12.00	6.00			21.00		0.00	21.00
11	Coordination with Manufacturer	8.00	4.00				12.00		0.00	12.00
12	Address 90% Comments	4.00	3.00			12.00	19.00		0.00	19.00
13	Coordination with Mechanical Subconsultant		4.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
14	100% Building Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	1.00	1.00	12.00		18.00	32.00		0.00	32.00
15	100% Yard Piping Plan for Permanent Sludge Dryer	9.00	1.00	3.00		24.00	37.00		0.00	37.00
16	Sludge Transfer Pipe Plan and Profile Sheets	6.00		8.00		16.00	30.00		0.00	30.00
17	100% Cost Estimate	3.00		6.00			9.00		0.00	9.00
18	100% Technical Specifications	6.00		3.00			9.00		0.00	9.00
19	Prepare 100% Deliverable (Plans, Estimate, Specs)	10.00		10.00		20.00	40.00		0.00	40.00
20	**CADD Management**				4.00		4.00		0.00	4.00
21	**Project Management**		3.00				3.00		0.00	3.00
22	**Quality Assurance**		6.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
	Subtotal Hours Final Design (100%)	85.00	54.00	80.00	4.00	142.00	365.00	4.00	4.00	369.00
	Subtotal Fees Final Design (100%)	$18,700.00	$9,450.00	$10,000.00	$640.00	$12,780.00	$51,570.00	$400.00	$400.00	$51,970.00
VI.	**Procurement Support**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Assist City with Selecting Installation Contractor	2.00	2.00				4.00	4.00	4.00	8.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer	2.00	4.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
3	Answer Contractor's Questions	2.00	4.00	4.00			10.00		0.00	10.00
4	Meetings with Contractor	4.00	4.00				8.00		0.00	8.00
5	Prepare and Issue Addendum	4.00	2.00			8.00	14.00		0.00	14.00
6	Project Walkthrough	6.00	6.00	6.00			18.00		0.00	18.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
7	Assist City with Selecting Installation Contractor	3.00	4.00				7.00		0.00	7.00
8	Coordination with Manufacturer	3.00	8.00				11.00		0.00	11.00
9	Answer Contractor's Questions	3.00	4.00	4.00			11.00		0.00	11.00
10	Meetings with Contractor	8.00	8.00				16.00		0.00	16.00
11	Prepare and Issue Addendum	6.00	3.00			12.00	21.00		0.00	21.00
12	Project Walkthrough	6.00	6.00	6.00			18.00		0.00	18.00
13	**Project Management**		2.00				2.00		0.00	2.00

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 07 - Compost Building Improvements
Santa Fe
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		WATER RESOURCES						ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Senior Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Senior Engineering Design Specialist	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN. Totals	Grand Totals
	Subtotal Hours Procurement Support	49.00	57.00	20.00	0.00	20.00	146.00	4.00	4.00	150.00
	Subtotal Fees Procurement Support	$10,780.00	$9,975.00	$2,500.00	$0.00	$1,800.00	$25,055.00	$400.00	$400.00	$25,455.00
VII.	**Construction Admin. Services**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Coordination Meetings (Teams) (6)	6.00	9.00	9.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
2	Coordination with Manufacturer						0.00		0.00	0.00
3	Review and Respond to RFIs	8.00	8.00	20.00			36.00		0.00	36.00
4	Review Material Submittals	10.00	2.00	8.00			20.00		0.00	20.00
5	Review Payment Applications		12.00	12.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
6	On-Site Construction Progress Meetings (3)	12.00	12.00	12.00			36.00		0.00	36.00
7	Review Changes in Work	8.00	4.00	8.00		4.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
8	Plant Shakedown	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
9	Coordination and BiWeekly Meetings with City (Teams) (10)	10.00	15.00	15.00			40.00		0.00	40.00
10	Coordination with Manufacturer						0.00		0.00	0.00
11	Review and Respond to RFIs	12.00	12.00	30.00			54.00		0.00	54.00
12	Review Material Submittals	24.00	3.00	12.00			39.00		0.00	39.00
13	Review Payment Applications		24.00	36.00			60.00		0.00	60.00
14	On-SiteConstruction Progress Meetings (5)	20.00	20.00	20.00			60.00		0.00	60.00
15	Review Changes in Work	12.00	12.00	12.00		6.00	42.00		0.00	42.00
16	Plant Shakedown	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
17	**Project Management**		6.00				6.00		0.00	6.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin. Services	138.00	155.00	210.00	0.00	10.00	513.00	0.00	0.00	513.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin. Services	$30,360.00	$27,125.00	$26,250.00	$0.00	$900.00	$84,635.00	$0.00	$0.00	$84,635.00
VIII.	**Closeout**									
Rental Sludge Dryer										
1	Project Closeout Documentation	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
2	Final Walkthrough	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
3	Record Drawings					8.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
Permanent Sludge Dryer										
4	Project Closeout Documentation	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
5	Final Walkthrough	8.00	8.00	8.00			24.00		0.00	24.00
6	Record Drawings					8.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
7	**Project Management**		1.00				1.00		0.00	1.00
8	**Quality Assurance**						0.00		0.00	0.00
	Subtotal Hours Closeout	32.00	33.00	32.00	0.00	16.00	113.00	0.00	0.00	113.00
	Subtotal Fees Closeout	$7,040.00	$5,775.00	$4,000.00	$0.00	$1,440.00	$18,255.00	$0.00	$0.00	$18,255.00
	Total Labor Hours	663.00	667.00	687.00	14.00	722.00	2,753.00	12.00	12.00	2,765.00
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$220.00	$175.00	$125.00	$160.00	$90.00		$100.00		
	Fee Dollars	$145,860.00	$116,725.00	$85,875.00	$2,240.00	$64,980.00	$415,680.00	$1,200.00	$1,200.00	$416,880.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 08 - Digester Building Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing Digester Building Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			4.00			2.00	6.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			4.00			4.00	8.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	4.00
5	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			4.00			4.00	8.00
8	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
9	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	16.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	32.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$5,640.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			8.00			10.00	18.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			8.00			10.00	18.00
4	Generate P&IDs			8.00			16.00	24.00
5	Generate Specs			8.00				8.00
6	Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client			6.00			6.00	12.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	42.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	94.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$16,080.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Finalize One Line Drawing			4.00			4.00	8.00
2	Finalize Power Layout Drawings			6.00			6.00	12.00
3	Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			6.00	12.00
4	Finaloze P&IDs			6.00			8.00	14.00
5	Finalize Specs			4.00				4.00
6	Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	62.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$10,880.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			4.00	8.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			4.00			4.00	8.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	20.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$3,680.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			6.00			4.00	10.00
2	Respond to RFIs			6.00			4.00	10.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			8.00			8.00	16.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			6.00			4.00	10.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			6.00			8.00	14.00
23	**Project Management**							0.00
24	**Quality Assurance**							0.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	0.00	0.00	32.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	60.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$10,320.00
	Total Labor Hours	15.00	0.00	128.00	0.00	0.00	126.00	269.00
	Fee Dollars							$46,840.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 09 - Site Lift Station Improvements
Rob Hanks

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL						
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Professional Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals
I.	**Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials**							
1	Inspect Existing Site Lift Station Equipment and Control Panels			2.00			2.00	4.00
2	Inspect flow, level, pressure, and temp instruments and recommend replacment			8.00			2.00	10.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facililty from Previous Projects			8.00			4.00	12.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings			2.00			2.00	4.00
5	Lift Station Control Panel Inspections (6)			12.00			12.00	24.00
6	Coordinate with Plant Staff to Perform Field Survey of Connected I/O to PLC			8.00			6.00	14.00
7	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials	2.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	70.00
	Subtotal Fees Perform Field Investigation and Review Reference Materials							$12,400.00
II.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal**							
1	Generate New One Line Drawing			4.00			6.00	10.00
2	Generate New Power Layout Drawings			12.00			24.00	36.00
3	Generate New Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			12.00			18.00	30.00
4	Generate P&IDs			12.00			18.00	30.00
5	Generate Specs			12.00			0.00	12.00
6	Review 60% Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal	4.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	74.00	138.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 60% Submittal							$23,320.00
III.	**Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal**							
1	Finalize One Line Drawings (6)			12.00			24.00	36.00
2	Finalize Power Layout Drawings			6.00			12.00	18.00
3	Finalize Control Schematics and Interconnection Drawings			6.00			8.00	14.00
4	Finalize P&IDs			12.00			24.00	36.00
5	Finalize Specs			8.00			0.00	8.00
6	Review 100% Drawings and Specs with Client			8.00			8.00	16.00
7	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
8	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal	4.00	0.00	52.00	0.00	0.00	76.00	132.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Drawings and Specs for 100% Submittal							$22,000.00
IV.	**Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work**							
1	Implement Changes to Plans and Specs from Meeting with Client			4.00			8.00	12.00
2	Research Costs for Replacement Equipment and Generate Cost Breakdown			6.00			12.00	18.00
3	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
4	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work	4.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	34.00
	Subtotal Fees Generate Cost Estimate for the Construction Work							$5,760.00
V.	**Construction Admin Services During Construction**							
1	Review Submittals			8.00			4.00	12.00
2	Respond to RFIs			8.00			4.00	12.00
3	Supervise Installation of New Equipment, Conduit and Wire			24.00			24.00	48.00
4	Supervise Commissioning and Training			12.00			12.00	24.00
5	Generate Record Drawings from As-Builts			8.00			18.00	26.00
6	**Project Management**	3.00						3.00
7	**Quality Assurance**	1.00						1.00
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin Services During Construction	4.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	62.00	126.00
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin Services During Construction							$21,640.00
	Total Labor Hours	19.00	0.00	222.00	0.00	0.00	260.00	501.00
	Fee Dollars							$85,360.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 10 - Power Distribution and UV Emergency Power
Andy

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL				ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN.. Totals	Grand Totals
I.	**Power System Evaluation**							
1	Site Visit to Review Power System Scope of Work for Testing	6.00	6.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
2	Coordination with AB Power - Sub Contractor	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
3	Print and Review Existing Drawings of Facility from Previous Projects	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
4	Review Photos Taken During Site Visit and Correlate with Drawings	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
5	Site Visit(s) for Testing Review and Witness	12.00	12.00		24.00		0.00	24.00
6	Medium Voltage Power Outage Coordination	4.00	8.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
7	Coordination meeting(s) with Owner	12.00	12.00		24.00		0.00	24.00
8	Coordination meeting(s) with AB Power for Testing Results and Scheduling	2.00	10.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
9	Weekly Email Updates to the Owner During Testing Phase	2.00	10.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
10	Inspection/Testing follow-up meeting(s) with Owner (Discuss Critical Findings)	6.00	12.00		18.00		0.00	18.00
11	RnD Contingency Soon to Fail Components Replacement Plans	12.00	18.00		30.00		0.00	30.00
12	Review Report and Field Investigation Findings Provided by AB Powers	4.00	4.00		8.00		0.00	8.00
13	Generate Plant Wide Power Distribution One-Line Diagram	6.00	20.00	20.00	46.00		0.00	46.00
14	Prepare Summary Report of Findings	2.00	6.00		8.00	5.00	5.00	13.00
15	Preliminary Cost Estimates for Potential Improvements	4.00	12.00	5.00	21.00		0.00	21.00
16	Review Meeting with Owner (Discuss overall finding, recommendations, and priorities)	3.00	3.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
17	Finalize Finding Report with Recommendations, Probable Cost, and Priorities	4.00	10.00		14.00	4.00	4.00	18.00
18	**CADD Management**			8.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
19	**Project Management**	20.00			20.00		0.00	20.00
20	**Quality Assurance**	5.00			5.00		0.00	5.00
	Subtotal Hours Power System Evaluation	110.00	155.00	33.00	298.00	9.00	9.00	307.00
	Subtotal Fees Power System Evaluation				$58,145.00		$900.00	$59,045.00
II.	**Emergency Power for UV Filter Building and Plant Generator**							
	800kW Plant Generator							
1	Emergency Site Visit		5.00		5.00		0.00	5.00
2	Review Record Drawings for Existing Conditions	4.00	6.00		10.00		0.00	10.00
3	Coordination with Wagner/CAT for Replacement Gen	4.00	8.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
4	Review Equipment Testing Done Under Wagner/CAT	4.00	4.00		8.00		0.00	8.00
5	Short Term Controls Plans	8.00	12.00	8.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
6	Rework to Blower/Admin	4.00	12.00	12.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
7	Rework Testing	3.00	6.00		9.00		0.00	9.00
8	Cost Estimates	2.00	6.00	2.00	10.00		0.00	10.00
9	Recommendations Review Meeting with Owner	2.00	3.00		5.00		0.00	5.00
10	800kW Plant Emergency Power Plans	8.00	45.00	30.00	83.00		0.00	83.00
11	800kW Plant Emergency Power Controls	6.00	30.00	20.00	56.00		0.00	56.00
12	Coordination with Wagner for Equipment and Controls Requirments	2.00	8.00		10.00		0.00	10.00
13	Coordination Meetings with Owner	4.00	6.00		10.00		0.00	10.00
14	Submittal Reviews of equipment and controls		6.00	4.00	10.00		0.00	10.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 10 - Power Distribution and UV Emergency Power
Andy

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL				ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN.. Totals	Grand Totals
15	Installaiton Coordination Meeting	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
16	Startup Witness Testing		6.00	6.00	12.00		0.00	12.00
17	Prepare Record Drawings		8.00	6.00	14.00		0.00	14.00
	UV/Filter Building Generator							
18	Generator Sizing Calcs and Power Monitor Review	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
19	Site Visit to Verify Loads and System Configuration	6.00	6.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
20	Cost Estimates	2.00	4.00	2.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
21	Recommendations Review Meeting with Owner	2.00	3.00		5.00		0.00	5.00
22	UV/Filter Building Emergency Power Plans	4.00	12.00	18.00	34.00		0.00	34.00
23	UV/Filter Building Emergency Power Controls	6.00	10.00	8.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
24	Coordination with Wagner for Equipment and Controls Requirments	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
25	Coordination Meetings with Owner	4.00	6.00		10.00		0.00	10.00
26	Submittal Reviews of equipment and controls		4.00		4.00		0.00	4.00
27	Installaiton Coordination Meeting	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
28	Construction Support	4.00	12.00	12.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
29	Startup Witness Testing		6.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
30	Prepare Record Drawings		4.00	6.00	10.00		0.00	10.00
31	SCADA Integration Coordination - UV and Plant Generator	4.00	12.00	12.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
32	**CADD Management**			8.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
33	**Project Management**	20.00			20.00		0.00	20.00
34	**Quality Assurance**	6.00			6.00		0.00	6.00
	Subtotal Hours Emergency Power for UV Filter Building and Plant Generator	117.00	266.00	154.00	537.00	0.00	0.00	537.00
	Subtotal Fees Emergency Power for UV Filter Building and Plant Generator				$96,190.00		$0.00	$96,190.00
III.	**Electrical Improvements Design**							
	60% Design							
1	Cost Estimates	2.00	6.00	6.00	14.00		0.00	14.00
2	Recommendations Review Meeting with Owner	6.00	6.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
3	Site Investigation		12.00	12.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
4	Medium Voltage One-line Diagram	6.00	20.00	20.00	46.00		0.00	46.00
5	Site Power Plans	4.00	20.00	15.00	39.00		0.00	39.00
6	Plant Emergency Power Plans	4.00	20.00	15.00	39.00		0.00	39.00
7	Plant Emergency Power Schematics	4.00	18.00	12.00	34.00		0.00	34.00
8	Plant Emergency Power Controls	2.00	10.00	15.00	27.00		0.00	27.00
9	Specifications	4.00	12.00	8.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
10	Coordination with Wagner for Equipment and Controls Requirments	2.00	4.00		6.00		0.00	6.00
11	Coordination Meetings with Owner	2.00	2.00		4.00		0.00	4.00
	90% Design							
12	60% Review Meeting with Owner		4.00	4.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
13	Cost Estimates	1.00	4.00	4.00	9.00		0.00	9.00
14	Site Investigation		10.00	10.00	20.00		0.00	20.00
15	Medium Voltage One-line Diagram	2.00	16.00	12.00	30.00		0.00	30.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 10 - Power Distribution and UV Emergency Power
Andy

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL				ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Principal Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN.. Totals	Grand Totals
16	Site Power Plans	4.00	18.00	10.00	32.00		0.00	32.00
17	Plant Emergency Power Plans	2.00	15.00	10.00	27.00		0.00	27.00
18	Plant Emergency Power Schematics	2.00	16.00	10.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
19	Plant Emergency Power Controls	2.00	10.00	10.00	22.00		0.00	22.00
20	Specifications	2.00	12.00	8.00	22.00		0.00	22.00
21	Coordination with Wagner for Equipment and Controls Requirments	1.00	2.00		3.00		0.00	3.00
22	Coordination Meetings with Owner	2.00	2.00		4.00		0.00	4.00
	100% Design							
23	90% Review Meeting with Owner		4.00	4.00	8.00		0.00	8.00
24	Cost Estimates	1.00	2.00	4.00	7.00		0.00	7.00
25	Site Investigation		6.00	6.00	12.00		0.00	12.00
26	Medium Voltage One-line Diagram	2.00	12.00	10.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
27	Site Power Plans	2.00	16.00	10.00	28.00		0.00	28.00
28	Plant Emergency Power Plans	1.00	10.00	8.00	19.00		0.00	19.00
29	Plant Emergency Power Schematics	2.00	14.00	10.00	26.00		0.00	26.00
30	Plant Emergency Power Controls	2.00	8.00	8.00	18.00		0.00	18.00
31	Specifications	1.00	10.00	6.00	17.00		0.00	17.00
32	Coordination with Wagner for Equipment and Controls Requirments	1.00	2.00		3.00		0.00	3.00
33	Coordination Meetings with Owner	2.00	2.00		4.00		0.00	4.00
	Construction Admin							
34	Site Visits	12.00	24.00	24.00	60.00		0.00	60.00
35	Submittal Reviews of equipment and controls	4.00	12.00	6.00	22.00		0.00	22.00
36	Outage Coordination Meetings	2.00	12.00	4.00	18.00		0.00	18.00
37	Installaiton Coordination Meeting	2.00	14.00	8.00	24.00		0.00	24.00
38	Construction Support	4.00	30.00	24.00	58.00		0.00	58.00
39	Startup Witness Testing		12.00	6.00	18.00		0.00	18.00
40	Prepare Record Drawings		6.00	8.00	14.00		0.00	14.00
41	**CADD Management**			12.00	12.00		0.00	12.00
42	**Project Management**	25.00			25.00		0.00	25.00
43	**Quality Assurance**	10.00			10.00		0.00	10.00
	Subtotal Hours Electrical Improvements Design	127.00	435.00	339.00	901.00	0.00	0.00	901.00
	Subtotal Fees Electrical Improvements Design				$154,065.00		$0.00	$154,065.00
	Total Labor Hours	355.00	856.00	526.00	1,737.00	9.00	9.00	1,746.00
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$240.00	$175.00	$140.00		$100.00		
	Fee Dollars				$308,640.00		$900.00	$309,540.00

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
Area 11 - PFAS Tracing
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Steven K. Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		WATER RESOURCES					ADMIN		
No.	Project Task	Senior Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	ADMIN - Support	ADMIN. Totals	Grand Totals
I.	**Study**								
1	Technical Memo Recommending PFAS Tracing Procedures	45.00	90.00	70.00	20.00	225.00	8.00	8.00	233.00
2	Perform Site Visit to Select Sampling Locations	8.00	8.00	8.00		24.00		0.00	24.00
3	Select Initial Sampling Locations	12.00		16.00		28.00		0.00	28.00
4	Determine Sample Collection Schedule	4.00	4.00	8.00		16.00		0.00	16.00
5	Coordinate with Laboratory to Collect and Test Composite Samples at Sampling Locations	80.00	40.00	60.00		180.00	2.00	2.00	182.00
6	Analyze Data	60.00	10.00	48.00		118.00		0.00	118.00
7	Select Additional Sampling Locations	8.00		8.00		16.00		0.00	16.00
8	Prepare List of Discharge Points of Concern	6.00	4.00	6.00		16.00		0.00	16.00
9	Draft Report	40.00	8.00	60.00		108.00	2.00	2.00	110.00
10	Review Report with City	4.00	4.00	4.00		12.00		0.00	12.00
11	Finalize Report	20.00	4.00	36.00		60.00	8.00	8.00	68.00
12	Organize Test Data	12.00		16.00		28.00	4.00	4.00	32.00
13	Prepare Figures and Appendices	12.00	8.00	16.00	16.00	52.00		0.00	52.00
14	Review Findings with City	8.00	8.00	8.00		24.00		0.00	24.00
15	Develop Action Items with City	8.00	8.00	8.00		24.00		0.00	24.00
16	Bi-Weekly Coordination Meetings (15)	18.00	30.00	30.00		78.00		0.00	78.00
17	**Project Management**	4.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
18	**Quality Assurance**	4.00				4.00		0.00	4.00
	Subtotal Hours Study	353.00	226.00	402.00	36.00	1,017.00	24.00	24.00	1,041.00
	Subtotal Fees Study	$77,660.00	$39,550.00	$50,250.00	$3,240.00	$170,700.00	$2,400.00	$2,400.00	$173,100.00
	Total Labor Hours	353.00	226.00	402.00	36.00	1,017.00	24.00	24.00	1,041.00
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$220.00	$175.00	$125.00	$90.00		$100.00		
	Fee Dollars	$77,660.00	$39,550.00	$50,250.00	$3,240.00	$170,700.00	$2,400.00	$2,400.00	$173,100.00

ELECTRICAL MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 12 - Chemical Treatment
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		ELECTRICAL							
No.	Project Task	Senior Engineer	Engineering Design Specialist	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals	Percentage of Hours- This Task	Percentage of Total	Fee per Task	% of Fee per Task
I.	**Research**								
1	Inspect lighting panel circuits in the DAF Building and secure 2 circuits for the proposed chem pumps	4.00	4.00	8.00	8.00	1.00		$1,360.00	50.00%
2	Research proposed routing of conduit and wire from the lighting panel to the pump skids	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	0.50		$680.00	25.00%
3	Research possible connections from SCADA panel to the new pump skid controllers.	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	0.50		$680.00	25.00%
	Subtotal Hours Research	8.00	8.00	16.00	16.00	2.00	0.00%		
	Subtotal Fees Research	$1,600.00	$1,120.00	$2,720.00	$2,720.00		0	$2,720.00	100.00%
II.	**Design Development (60%)**								
1	Produce plans and specs for the proposed power connections to the chem pump skids.	8.00	12.00	20.00	20.00	2.50		$3,280.00	100.00%
	Subtotal Hours Design Development (60%)	8.00	12.00	20.00	20.00	2.50	0.00%		
	Subtotal Fees Design Development (60%)	$1,600.00	$1,680.00	$3,280.00	$3,280.00		0	$3,280.00	100.00%
III.	**Construction Documents (90%)**								
1	Produce plans and specs for the proposed SCADA connections to the chem pump skids.	4.00	6.00	10.00	10.00	1.25		$1,640.00	100.00%
	Subtotal Hours Construction Documents (90%)	4.00	6.00	10.00	10.00	1.25	0.00%		
	Subtotal Fees Construction Documents (90%)	$800.00	$840.00	$1,640.00	$1,640.00		0	$1,640.00	100.00%
IV.	**Final Design (100%)**								
1	Provide 100% plans and specs for the proposed connections to the chem pump skids.	6.00	12.00	18.00	18.00	2.25		$2,880.00	100.00%
	Subtotal Hours Final Design (100%)	6.00	12.00	18.00	18.00	2.25	0.00%		
	Subtotal Fees Final Design (100%)	$1,200.00	$1,680.00	$2,880.00	$2,880.00		0	$2,880.00	100.00%
VI.	**Construction Admin. Services**								
1	Inspect installation of new circuit breakers and SCADA connections to chem pumps.	8.00	8.00	16.00	16.00	2.00		$2,720.00	100.00%
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin. Services	8.00	8.00	16.00	16.00	2.00	0.00%		
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin. Services	$1,600.00	$1,120.00	$2,720.00	$2,720.00		0	$2,720.00	100.00%
	Total Labor Hours	34.00	46.00	80.00	80.00				
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$200.00	$140.00						
	Fee Dollars	$6,800.00	$6,440.00	$13,240.00	$13,240.00			$13,240.00	

WATER RESOURCES MANHOUR ESTIMATE
City of Santa Fe WWTP (PRWTF)
Area 12 - Chemical Treatment
Steven Morrow

MOLZENCORBIN

		WATER RESOURCES											
No.	Project Task	Senior Principal Engineer	Senior Engineer	Project Engineer	Engineering Intern I	Senior Engineering Design Specialist	Associate Design Technician	Departmental Totals	Grand Totals	Percentage of Hours-This Task	Percentage of Total	Fee per Task	% of Fee per Task
I.	**Research**												
1	Visit Old DAF Building with Plant staff.		6.00	6.00	6.00			18.00	18.00	21.43%		$3,120.00	20.79%
2	Select equipment to store and pump chemicals.		8.00					8.00	8.00	9.52%		$1,760.00	11.73%
3	Evaluate HVAC and Building Code requirements needed. Consult with Mech. & Arch.		8.00	4.00	4.00			16.00	16.00	19.05%		$2,960.00	19.72%
4	Prepare feasibility report of dosing the disinfection system with hypochlorite.		8.00	4.00	6.00			18.00	18.00	21.43%		$3,210.00	21.39%
5	Develop conceptual plan of the best approach to improve reliability of disinfection system.		8.00	4.00	12.00			24.00	24.00	28.57%		$3,960.00	26.38%
6	**CADD Management**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
7	**Project Management**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
8	**Quality Assurance**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
	Subtotal Hours Research	0.00	38.00	18.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	84.00	84.00	100.00%	33.20%		
	Subtotal Fees Research	$0.00	$8,360.00	$3,150.00	$3,500.00	$0.00	$0.00	$15,010.00	$15,010.00		36.51%	$15,010.00	100.00%
II.	**Design Development (60%)**												
1	Prepare base plans of Old DAF Building.		2.00				12.00	14.00	14.00	12.84%		$1,520.00	9.51%
2	Prepare plans of modifications to Old DAF Building, including new equipment and piping, and architectural and HVAC modifications.		8.00	2.00			12.00	22.00	22.00	20.18%		$3,190.00	19.97%
3	Prepare base plans of the Filter/UV Building.		2.00				12.00	14.00	14.00	12.84%		$1,520.00	9.51%
4	Develop drawings of the best conceptual plan to dose hypochlorite in the disinfection system.		4.00		6.00		4.00	14.00	14.00	12.84%		$1,990.00	12.46%
5	Prepare technical specifications for the selected equipment.		8.00	4.00	12.00			24.00	24.00	22.02%		$3,960.00	24.79%
6	Prepare preliminary construction cost opinion.		6.00	2.00	4.00			12.00	12.00	11.01%		$2,170.00	13.58%
7	Deliver preliminary construction documents to the City.		1.00	2.00	1.00			4.00	4.00	3.67%		$695.00	4.35%
8	**CADD Management**					2.00		2.00	2.00	1.83%		$320.00	2.00%
9	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00	1.00	0.92%		$260.00	1.63%
10	**Quality Assurance**			2.00				2.00	2.00	1.83%		$350.00	2.19%
	Subtotal Hours Design Development (60%)	1.00	31.00	12.00	23.00	2.00	40.00	109.00	109.00	100.00%	43.08%		
	Subtotal Fees Design Development (60%)	$260.00	$6,820.00	$2,100.00	$2,875.00	$320.00	$3,600.00	$15,975.00	$15,975.00		38.85%	$15,975.00	100.00%
III.	**Construction Documents (90%)**												
1	Address City review comments.		2.00	1.00	2.00		1.00	6.00	6.00	27.27%		$955.00	27.36%
2	Prepare pre-final drawings.		4.00	1.00	2.00		4.00	11.00	11.00	50.00%		$1,665.00	47.71%
3	Refine technical specifications.		1.00	1.00	1.00			3.00	3.00	13.64%		$520.00	14.90%
4	**CADD Management**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
5	**Project Management**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
6	**Quality Assurance**			2.00				2.00	2.00	9.09%		$350.00	10.03%
	Subtotal Hours Construction Documents (90%)	0.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	22.00	22.00	100.00%	8.70%		
	Subtotal Fees Construction Documents (90%)	$0.00	$1,540.00	$875.00	$625.00	$0.00	$450.00	$3,490.00	$3,490.00		8.49%	$3,490.00	100.00%
IV.	**Final Design (100%)**												
1	Prepare final drawings.		2.00	1.00			2.00	5.00	5.00	31.25%		$795.00	29.01%
2	Prepare final technical specifications.		1.00		2.00			3.00	3.00	18.75%		$470.00	17.15%
3	Prepare final construction cost opinion.		1.00	1.00	1.00			3.00	3.00	18.75%		$520.00	18.98%
4	Assemble package of deliverables.		1.00	1.00	1.00			3.00	3.00	18.75%		$520.00	18.98%
5	**CADD Management**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
6	**Project Management**	1.00						1.00	1.00	6.25%		$260.00	9.49%
7	**Quality Assurance**			1.00				1.00	1.00	6.25%		$175.00	6.39%
	Subtotal Hours Final Design (100%)	1.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	0.00	2.00	16.00	16.00	100.00%	6.32%		
	Subtotal Fees Final Design (100%)	$260.00	$1,100.00	$700.00	$500.00	$0.00	$180.00	$2,740.00	$2,740.00		6.66%	$2,740.00	100.00%
VI.	**Construction Admin. Services**												
1	Inspect constructed improvements (2 visits)		6.00	1.00	6.00			13.00	13.00	59.09%		$2,245.00	57.56%
2	Respond to Contractor questions.		4.00	2.00	2.00			8.00	8.00	36.36%		$1,480.00	37.95%
3	**Project Management**							0.00	0.00	0.00%		$0.00	0.00%
4	**Quality Assurance**			1.00				1.00	1.00	4.55%		$175.00	4.49%
	Subtotal Hours Construction Admin. Services	0.00	10.00	4.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.00	100.00%	8.70%		
	Subtotal Fees Construction Admin. Services	$0.00	$2,200.00	$700.00	$1,000.00	$0.00	$0.00	$3,900.00	$3,900.00		9.49%	$3,900.00	100.00%
	Total Labor Hours	2.00	91.00	43.00	68.00	2.00	47.00	253.00	253.00				
	Standard Billing Rate or Fee	$260.00	$220.00	$175.00	$125.00	$160.00	$90.00						
	Fee Dollars	$520.00	$20,020.00	$7,525.00	$8,500.00	$320.00	$4,230.00	$41,115.00	$41,115.00			$41,115.00	

TESTUDO ENGINEERING

December 19, 2024

Steven Morrow, PE, CFM
Molzen Corbin
2701 Miles Rd SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106

RE: Santa Fe WWTP Sludge Dryer

Dear Steven:

We are pleased to provide this proposal for mechanical design services for the above referenced project. Our understanding of the scope of work is for a new sludge dryer located at the referenced project. The dryer is to be a model BCR-1800 for a temporary installation and the future model BCR-3600. This unit shall be located in the existing building utilized for composting sludge. The new equipment requires natural gas, drainage, nitrogen, and possible ventilation requirements to the facility. We reviewed the plan from the Wisconsin project and note the interconnection of piping that is required. We expect that we will be involved as part of our design work. We note that additional site visits and discussions with the local gas utility will be required to obtain 5 psi gas pressure for this equipment. Our drawings and design work for this project shall be provided in AutoCAD.

Testudo Engineering expects your office to supply the following:

1. Backgrounds for the project in AutoCAD Release 2020 or later.
2. All owner/vendor supplied equipment utility requirements.
3. Existing drawings for our use in AutoCAD.
4. Access to the building for site observations.
5. Complete electronic copy of the final contract documents, including specifications.
6. Schedule of milestones and deliverables.

Our fee for the mechanical design work shall be $15,600. Our fee for construction administration, which includes reviewed RFIs, submittals, and two (2) site observations, shall be $1,200. All invoices will be taxed at the appropriate rate.

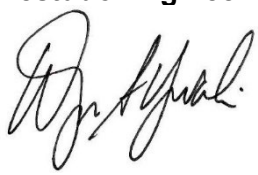
Mechanical Design	$15,600.00
Construction Administration	$1,200.00
Total	**$16,800.00**

Please note that we reserve the right to renegotiate the above fee if after 75% design is complete and provided to your office there are significant scope of work changes that require redesign on our part. We also request that you carefully review all submissions prior to final submissions being delivered and provided comments. Additional changes after final documents are delivered shall be at additional fees based on our hourly rates.

If this project confirmation letter meets with your approval, please sign the attached Letter of Agreement and return the original to us, as this will serve as a Notice to Proceed. Work will not begin until the signed agreement has been received in our office. For bookkeeping purposes, if this proposal is not signed and returned within 30 days, a new proposal may be issued with updated information.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide engineering services for this project. If you have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,
Testudo Engineering



Wayne A. Yevoli, PE
President

TESTUDO ENGINEERING

2024 SCHEDULE OF HOURLY CHARGES BY PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

Charges for engineering services are based on the following rates.

Principal	$160.00/hour
Senior Engineer	$150.00/hour
Engineer II	$130.00/hour
Engineer I	$115.00/hour
Junior Engineer	$100.00/hour
Senior Designer	$105.00/hour
Designer	$ 95.00/hour
CAD Operator	$ 80.00/hour
Administrative	$ 65.00/hour

All time in connection with legal proceedings will be charged at 1½ times the rates listed above with a minimum four hour charge.

Expenses will be charged as follows:

1. Transportation by automobile – 0.67 cents per mile
2. In-house reproduction work at prevailing commercial rates
3. Travel and subsistence at direct cost plus 10%
4. Other consultants at direct cost plus 15%

TERMS: Charges are due and payable within thirty (30) days after date of the invoice. Interest will be charged at the rate of 1.5% per month for late payment.

P.O. Box 91237 • Albuquerque, NM 87199
505.554.1282 • admin@testudoeng.com

AB POWERS

Engineering & Contracting

Santa Fe Paseo Real WWRF Electrical System Testing and Studies ROM

Proposal 70225503 REV01

January 2, 2025

MOLZENCORBIN
ENGINEERS | ARCHITECTS | PLANNERS

January 2, 2025

Molzen Corbin
2701 Miles Road SE
Albuquerque NM 87106

Attention: *Daniel Gonzales*

Subject – *Santa Fe Paseo Real WWRF Electrical System Testing and Studies ROM*

Dear Daniel,

We want to thank you for the opportunity to provide Molzen Corbin with our services and consultation. We understand the importance and time sensitive nature of understanding the costs associated with understanding the condition of an electrical systems infrastructure and system components.

Careful consideration was given to develop the scope and pricing within this document. We hope to determine the condition and viability of the existing Santa Fe WWRF electrical system via site inspections and testing. We hope that our services and analysis can help provide the needed data to move forward with any actions that would improve safety and performance.

We look forward to providing Molzen Corbin with our effective communications and steadfast commitment to craftsmanship and professionalism. Please do not hesitate to reach out to anyone from the AB Powers team for any additional needs or information.

2

Cordially,



Benjamin Aguilera
President
About AB Powers, LLC:
8201 Lockheed Dr, Ste 131,
El Paso, Texas, 79925
Tel: (915) 422 9389
www.abpowers.com

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 ROM Approach..... 4
1.1 What is a ROM? 4
2 Scope of Work 4
2.1 System Site Survey 4
2.2 Studies..... 5
2.3 Testing 7
2.4 Electrical Maintenance 9
3 Proposed ROM Budget..... 10
3.1 Included 10
3.2 Excluded..... 10
3.3 Pricing Table..... 10
4 Terms & Conditions 11

3

This portion was intentionally left blank

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

1 ROM Approach

This proposal document is a Rough Order of Magnitude "ROM "to perform detailed Scope of Work as detailed in section 2. Pricing for this scope can be found in Section 3

1.1 What is a ROM?

A Rough Order of Magnitude (ROM) is an initial, high-level estimate of a project's cost, size, or duration. It's a rough, approximate calculation, usually provided early in the project planning phase.

A ROM is typically:

1. High-level: Based on limited information and a broad understanding of the project.

2. Approximate: Provided as a range (e.g., $100,000 to $500,000) rather than a precise figure.

3. Early-stage: Used during the conceptual or feasibility phase of a project.

The purpose of a ROM is to:

1. Provide a preliminary estimate for budgeting and planning purposes.

2. Help stakeholders understand the project's potential scale and costs.

3. Facilitate discussions and decisions about project feasibility and priority.

2 Scope of Work

This scope of work was used to develop the cost and pricing as detailed in Section 3 for the activities detailed below:

2.1 System Site Survey

An electrical system site survey provides numerous benefits, including:

Data Collection

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

1. *The methodical collection of de-facto "as is" information found while personnel walk the site is essential in developing the electrical model used in Arc Flash, Short Circuit, Coordination, Load Flow and other studies.*
2. *This information is vital in understanding the capacities, load characteristics, and other attributes of a site's electrical system.*

Safety

1. *Identifies potential hazards: Reveals electrical shock, fire, or explosion risks, ensuring a safer working environment.*
2. *Compliance with regulations: Verifies adherence to electrical safety standards, codes, and regulations.*

Efficiency and Reliability

1. *Optimizes system performance: Identifies areas for improvement, ensuring the electrical system operates efficiently and reliably.*
2. *Prevents downtime: Detects potential issues before they cause disruptions, reducing downtime and associated costs.*
3. *Extends equipment lifespan: Helps prevent premature equipment failure by identifying and addressing potential electrical issues.*

Cost Savings

1. *Reduces energy consumption: Identifies opportunities to minimize energy waste, leading to cost savings.*
2. *Minimizes repair costs: Early detection of issues prevents more extensive and costly repairs.*
3. *Avoids costly fines: Ensures compliance with regulations, avoiding potential fines and penalties*

Planning and Budgeting

1. *Informs maintenance planning: Provides a basis for scheduling maintenance, allowing for more effective planning and budgeting.*
2. *Supports capital planning: Helps identify areas requiring upgrades or replacements, enabling informed capital planning decisions.*

Compliance and Risk Management

1. *Ensures regulatory compliance: Verifies adherence to relevant electrical safety standards, codes, and regulations.*
2. *Reduces liability: Demonstrates a proactive approach to electrical safety, reducing liability in the event of an incident.*

By conducting an electrical system site survey, you can ensure a safer, more efficient, and more reliable electrical system, while also reducing costs and minimizing risks.

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

2.2 Studies

Several types of electrical studies are commonly performed on large industrial sites to ensure the safe and efficient operation of electrical systems:

Arc Flash Studies*

1. *Identify potential arc flash hazards and provide recommendations for mitigation.*
2. *Determine the arc flash boundary, incident energy, and required personal protective equipment (PPE).*

Short Circuit Studies*

1. *Analyze the electrical system's ability to withstand fault currents.*
2. *Determine the available fault current, fault clearing times, and required circuit breaker ratings.*

Load Flow Studies*

1. *Evaluate the electrical system's ability to supply power to loads.*
2. *Determine voltage drops, power factor, and line loading.*

Relay Coordination Studies*

1. *Ensure proper coordination of protective relays.*
2. *Determine the relay settings and ensure selective coordination.*

6

This portion was intentionally left blank

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

2.3 Testing

Detailed below are a few types of tests typically performed on large industrial sites such as Waste Water Treatment plants. Many of these tests are included in the ROM pricing detailed in Section 3

Low-Voltage Switchgear Testing (600V and below)

1. Insulation Resistance Testing: Verifies insulation integrity between conductors and to ground.

2. Dielectric Absorption (DA) and Polarization Index (PI) Testing: Evaluates insulation condition and moisture content.

3. Low-Voltage Circuit Breaker Testing: Includes trip unit calibration, contact resistance, and insulation resistance tests.

4. Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) Testing: Verifies GFCI functionality and trip thresholds.

5. Overcurrent Device Testing: Tests circuit breakers, fuses, and relays for proper operation.

6. Switchgear Contact Resistance Testing: Measures contact resistance to ensure reliable connections.

7. Thermal Imaging: Detects overheating issues in switchgear, busbars, and connections.

7

Medium-Voltage Electrical System Testing (1kV to 35kV)

1. Insulation Resistance Testing: Verifies insulation integrity between conductors and to ground.

2. Partial Discharge (PD) Testing: Detects insulation degradation and potential faults.

3. Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker Testing: Includes trip unit calibration, contact resistance, and insulation resistance tests.

4. Switchgear Timing and Motion Analysis: Verifies circuit breaker operation and timing.

5. Medium-Voltage Cable Testing: Evaluates cable insulation and detects potential faults.

6. Transformer Testing: Includes ratio testing, winding resistance, and insulation resistance tests.

7. Protective Relay Testing: Verifies relay operation, settings, and coordination.

8. Grounding System Testing: Evaluates grounding system integrity and resistance.

9. Thermal Imaging: Detects overheating issues in medium-voltage equipment, such as switchgear, transformers, and cables.

Low-Voltage Circuit Breaker (LV CB) Testing

1. Trip Unit Calibration: Verifies the trip unit's accuracy and ensures it operates within specified limits.

2. Contact Resistance Testing: Measures the resistance across CB contacts to ensure reliable connections.

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

3. Insulation Resistance Testing: Verifies insulation integrity between conductors and to ground.

4. Dielectric Absorption (DA) and Polarization Index (PI) Testing: Evaluates insulation condition and moisture content.

5. Overcurrent Testing: Simulates overcurrent conditions to verify CB operation.

6. Ground Fault Testing: Verifies CB operation during ground fault conditions.

7. Mechanical Operation Testing: Evaluates CB mechanical operation, including opening and closing times.

Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker (MV CB) Testing

1. Timing and Motion Analysis: Verifies CB operation and timing, including opening and closing times.

2. Contact Resistance Testing: Measures the resistance across CB contacts to ensure reliable connections.

3. Insulation Resistance Testing: Verifies insulation integrity between conductors and to ground.

4. Partial Discharge (PD) Testing: Detects insulation degradation and potential faults.

5. Overcurrent Testing: Simulates overcurrent conditions to verify CB operation.

6. Ground Fault Testing: Verifies CB operation during ground fault conditions.

7. Protective Relay Testing: Verifies relay operation, settings, and coordination with the CB.

8. SF6 Gas Testing (for SF6 CBs): Verifies SF6 gas density, moisture, and contamination levels.

9. Thermal Imaging: Detects overheating issues in MV CBs.

Low-Voltage (LV) Cable Testing (600V and below)

1. Insulation Resistance Testing: Verifies insulation integrity between conductors and to ground.

2. Dielectric Absorption (DA) and Polarization Index (PI) Testing: Evaluates insulation condition and moisture content.

3. High-Potential (Hi-Pot) Testing: Applies a high voltage to verify insulation integrity.

4. Tan Delta (TD) Testing: Measures insulation dielectric losses to detect degradation.

5. Visual Inspection: Examines cables for physical damage, wear, and corrosion.

6. Continuity Testing: Verifies conductor continuity and integrity.

7. Cable TDR (Time-Domain Reflectometry) Testing: Detects faults, such as opens, shorts, and moisture ingress.

Medium-Voltage (MV) Cable Testing (1kV to 35kV)

1. Insulation Resistance Testing: Verifies insulation integrity between conductors and to ground.

2. Partial Discharge (PD) Testing: Detects insulation degradation and potential faults.

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

3. High-Potential (Hi-Pot) Testing: Applies a high voltage to verify insulation integrity.

4. Tan Delta (TD) Testing: Measures insulation dielectric losses to detect degradation.

5. Very Low Frequency (VLF) Testing: Applies a low-frequency, high-voltage signal to detect insulation faults.

6. Cable TDR (Time-Domain Reflectometry) Testing: Detects faults, such as opens, shorts, and moisture ingress.

7. Thermal Imaging: Detects overheating issues in MV cables.

2.4 Electrical Maintenance

These are tasks typically included in the testing, since the testing tasks are typically performed during a scheduled outage and allow for these additional tasks to be performed. These are activities also included in the ROM pricing detailed in Section 3

Maintenance Tasks

1. Cleaning and Dusting: Regularly cleans electrical equipment to prevent overheating.

2. Lubrication: Applies lubricants to moving parts to reduce wear and tear.

3. Tightening and Torquing: Verifies and adjusts electrical connections to ensure proper torque.

4. Battery Maintenance: Includes testing, charging, and replacing batteries in uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) and other equipment.

This portion was intentionally left blank

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

3 Proposed ROM Budget

The cost, Inclusion and Exclusions for the monitoring described within this Proposal is detailed below:

3.1 Included

- *Site Survey of AB Powers Team to collect field date as described in Section 2.1*
- *Studies as described in Section 2.2 as applicable*
- *Testing as described in Section 2.3 as applicable and as prescribed after site survey.*
- *Final test reports with findings, Test results, recommendations, photos, images and analytics.*

3.2 Excluded

- *Any additional studies: i.e. harmonic studies, power quality studies etc. not identified by "*"*
- *Overtime or after-hours costs are excluded for all engineering tasks, however Overtime and Afterhours cost are included for testing tasks.*
- *Any drawings detailing locations, orientation of equipment etc.*
- *No CAD files, Software Files Etc. is included as deliverables*
- *No Engineering, Design is included in proposal.*
- *No Electrical work is included in proposal.*
- *No electrical equipment i.e. circuit breakers, fuses etc is included in the pricing below*

3.3 ROM Pricing Table

Table 1.1

Item #	Description	Unit	Ext Price
1.	*Site Electrical Survey ROM*	*T&M*	*$ 15,000.00*
2.	*Electrical Studies ROM*	*T&M*	*$ 65,000.00*
3.	*Testing and Maintenance ROM*	*T&M*	*$160,000.00*
4.			
5.			
6.	*Sales Tax*	*T&M*	*Excluded*
7.	**Grand Total**	*T&M*	**$240,000.00**

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

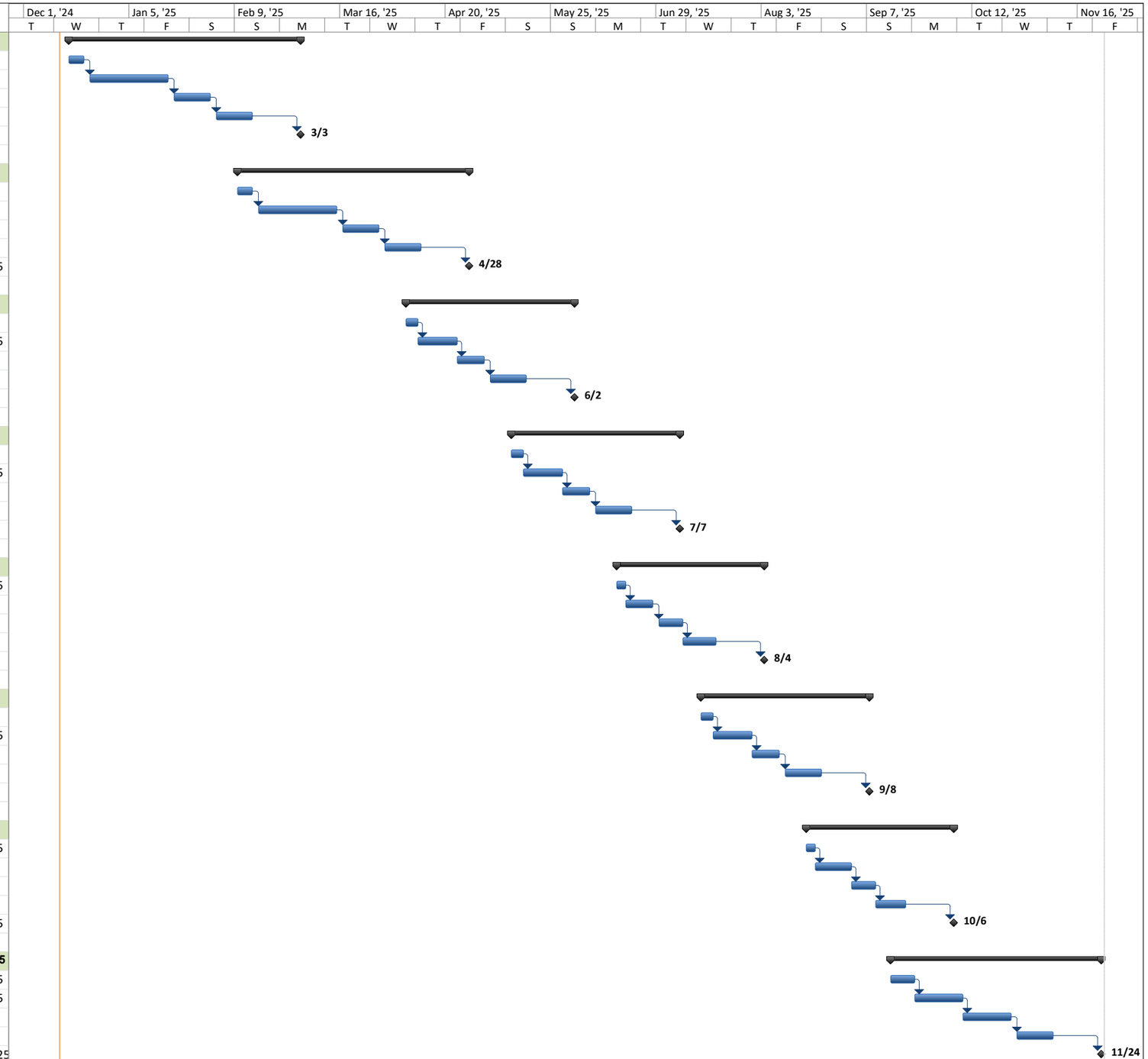
Thank you for the opportunity to provide Molzen Corbin with a well thought out solution that will continue to provide reliability and consistency. Please feel free to contact any member of the AB Powers team if you have any questions. Thank You.

About AB Powers, LLC:

8201 Lockheed Dr, Ste 131,
El Paso, Texas, 79925
Tel: (915) 626-5672
Email: Engineering@abpowers.com
Web Site: www.abpowers.com

© **AB Powers, LLC** *2025 Proprietary and Confidential*
Duplication and/or copy of this material is prohibited without permission

ID	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish
1		**DAF Building Improvements**	**55 days**	**Mon 12/16/24**	**Mon 3/3/25**
2		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	5 days	Mon 12/16/24	Fri 12/20/24
3		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	20 days	Mon 12/23/24	Fri 1/17/25
4		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	10 days	Mon 1/20/25	Fri 1/31/25
5		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	10 days	Mon 2/3/25	Fri 2/14/25
6		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 3/3/25	Mon 3/3/25
7					
8		**NPW Building Improvements**	**55 days**	**Mon 2/10/25**	**Mon 4/28/25**
9		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	5 days	Mon 2/10/25	Fri 2/14/25
10		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	20 days	Mon 2/17/25	Fri 3/14/25
11		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	10 days	Mon 3/17/25	Fri 3/28/25
12		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	10 days	Mon 3/31/25	Fri 4/11/25
13		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 4/28/25	Mon 4/28/25
14					
15		**Mixed Liquor Pumps Improvements**	**40 days**	**Mon 4/7/25**	**Mon 6/2/25**
16		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	4 days	Mon 4/7/25	Thu 4/10/25
17		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	9 days	Fri 4/11/25	Wed 4/23/25
18		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	7 days	Thu 4/24/25	Fri 5/2/25
19		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	10 days	Mon 5/5/25	Fri 5/16/25
20		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 6/2/25	Mon 6/2/25
21					
22		**Reuse Building Improvements**	**40 days**	**Mon 5/12/25**	**Mon 7/7/25**
23		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	4 days	Mon 5/12/25	Thu 5/15/25
24		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	9 days	Fri 5/16/25	Wed 5/28/25
25		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	7 days	Thu 5/29/25	Fri 6/6/25
26		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	10 days	Mon 6/9/25	Fri 6/20/25
27		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 7/7/25	Mon 7/7/25
28					
29		**UV/Filter Building Improvements**	**35 days**	**Mon 6/16/25**	**Mon 8/4/25**
30		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	3 days	Mon 6/16/25	Wed 6/18/25
31		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	7 days	Thu 6/19/25	Fri 6/27/25
32		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	6 days	Mon 6/30/25	Mon 7/7/25
33		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	9 days	Tue 7/8/25	Fri 7/18/25
34		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 8/4/25	Mon 8/4/25
35					
36		**Headworks Building Improvements**	**40 days**	**Mon 7/14/25**	**Mon 9/8/25**
37		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	4 days	Mon 7/14/25	Thu 7/17/25
38		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	9 days	Fri 7/18/25	Wed 7/30/25
39		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	7 days	Thu 7/31/25	Fri 8/8/25
40		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	10 days	Mon 8/11/25	Fri 8/22/25
41		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 9/8/25	Mon 9/8/25
42					
43		**Digester Building Improvements**	**35 days**	**Mon 8/18/25**	**Mon 10/6/25**
44		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	3 days	Mon 8/18/25	Wed 8/20/25
45		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	8 days	Thu 8/21/25	Mon 9/1/25
46		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	6 days	Tue 9/2/25	Tue 9/9/25
47		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	8 days	Wed 9/10/25	Fri 9/19/25
48		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 10/6/25	Mon 10/6/25
49					
50		**Site Lift Station Improvements**	**50 days**	**Mon 9/15/25**	**Mon 11/24/25**
51		Perform Field Investigation and Review Resource Documents	6 days	Mon 9/15/25	Mon 9/22/25
52		Generate Plans and Specs for 60% Submittal	12 days	Tue 9/23/25	Wed 10/8/25
53		Generate Plans and Specs for 100% Submittal	12 days	Thu 10/9/25	Fri 10/24/25
54		Owner Review of Drawings and Generate Construction Cost Estimate	10 days	Mon 10/27/25	Fri 11/7/25
55		Commence Construction Admin Services	0 days	Mon 11/24/25	Mon 11/24/25



Project: Project SAP231-11
Date: Fri 12/13/24

Task	Summary	External Milestone	Inactive Summary	Manual Summary Rollup	Finish-only
Split	Project Summary	Inactive Task	Manual Task	Manual Summary	Deadline
Milestone	External Tasks	Inactive Milestone	Duration-only	Start-only	Progress

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

Cooperative Educational Services

CES

Contract Award Letter

October 5, 2022

Molzen Corbin
2701 Miles Road, SE
Albuquerque,NM 87106

Re: Contract Award for:

2023-01-C2113-ALL Design Professional Services, Category 2 - Lot 1, Engineering and Consulting Services

Dear Procurement Partner,

Cooperative Educational Services (CES) thanks you for responding to our 2023-01 solicitation. The responses have been reviewed and it is our pleasure to inform you that your company has been selected to provide the products and services indicated in your response.

The Contract, in conjunction with the Contract and RFP documents, constitute the Agreement between the parties. Please retain all documents for your records. This Indefinite Delivery and Indefinite Quantity contract, as defined in NMSA 13-1-63; is for Four (4) years beginning October 6, 2022 and expiring October 5, 2026, pursuant to 13-1-150 NMSA.

It is the vendor's responsibility to keep pricing up to date throughout the life of the contract.

Sincerely yours,

Cooperative Educational Services

David Chavez
Executive Director, Chief Procurement Officer
Office: 505.344.5470

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL
AND CONTRACT AWARD

CES RFP NUMBER: 2023-01

RFP DESCRIPTION: Design Professional Services Category 2 - Lot 1, Engineering and Consulting Services

CES CONTRACT NUMBER: 2023-01-C2113-ALL

CONTRACT

This contract award is being made by Cooperative Educational Services ("CES"), 10601 Research Rd. SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123 effective this October 6, 2022, to Molzen Corbin, with its principal office located at 2701 Miles Road, SE, Albuquerque, NM 87106 pursuant to the above referenced CES conducted Request for Proposal ("RFP"), or Request for Bids ("RFB") procurement, and Contract Holder accepts the award and enters into this contract pursuant to the following terms and conditions.

RECITALS

Cooperative Educational Services (CES) is a cooperative procurement agency created by a Joint Powers Agreement as authorized by Section 11-1-1, et. seq., N.M.S.A., 1978, and Section 13-1-135 and procures tangible personal property, services, and construction services ("Products, Services and/or Construction Services") pursuant to the New Mexico Procurement Code for the benefit of its Members and Participating Entities. The Members consist of public educational institutions in New Mexico that are signatories to a Joint Powers Agreement establishing CES as their procurement agency. The Participating Entities are governmental and 501(C) (3) organizations that have entered into Participating Entity Agreements with CES which allow them to take advantage of the procurement efforts of CES.

The undersigned (Contract Holder) has successfully responded to a RFP or RFB published by CES in accordance with the Procurement Code, (13-1-103, 111, 112), and Contract Holder is being awarded this RFP or RFB contract by CES which allows Contract Holder to offer Products, Services and Construction Services in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the RFP or RFB documents and this contract award.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

CONTRACT TERMS

1. The contract term shall be for Four (4) years from the effective contract award date October 6, 2022 through October 5, 2026. CES reserves the right to renew the Contract through a written amendment signed by all required signatories, but in any case, the Contract shall not exceed the total number of years allowed pursuant to NMSA 1978 13-1-150. CES reserves the right to offer month-to-month extensions if it is determined by CES to be in the best interest of CES Members/Participating Entities.

2. Contract Holder agrees and acknowledges that the contract terms and provisions are those contained in the above referenced RFP or RFB and agrees to furnish all Products, Services and/or Construction Services in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications of and amendments to this RFP, IFB or RFB. Contract Holder understands that his obligations under this RFP or RFB contract extend to CES Members and Participating Entities who are third party beneficiaries of this RFP or RFB procurement process. The Members/Participating Entities may negotiate with Contract Holder certain additional terms and conditions relating to the scope of services and other performance details. However, the terms and conditions of the RFP or RFB may not be altered or amended except with the approval of CES and in accordance with the State Procurement Code.

3. Contract Holder acknowledges and agrees that CES' purpose and function is to act as a cooperative procurement agent on behalf of its Members and Participating Entities so that they may take advantage of these procurement efforts. CES does not have any subsequent responsibility relating to the quality and fitness of any Products, or the performance of any Services and Construction Services by Contract Holder. Any purchase orders placed by a CES Member or Participating Entity with Contract Holder directly or through CES and any resulting contract between the Contract Holder and a CES Member or Participating Entity do not create any additional obligations on the part of CES.

4. For transactions which involve CES transmitting purchase orders from a CES Member/Participating Entity to Contract Holder, CES volunteers to act as a payment facilitator to make payments to Contract Holder with funds transferred to CES by the CES Member/Participating Entity in accordance with CES Member/Participating Entity's written instructions and to provide an accounting of all monies paid or received by CES pursuant to this Agreement. CES also volunteers to provide informal mediation services between Contract Holder and CES Member/Participating Entity in the event any dispute arises between them.

5. Contract Holder understand and agree that upon CES' receipt of funds from CES Member/Participating Entity, CES has no right or authority to thereafter apply those funds to any purpose other than as instructed by CES Member/Participating Entity. CES shall incur no liability to Contract Holder except for liability arising from CES' own gross negligence or willful misconduct to the extent allowed by New Mexico law. Through this procurement process, Contract Holder is

6. authorized to provide the described Products, Services or Construction Services. CES has no obligation or right to involve itself with the manner or method by which Contract Holder provides these Products, Services or Construction Services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

7. To the extent allowed by New Mexico law, Contract Holder agrees to hold CES harmless from all costs, expenses, attorney fees and judgments based upon claims between a CES Member/Participating Entity and Contract Holder in connection with the specified Products, Services or Construction Services provided by Contract Holder

8. Contract Holder agrees that it will not assert any claim against CES in the event that a dispute arises regarding the alleged failure of Contract Holder or CES Member/Participating Entity to perform as provided for in the RFP or RFB documents, any purchase order or other contract between Contract Holder and a CES Member/Participating Entity. This does not include claims against CES based upon the alleged gross negligence or intentional acts of CES.

9. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement shall be subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, §§ 41-4-1 et seq, NMSA 1978, as amended.

9. The Recitals are incorporated herein as contract terms.

Agreed effective the above date:

Cooperative Educational Services	Molzen Corbin
David Chavez Printed Name	Kevin W. Eades Printed Name
By: David Chavez	By: DocuSigned by: Kevin W. Eades 170D1468E6014AA...
Title: Executive Director	Title: President & CEO
Date: 10/6/2022	Date: 10/28/2022

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

ATTACHMENT A
TO CONTRACT 2023-01-C2113-ALL
ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL
AND CONTRACT AWARD

GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK AND SPECIFICATIONS
CES RFP 2023-01 Design Professional Services
Category 2 - Lot 1, Engineering and Consulting Services

GENERAL

This contract shall comply with the Procurement Code, 13-1-154.1 NMSA 1978 thresholds for on-call design professional services as follows:

Design fees for a single project shall not exceed Six Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($650,000) and the contract term shall not exceed four (4) years or Seven Million Five Hundred Thousand ($7,500,000) whichever occurs first.

1. ENGINEERING BASIC SERVICES

Professional engineers may engage in the practice of engineering and perform engineering work pursuant to the Engineering and Surveying Practice Act as individuals, partners or through joint stock associations or corporations. In the case of an individual, the individual shall be a professional engineer pursuant to the Engineering and Surveying Practice Act. Allplans, designs, drawings, specifications, or reports that are involved in such practice, issued by or for the practice, shall bear the seal and signature of a professional engineer in responsible charge of and directly responsible for the work issued. In the case of practice through partnership, at least one of the partners shall be a professional engineer pursuant to the Engineering and Surveying Practice Act, and all plans, designs, drawings, specifications or reports that are involved in such practice, issued by or for the partnership,shall bear the seal and signature of the professional engineer in responsible charge of and directly responsible for such work when issued. In the case of practice through joint stock association or corporation, services or work involving the practice of engineering may be offered through that joint stock association or corporation; provided the person in responsible charge of the activities of the joint stock association or corporation that constitute engineering practice is a professional engineer who has authority to bind such joint stock association or corporation by contract; and further provided that all plans, designs, drawings, specifications or reports that are involved in engineering practice, issuedby or for such joint stock association or corporation, bear the seal and signature of a professional engineer in responsible charge of and directly responsible for the work when issued.

An individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or joint stock association may not use or assume a name involving the terms "engineer", "professional engineer", "engineering", "registered" or "licensed" engineer or any modification or derivative of such terms unless that individual, firm, partnership, corporation or joint stock association is qualified to practice engineering in accordance with the requirements in this section.

The purpose and scope of work for Category 2 is to acquire a full-service engineering firm(s) or surveying firms to provide services that ***may*** include the professional licensed disciplines in in Category 1.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

2. ENGINEERING SERVICES CLASSIFICATIONS

a. consultation, research, investigations, and reports
b Design services for construction projects
c. Engineering support services

3. PROJECT PHASES

Each individual project's scope of work performed will be subject to the individual CES Member or Participating Entity engaging, assessing, evaluating, selecting, and negotiating with the Offeror that possesses the qualifications, background, experience, attributes and resources that best fit their project's goals, objectives and outcomes, and to assist them in developing, implementing, executing, conducting and completing the identified project in the most cost effective and timely manner. The project phases may include, but are not limited to:

1. Programming phase;
2. Conceptual design and alignment studies;
3. Schematic design phase;
4. Design development phase;
5. Construction documents phase;
6. Procurement and/or bidding phase;
7. Construction phase;
8. Project acceptance and close-out;
9. Project 11-month warranty phase
10. CES Member/Participating Entity retainage of records

4. DESIGN ACTIVITIES

The tasks and activities to be performed may relate to and include, but are not limited to new infrastructure, facility and building construction.

5. Hourly Rate Schedule and Reimbursable Fees shall be submitted after Final Award Notice for the Contract File: The Offeror will furnish its proposed hourly rate schedule and Reimbursable Fees schedule that will become part of the Offeror's procurement file. The Hourly Rate Schedule must clearly state and identify any/all services and related services proposed in response to this solicitation with their associated costs, whether provided by the Offeror. The Offerorwill maintain, keep current and provide copies of the approved hourly rate schedule to CES Agencies for audit purposes when preparing quotes. The Hourly Rate Schedule may be modified at contract renewal.

6. Quote/Proposal for the Work for CES Member/Participating Entity: When preparing a quote/proposal under a CES-awarded contract, the Offeror must clearly identify and break out services, deliverables,materials, and reimbursable expenses into individual line items as they appear on the Offeror's awarded price schedule or pricing methodology. Stated prices must include the CES one percent (1.25 %) administrative fee.

End of Category 2 / Lot 1 Scope of Work

DocuSign Envelope ID: 97AD8F81-4449-41BC-87C0-4FDF807B22D1

ATTACHMENT B
ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL, OFFER, AND CONTRACT AWARD
Design Professional Services
Category 2 - Lot 1, Engineering and Consulting Services

PRICING

All pricing including updates/changes must be uploaded through the vendor portal in the eProcurement System for review and approval by CES.

A. **Price List/Pricing:** The Offeror will upload through the vendor portal electronic copies of or provide electronic access to the approved current price list(s) for products and services offered under this solicitation (RFP) upon execution of this contract. The Offeror must keep current all pricing for any contract issued as a result of this solicitation. Should the Offeror fail to update pricing with CES, the Offeror shall honor their pricing on file with CES at the time of their quote submittal to the CES Member/Participating Entity. Discounts off the current price list are permitted and must remain firm throughout the life of the contract. Discount off list price must be clearly noted in the price quote to the member. All pricing must include the CES 1.25% administration fee.

B. **New Technology and Products:** New products or related services announced by manufacturer and/or Contractor may be added to this existing contract. Pricing shall be equivalent to the percentage discount of other product(s); is substantially superior to the original product(s) offered; is discounted in a similar or to a greater degree; and if the product(s) meet the requirements of the original RFP. No products may be added to avoid competitive procurement procedures. CES is responsible for approving any product, service or technology for this contract. CES can reject any approved additions, any new product, service or technology for this contract, without cause.

C. **Price Quote/Proposal:** When preparing a quote/proposal under a CES awarded contract, the Offeror must clearly identify and break out quantities, descriptions, supplies, materials, equipment and services into individual line items as they appear on the Offeror's awarded price schedule or pricing methodology. At a minimum all quotes or proposals shall include the following: description, "hourly labor rate or the list/catalog unit price", "the per cent discount offered" and the final "CES price". All stated prices must include the CES one point two five percent (1.25%) administrative fee. Shipping/Freight costs and the New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax as applicable must be stated in separate lines.

D. **Price Reduction, Promotional and Special Pricing:** A price reduction can be offered at any time and will become effective upon approval by CES. CES reserves the right to approve or disapprove such requests.

E. **Price Increases:** Anytime during the life of the contract, pricing can be updated (increased/decreased) with proper justification letter from the manufacturer or distributor thereof and will become effective upon approval by CES. CES reserves the right to approve or disapprove such requests.

F. **Price Surcharges:** Depending on current market conditions, surcharges may apply as approved by CES.

Log # *{Finance use only}*	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Utilities/Wastewater	1/16/2025

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP DESIGN	5000375	572960	WWM245002	$ 2,094,285	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
				$ 2,094,285	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo
To increase funds for MOLZEN CORBIN from cash. Please see memo for detail. PLEASE ADD MOLZEN CORBIN TO POSTING OF BAR.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
500	(2,094,285)
TOTAL:	**(2,094,285)**

Linda MacAllister — 11/22/2024
Prepared By *{print name}* — Date

Division Director Signature *{optional}* — Date: Feb 3, 2025

Department Director Signature — Date: Feb 3, 2025

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins — Feb 5, 2025
Budget Officer — Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* — Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* — Date

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

200 Lincoln Avenue, P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, N.M. 87504-0909
www.santafenm.gov

Alan Webber, Mayor

Councilors:
Signe I. Lindell, Mayor Pro Tem, District 1
Alma G. Castro, District 1
Michael J. Garcia, District 2
Carol Romero-Wirth, District 2
Lee Garcia, District 3
Pilar F.H. Faulkner, District 3
Jamie Cassutt, District 4
Amanda Chavez, District 4

Dear City Staff,

In accordance with State Statute and City Ordinances, this document serves as a blanket ***services'*** determination and is valid until June 30, 2025, for the types of general, professional, and construction services that are clearly one of the types pre-established and approved by the State Purchasing Agent and City CPO.

Please continue to obtain determinations for services that do not clearly and fully fit within the types listed below. For mixed or hybrid services, unclear scopes of work, and design-build projects, a specific determination will be required. In these cases, please email purchasing_det@santafenm.gov to obtain the necessary CPO determinations for your procurement needs.

Should you have any questions or require clarification on a particular service, feel free to contact CPD.

The following are General Services:

- Air/bus, vehicle charter/rental service
- Auctioneers
- Audio-visual equipment setup and routine maintenance for events and presentations (including projectors, microphones, and speakers)
- Banking Services (routine, transaction-based)
- Boiler testing/water treatment service
- Bookkeeping service (routine, transaction-based)
- Building alarm systems, service and repair
- Check collection service
- Clothing, textile fabrication repair service
- Commercial laundry service, dry cleaning, etc.
- Communications systems installation, servicing, and repair
- Conference and trade show coordination

General Services (continued):

- Debt collection service
- Delivery/courier service
- Document storage, duplication, retrieval, review, and destruction service
- Drug testing and screening (standard tests)
- Engraving service
- Equipment installation, preventive maintenance, inspection, calibration, and repair
- Equipment rental services
- Exams administration and scoring service
- Executive recruitment
- Firefighting/suppression service
- Food preparation, vending, and catering services
- Health screening, basic diagnostic (wellness, blood pressure monitoring, blood draw, etc.)
- Herbicide application service
- Household goods packing, storage, transportation service
- HVAC system maintenance service
- Information Technology Hosting (only)
- Information Technology Help Desk Services
- Information Technology Services requiring software or equipment
- Information Technology Software and Hardware Support Services
- Interpretive services: written/oral/sign language
- Inventory service
- Janitorial service, carpet cleaning, window washing
- Laboratory testing and analysis (standard tests only)
- Land clearing/debris removal service
- Landscaping—tree planting, grooming service, lawn mowing, etc. (but not landscape architects)
- Language translation service
- Linen rental service
- Marine equipment inspection, certification, and repair

General Services (continued):

- Medical equipment rental or repair service (wheelchairs, walkers, etc.), including measurements, adjustments, and modifications to meet patient needs
- Metal/pipe/wiring detection service
- Office furnishings installation, refurbishment, and repair service
- Package inspection and crating
- Painting service
- Paper shredding
- Parking lot sweeping/snow removal service
- Pest/weed control service
- Photographic/micrographic processing and delivery, includes aerial and ground photography (if analysis is included, then personal service)
- Printing/duplicating service
- Process serving
- Property management (rent collection, property maintenance, etc.)
- Recycling/disposal/litter pickup service
- Retreat and workshop planning, conduct, coordination, etc.
- Security/armored car services
- Shop welding/metal fabrication service
- Software as a Service
- Steam cleaning, high pressure washing, parts cleaning service
- Studio photography service (does not include portrait painting)
- Telephone interview service (conduct of survey using prescribed survey instrument)
- Towing service
- Training – when offered as a regular course by an institution (such as a college or university)
- Travel service — air, surface, water
- Vehicle inspection, lubricating, and repair services
- Videotaping and recording service
- Warehouse dry/cold storage rental service
- Weather information service

The following are Professional Services:

- Accountants (certified public accountants and registered public accountants)
- Actuaries
- Analysts of processes, programs, fiscal impact, and compliance
- Appraisers
- Archeologists
- Architects
- Artwork, original (services creating the artwork)
- Audio/video media productions (design, development, and/or oversight of)
- Auditors
- Broadband
- Business process re-engineering
- Counselors
- Consultants (including IT Consultants)
- Curriculum/Examination development
- Data Backup Services
- Data Storage and Management Services
- Design
- Economists
- Engineers
- Environmental monitoring: noise level, safety, hazardous gas detection, radiation monitoring service, etc.
- Financial Advisors
- Grant writing
- Graphic designers (creative or original in nature)
- Independent Verification and Validation
- Information Technology Hosting when it includes Maintenance and Support
- Information Technology Maintenance
- Information Technology Management

Professional Services (Continued):

- Information Technology Programming
- Information Technology Risk Assessment
- Insurance Adjusters
- Investigators (personnel-related, etc.)
- Investment advisors and management
- Labor negotiators
- Landscape Architects
- Lawyers
- Lobbyists
- Managed Network Services
- Management and system analysts
- Management consultants
- Marketing consultants (including identifying market opportunities, conduct of marketing programs, planning, promotion, market research surveys, etc.)
- Medical arts practitioners
- Network Cybersecurity Services
- Network Installation
- Planners
- Policy Advisors
- Product Development Services
- Program/Project Managers
- Psychologists
- Public relations advisors/Publicists
- Publication development (creation of audio/video productions, brochures, pamphlets, maps, signs, posters, annual reports, etc.)
- Researchers
- Scientists (Bio/Chem/Env/Geo/Hydro/Mech, etc.)
- Speech writers
- Statisticians

Professional Services (Continued):

- Surveyors
- Trade developers
- Training – when it is specifically designed for an agency as opposed to established courses (such as out of the box training offered to all at a training company, university, or college)
- Web design and development

The following are Construction Services:

- Bid-Build (Standard)
- Construction Managers
- New Construction (including buildings, roads, bridges, utilities)
- Remodeling and Renovations (interior and exterior work)
- Demolition (including site clearance)
- Excavation and Earthwork
- Electrical Work (installation, repair, upgrades)
- Permanent installation or upgrades of audio-visual systems (including wiring and structural modifications)
- Plumbing (installation, repair, maintenance)
- Masonry and Concrete Work
- Roofing (installation, repair, maintenance)
- Structural Repair and Reinforcement
- Painting and Finishing (for construction purposes)
- Mechanical Work (HVAC systems, etc.)
- Site Preparation and Land Grading
- Utility Installation and Repair (water, sewer, gas lines)

Travis Dutton-Leyda, Chief Procurement Officer



Date: 11/21/2024

Emily Oster, Finance Director

Emily K. Oster

Date: 11/26/2024

Blanket Services Determination

Final Audit Report 2024-11-26

Created:	2024-11-21
By:	Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAqgOwaNI_DZmo99HuXiloJc1Cdxp6T9hq

"Blanket Services Determination" History

Document created by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-21 - 4:11:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-21 - 4:12:58 PM GMT

Document emailed to Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature
2024-11-21 - 4:12:58 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-21 - 4:13:09 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Email viewed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
2024-11-26 - 7:38:13 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by EMILY OSTER (ekoster@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2024-11-26 - 7:52:49 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2024-11-26 - 7:52:49 PM GMT

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/2/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Professional Liability Insurers, Inc.
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.
6101 Moon Street NE Ste 1000
Albuquerque NM 87111
License#: 2081754

CONTACT NAME: Eloise Hughes
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 505-822-8114 **FAX (A/C, No):** 505-822-0341
E-MAIL ADDRESS: ehughes@higginbotham.net

INSURED
Molzen-Corbin & Associates Inc
2701 Miles Road SE
Albuquerque NM 87106
MOLZ&AS-01

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Donegal Mutual Insurance Company	13692
INSURER B : Atlantic States Insurance Company	22586
INSURER C : New Mexico Premier Insurance Company	13675
INSURER D : XL Specialty Insurance Co.	37885
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1747696877 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			1000111468	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 500,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			1000111478	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			1000111472	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		64411.117	1/1/2025	1/1/2026	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D	Professional Liability			DPR5037963	12/31/2024	12/31/2025	Each Claim Aggregate	2,000,000 6,000,000

RECEIVED 1/7/2025

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Aviation/Drone Liability, American Alternative Insurance Corporation, #9048809, Effective/Expiration Dates: 10/24/2024 - 10/24/2025, Liability Limit $1,000,000.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
City of Santa Fe Wastewater Management
73 Paseo Real
Santa Fe NM 87507

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Services Offered to the City of Santa Fe (2024)

Approved:
These services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities and are available through Horizons of New Mexico.

- ADA Accessibility Consulting Services
- Auctioneering Services
- Bulk Mailing and Sorting
- Call Center Services
- Computer Refurbishing
- Courier Services
- Decontamination, Sanitation and Sterilization Services
- Debris Removal
- Document Imaging
- Document Shredding
- Envelope Stuffing
- General Labor
- Hard Drive Destruction
- Janitorial and Housekeeping Services – Including Carpet Cleaning & Floor Care
- Landscape Irrigation
- Landscaping
- Mailing Services
- Management of an Assistive Technology Reuse and Recycling Program
- Medical Waste Disposal
- Meeting Minute Preparation Services
- Pest Control and Extermination Services
- Printing Services
- Rest Area Maintenance
- Screen Printing
- Snow Removal
- Temporary Staffing Services
- Yard, Grounds, and Lawn Maintenance

Permissive:
The services have been approved by the New Mexico Council for Purchasing from Persons with Disabilities as permissible for sale under the State Use Act through Horizons of New Mexico. While the Council recognizes that certain Horizons of New Mexico members are capable of performing the services listed below, said services are considered permissive and excluded from the mandatory aspect of the State Use Program. Any procurement of the below services through Horizons of New Mexico is at the discretion of the purchasing agent and will be considered by the Council on a case-by-case basis.

- Graphic Design
- Graphic Design - Logo Design
- IT – Enterprise Application
- IT – IV & V
- IT Network and Database Management
- IT Support
- IT Security Services
- IT – Web Design
- IT – Web Programmer
- Marketing
- Social Media Marketing
- Training Services

For the complete State Use service list, please go to: http://horizonsofnewmexico.org/services.html

Molzen purchasing memo 2nd emergency CES contract_packet int sig

Final Audit Report 2025-02-07

Created:	2025-02-05
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAASv5kmX5KOOZfr2yDOCUPRth26Ei6tjFq

"Molzen purchasing memo 2nd emergency CES contract_packet int sig" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-05 - 11:40:08 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-05 - 11:47:12 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-06 - 0:12:34 AM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-06 - 0:13:06 AM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to JoAnn Lovato (jdlovato@santafenm.gov) and Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2025-02-06 - 0:13:10 AM GMT

Email viewed by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-06 - 5:27:06 AM GMT- IP address: 104.28.85.156

Document declined by Travis Dutton-Leyda (tkduttonleyda@santafenm.gov)
Decline reason: Include all required approvals—such as contracts, BARs, etc.—in the memo and the caption. Be specific, as anything not listed cannot be used. If something is missing, you may complete the process only to find that funds cannot be moved.
2025-02-07 - 11:58:02 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Powered by Adobe Acrobat Sign

CITY OF SANTA FE

The Purchasing Memo

Date: February 24, 2025

To: Governing Body and Public Works & Utilities Committee

From: Jesse Roach Interim Public Utilities Department Director

Subject: Remove Fiscal Year Cap.

Vendor Name: Financial Consulting Group Inc

Munis Vendor Number: 7771

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Public Utilities Department respectfully requests your review and approval of Amendment #1 to 3203062 with Financial Consulting Group, Inc for Utility Rate Evaluation and Financial Services. Amendment 1 Article 2, paragraph A, subparagraphs 1 through 4 of the Contract are removed completely to eliminate the per Fiscal Year Cap, so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows: The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed six hundred thirty-six thousand fifty-two dollars fifty one cents ($636,052.51) for the term of this Agreement.

CONTRACT NUMBER:

The FY Munis contract number is 3202062.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Public Utilities Department requires rate evaluation services and financial services to be completed for all of the Department rate structures, financial plans and cost of service studies, as well as on call financial services. The Department consists of the Water Division, Wastewater Management Division, Environmental Services Division and the Utility Customer Services Division. The Department requested proposals through RFP 22/04/P and received 1 proposal. Through the RFP evaluation process, the Department's evaluation committee is recommending FCS Group as a qualified firm to provide these services. The annual cost is different each FY, due to the COS for each Division being done separately.

PRIOR APPROVALS AND SUPPORTING INFORMATION:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/505; WWMD Enterprise Fund/500; ESD Enterprise Fund/510

Munis Org Name/Number: Water/5050381; WWMD/5000361; ESD/5100331

Munis Object Name/Number: Water Division-5050381.510300 WWMD- 500361.510300 ESD-5100331.510300

Budget Officer / Designee:_____ **Date:**_____

Budget Officer Comment/Exceptions: _____

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method used was NMSA 1978, Section 13-1-111, RFP

The [existing contract 3203062 expires on June 30th, 2025.

Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) / Designee: _____ **Date:**_____

CPO Comment/Exceptions: _____

ASSOCIATED APPROVALS:

IT Components included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:**_____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Vehicles included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Construction to City Facilities, Furniture, and/or Fixtures included? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:**_____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this an externally funded purchase? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

If yes, what is the issuing agency: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

Is this a Capital Asset or Project? ☐ Yes | ☒ No

Project Ledger Number: _____

Approval: _____ **Title:** _____ **Date:** _____

Comment/Exceptions: _____

ATTACHMENTS:

Memo
Amendment #1
Original executed contract packet.

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3203062
Original Contract Item# 21-0522
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB RFP 22/04/P

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES Contract
ITEM# 21-0522

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL CONTRACT, dated October 2, 2021 (the "Contract"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS Group) (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Contract, Contractor has agreed to provide Utility Rate and Financial Services.

B. Pursuant to Article 13 of the Contract, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. **COMPENSATION**

Article 2, paragraph A, subparagraphs 1 through 4 of the Contract are removed completely to eliminate the per Fiscal Year Cap, so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed six hundred thirty-six thousand fifty-two dollars fifty one cents ($636,052.51) for the term of this Agreement.

3. **CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.**

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Contract remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the City of Santa Fe Price Agreement, Contract Number 3203062 as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
Alan Webber, Mayor

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc

Jason Mumm
Jason Mumm (Jan 31, 2025 13:49 MST)
Jason Mumm, Principal

DATE: Jan 31, 2025

NMBTIN _____

ATTEST:

_____
ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jan 31, 2025 13:52 MST)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
EMILY OSTER, FINANCE DIRECTOR

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: August 24, 2021

To: Public Works-Public Utilities Committee / Finance Committee

From: Maya Martinez, Public Utilities Fiscal Administrator MM

Via: Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ

RE: Request to award of Proposal #22/04/P, Professional Services Agreement with Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS GROUP), in the amount of $636,052.51 inclusive of nmgrt, for a term of 4 years.

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Public Utilities Department requests award of RFP # 22/04/P, PSA with Financial Consulting Group, Inc. (dba FCS Group) in the amount of $636,052.51 inclusive of nmgrt, for a term of 4 years. The contractor will provide Utility Rate Evaluation and Financial Services.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Public Utilities Department requires rate evaluation services and financial services to be completed for all the Department rate structures, financial plans and cost of service studies, as well as on call financial services. The Department consists of the Water Division, Waste Water Management Division, Environmental Services Division and the Utility Customer Services Division. The Department requested proposals through RFP 22/04/P and received 1 proposal. Through the RFP evaluation process, the Department's evaluation committee is recommending FCS Group as a qualified firm to provide these services. The annual cost is different each FY, due to the COS for each Division being done separately, one on each year. Annual cost breakdown is as follows:

FY 2022 $148,762.39
Water Division $26,915.68
WWMD $94,931.03 (COS)
ESD $26,915.68

FY 2023 $165,733.77
Water Division $29,440.78
WWMD $29,440.78
ESD $106,852.21 (COS)

FY 2024 $158,987.90
Water Division $101,624.34 (COS)
WWMD $28,681.78
ESD $28,681.78

FY 2025
$162,568.45
Water Division $29,300.44
WWMD $103,967.57 (COS)
ESD $29,300.44

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number:
FCS Group 3202940

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Public Utilities Division's Enterprise Fund 500/505/510

FY 2022
Fund Name/Number: Water Enterprise Fund/505; WWMD Enterprise Fund/500; ESD Enterprise Fund/510
Munis Org Name/Number: Water/5050381; WWMD/5000361; ESD/5100331
Munis Object Name/Number: Professional Services

Funds for these services will be available in each Division's FY 2022 Operating Budget as follows:
Water Division – 5050381.510300 $26,915.68
WWMD – 5000361.510300 $94,931.03
ESD – 5100331.510300 $26,915.68

RECOMMENDATION:

- Review and approval of award of PSA to Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS GROUP) in the amount of $636,052.51 inclusive of nmgrt for a term of 4 years.

- Forwarding and recommendation of approval of RFP 22/04/P award and PSA to the Finance Committee for their consideration and approval to the Governing Body for their final consideration and approval.

Item# 21-0522
Munis Contract# 3202940

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS GROUP),** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City:
The basic tasks that the Contractor will be expected to accomplish for the project are listed, but not limited to, the following items:

A. COMPREHENSIVE WATER DIVISION, WASTEWATER DIVISION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIVISION (SOLID WASTE) FINANCIAL PLANS
Evaluate and update as necessary the current Financial Plans comparing starting cash balances, projected revenues and revenue requirements over the forecast period. Analyze each division's operating and capital plan needs. Present update to the Public Utilities Committee and City Council.

B. DOCUMENTATION AND REPORTING

The Contractor shall provide the City with thorough documentation in support of the analysis, City Council study sessions and shall present the study findings to the City Council upon substantial completion of the scope of work. The City shall be provided with a reasonable number of copies of the written report, and all presentation materials upon request.

C. MEETINGS

The Contractor will need to meet with staff on several occasions during the course of work. In addition to the staff meetings, the Contractor shall attend the following meetings for each of the (3) three divisions and shall indicate exactly who on the Contractor's project team will attend these meetings:

C.1 Financial Update Kickoff meeting

C.2 Current Financial Plan update meeting with Wastewater, Environmental Services and Water Divisions.

C.3 Cost of Service update meeting with Wastewater, Environmental Services and Water Divisions.

C.4 Public Utilities Committee meeting and Finance Committee meeting.

C.5 City Council Presentation

D. RATE MODEL SUPPORT FINANCIAL ON-CALL CONTRACT

The Contractor shall provide rate model updates, rate financial forecasts and rate model maintenance as requested by the City using generally accepted utility ratemaking methodologies and applicable New Mexico and Federal law. Work shall be initiated by a City work order and shall be based on hourly rates and required Contractor time to complete the tasks identified in the City work order.

D.1 *Rate Model Work Orders* – The Contractor shall perform work identified in individually approved City work orders including, but not limited to: Annual revenue forecast support and rate model maintenance based on updated assumptions and governing body directives.

D.2 *Collection of needed information* – The Contractor shall provide the City with a data request that will outline information needed to evaluate the City work order.

D.3 *Evaluate effects of City work order* – The Contractor shall use information available from the utility billing system and the existing financial plan to evaluate the effects of the scope of work identified in the City work order.

D.4 *Calculate the revenue impacts* – The Contractor shall use information available from the existing financial plan to determine the revenue impacts.

D.5 *Document results* – The Contractor shall document the results of the analysis in a memorandum that shall be provided to the City along with all work papers, computer model outputs or other supporting information. Work orders may require presentation at City Committees or City Council.

E. UTILITY COST-OF-SERVICE STUDY (Water, Wastewater and Environmental Services- Solid Waste)

The Contractor shall collect the necessary data/information and make the necessary efforts to calculate and update the utility user charges (i.e. rates) for the City using generally accepted utility ratemaking methodologies as described by the American Water Works Association, Manual M1 (Manual M1 describes the methods for developing water rates and charges).

E.1 *Collection of needed information* - The Contractor shall provide the City with data requests outlining information needed to calculate the utility user charges.

E.2 *Calculate the revenue requirements* – The Contractor shall use information available from the existing financial plan to determine the revenue requirements.

E.3 *Allocate revenue requirements in a cost-of-service study* – The Contractor shall allocate revenue requirements to the City's various customer classes using generally accepted cost-of-service allocation techniques.

E.4 *Develop recommendations for updating existing utility* rates – The Contractor shall work with the City to update the existing rates based on the findings of the cost-of-service allocation described above.

F. ON CALL FINANCIAL SERVICES (Water, Wastewater and Environmental Services – Solid Waste)

The Contractor shall provide On Call Financial Services as requested for the City. Work shall be initiated by a City work order and shall be based on hourly rates and the tasks identified in the City work order.

2. Compensation.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed six hundred thirty six thousand fifty two dollars and fifty one cents ($636,052.51) for the term of this Agreement, as described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

1) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work at the rate of one hundred forty one thousand five hundred and ten dollars ($141,510) in (FY2022). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand two hundred and fifty two dollars and thirty nine cents ($7,252.39) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

2) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work at the rate of one hundred fifty seven thousand six hundred fifty four dollars ($157,654) in (FY2023). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling eight thousand seventy nine dollars and seventy seven cents ($8,079.77) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

3) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work at the rate of one hundred fifty one thousand two hundred thirty seven dollars ($151,237) in (FY2024). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand seven

hundred fifty dollars and ninety cents ($7,750.90) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

4) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work at the rate of one hundred fifty four thousand six hundred forty three dollars ($154,643) in (FY2025). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand nine hundred twenty five dollars and forty five cents ($7,925.45) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, a,260nd outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort

Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and bc a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors

or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:

Jason Mumm
Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS GROUP)
7525 166th Ave. NE, Ste. D-215,
Redmond, WA 98052

27. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Oct 2, 2021

CONTRACTOR:
FCS GROUP

Angie S. Viernoche
NAME

Vice President
TITLE

DATE: 8/25/2021
CRS# 03-420605-00-1
Registration # 223967

ATTEST:

Kristine Mihelcic (Oct 3, 2021 11:59 MDT)

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK
GB MTG 09/29/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Aug 24, 2021 13:27 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

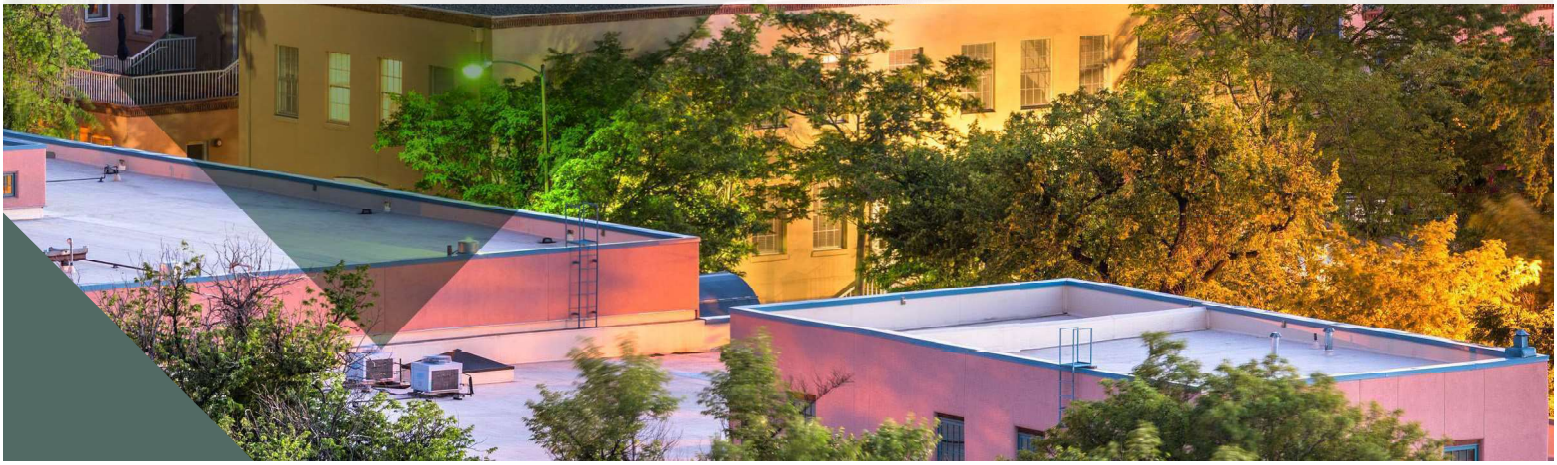
Org. Name/Org#.
5050381.510300
5100331.510300
5000361.510300

AJH
AJH



PUBLIC UTILITIES RATE EVALUATION & FINANCIAL SERVICES RFP# 22/04/P

Cost Proposal
July 20, 2021



Contact Us:
425.867.1802
www.fcsgroup.com

FCS GROUP
Solutions-Oriented Consulting

APPENDIX C

COST RESPONSE FORM

In addition to the staff meetings, the Consultant's cost proposal shall include the following meetings at a minimum for each of the (3) three divisions and shall incorporate a cost proposal indicating exactly who on the Consultant's project team will attend these meetings; the total cost for attending, including expenses; and the cost proposal shall assume three (3) hours for each meeting:

- Financial Update Kickoff meeting
- Current Financial Plan update meeting with Wastewater, Environmental Services and Water Divisions.
- Cost of Service update meeting with Wastewater, Environmental Services and Water Divisions.
- Public Utilities Committee meeting and Finance Committee meeting.
- City Council Presentation

Description	**Staff**	**Hours**	**Hourly Rate**
Financial Plan			
Documenting, Reporting, Analysis			
Meetings			
Rate Model Updates			
Rate Model Maintenance			
Forecasts			
On-Call Services			
Utility Cost of Service Study			
Who will Attend	**Title**	**3 Hours per meeting**	**Hourly Rate**
Total Annual Cost			

*****

Please review detailed cost estimates attached to this form (ppg. 1-8 immediately follow this page).

*****

All amounts provided must include all labor, materials, equipment, transportation, configuration, installation, training and profit to provide the goods and/or services described in Section IV.A, (as amended by any current RFP amendments for the period specified).

Option Year 1: (Date of Award thru June 30, 2022) Price: $ $141,510

Option Year 2: (July 1, 2022 thru June 30, 2023) Price: $ $157,654

Option Year 3: (July 1, 2023 thru June 30, 2034) Price: $ $151,237

Option Year 4: (July 1, 2024 thru June 30, 2025) Price: $ $154,643

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnished**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Financial Plan and Forecasts	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		12	$270.00	$3,240	
Hobart		44	$175.00	$7,700	
Quinn		104	$165.00	$17,160	
Richard		104	$145.00	$15,080	
Hobson		0	$185.00	$0	
				$0	
	Direct Labor Total	264			$43,180

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation					
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$0
	Subtotal				$43,180
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$2,210
15. Total Price					**$45,390**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnished**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Rate Model Updates	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		0	$270.00	$0	
Hobart		0	$175.00	$0	
Quinn		0	$165.00	$0	
Richard		0	$145.00	$0	
Hobson		0	$185.00	$0	
	Direct Labor Total				$0

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation				0	
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$0
	Subtotal 7-12				$0
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$0
15. Total Price					**$0**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnished**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Rate Model Maintenance	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		0	$270.00	$0	
Hobart		0	$175.00	$0	
Quinn		0	$165.00	$0	
Richard		0	$145.00	$0	
Hobson		0	$185.00	$0	
	Direct Labor Total				$0

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation				0	
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$0
	Subtotal 7-12				$0
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$0
15. Total Price					**$0**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnished**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: On-Call Services	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		8	$270.00	$2,160	
Hobart		8	$175.00	$1,400	
Quinn		16	$165.00	$2,640	
Richard		16	$145.00	$2,320	
Hobson		0	$185.00	$0	
0				$0	
	Direct Labor Total	48			$8,520

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation				0	
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$0
	Subtotal				$8,520
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$430
15. Total Price					**$8,950**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnished**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Cost-of-Service Study (Water and Wastewater Divisions)	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		12	$270.00	$3,240	
Hobart		24	$175.00	$4,200	
Quinn		96	$165.00	$15,840	
Richard		96	$145.00	$13,920	
Hobson		0	$185.00	$0	
0				$0	
	Direct Labor Total	228			$37,200

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation				0	
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$0
	Subtotal				$37,200
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$1,900
15. Total Price					**$39,100**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnishe**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Cost-of-Service Study (ESD)	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		0	$270.00	$0	
Hobart		0	$175.00	$0	
Quinn		0	$165.00	$0	
Richard		0	$145.00	$0	
Hobson		32	$185.00	$5,920	
0				$0	
	Direct Labor Total				$5,920

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
NewGen Strategies	*Includes travel allowances*	300	$200	$60,000	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$60,000

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation					
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
Markup on Subcontractor Fee (10%)				$6,000.0	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$6,000
	Subtotal				$71,920
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$3,680
15. Total Price					**$75,600**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnishe**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Documenting & Reporting	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm		8	$270.00	$2,160	
Hobart		18	$175.00	$3,150	
Quinn		40	$165.00	$6,600	
Richard		40	$145.00	$5,800	
Hobson		0	$185.00	$0	
0			$0.00	$0	
	Direct Labor Total				$17,710

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment				Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:				$0

12. Travel				Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation				0	
B: Per Diem					
	Travel Total				$0

13: Other Reimbursable Cost				Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:				$0
	Subtotal				$17,710
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)					$900
15. Total Price					**$18,610**

Santa Fe Cost Summary Sheet

1. Name of Project:	Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services RFP#22/04/P	**2. CIP #**	
3. Name of Contractor:	FCS GROUP, INC.	**4. Date of Proposal:**	7/20/2021
5. Address of Contractor:	7525 166th Ave. NW, Suite D215 Redmond, WA 98052	**6. Type of Services Furnishe**	Professional Svcs.
		A. Work Element: Meetings	

Part 2 -Cost Summary

7. Direct Labor:		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	Totals
Mumm	*Estimate 5 total meetings/yr*	28	$270.00	$7,560	
Hobart	*Estimate 5 total meetings/yr*	28	$175.00	$4,900	
Quinn	*Estimate 5 total meetings/yr*	24	$165.00	$3,960	
Richard	*Estimate 5 total meetings/yr*	24	$145.00	$3,480	
Hobson	*Estimate 5 total meetings/yr*	0	$185.00	$0	
0			$0.00	$0	
	Direct Labor Total	104			$19,900

8. Overhead:		Rate	x Base	Estimated Cost	
	Overhead Total				$0
9. Fee or Profit:					$0

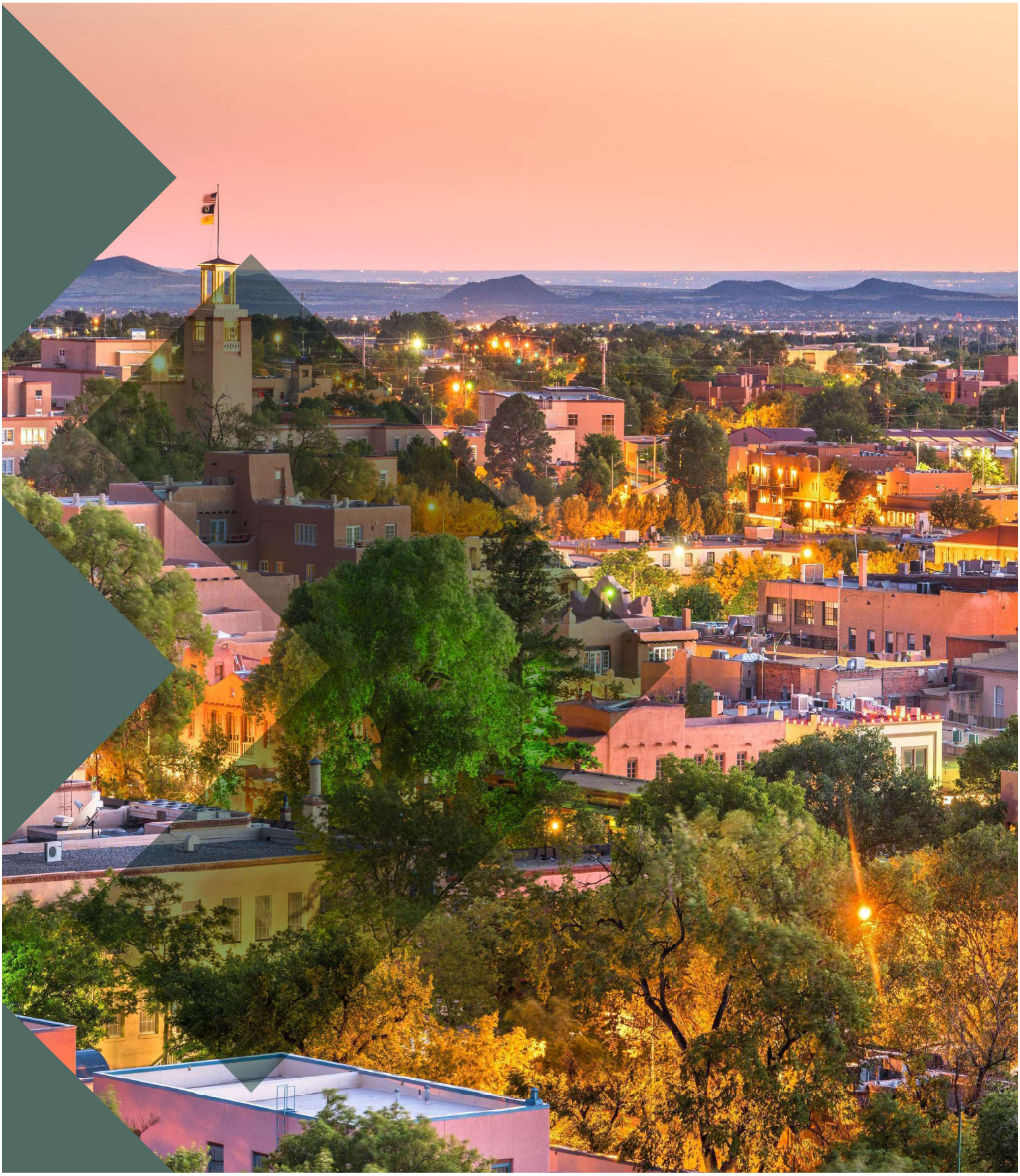
SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES

10. Subcontracts		Est. Hours	Hourly Rate	Estimated Cost	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
				$0	
	Subcontractor Total:				$0

11. Special Equipment		Estimated Cost	
	Equipment Total:		$0

12. Travel		Estimated Cost	
A: Transportation	*Estimate $1,500/meeting/person on-site (2/mtg)*	15,000	
B: Per Diem			
	Travel Total		$15,000

13: Other Reimbursable Cost		Estimated Cost	
	Other Reimbursable Costs:		$0
	Subtotal		$34,900
14. Gross Receipts Tax (5.125%)			$1,780
15. Total Price			**$36,680**



FCS GROUP
Solutions-Oriented Consulting

Year 1: Wastewater COS

Task Detail	Mtgs	Mumm Principal	Hobart PM	Quinn PC	Richard Sr. Analyst	Hobson Spec. PM	Admin Support	Total Hours	Budget Estimate	Division Allocations WATER	WW	ESD
Task 1: Project Kickoff and Data Collection												
1.1 Data request and review		4	4	8	8	0		24	$4,260	$1,420	$1,420	$1,420
1.2 Kickoff meeting	1	4	4	4	4	0		16	$3,020	$1,007	$1,007	$1,007
1.3 Follow-up data request			8	16	16			40	$6,360	$2,120	$2,120	$2,120
Task 1 Subtotal	1	8	16	28	28	0	0	80	$13,640	$4,547	$4,547	$4,547
Task 2: Revenue Requirements												
2.1 Project baseline revenue requirements		8	16	40	40			104	$17,360	$5,787	$5,787	$5,787
2.2 Review meeting with City	1	8	8	12	12			40	$7,280	$2,427	$2,427	$2,427
2.3 Revise analysis		0	16	40	40			96	$15,200	$5,067	$5,067	$5,067
2.4 Present to Council	2	8	8					16	$3,560	$1,187	$1,187	$1,187
Task 2 Subtotal	3	24	48	92	92	0	0	256	$43,400	$14,467	$14,467	$14,467
Task 3: Cost of Service (Wastewater)												
3.1 Assess/refine customer data		4	8	40	40			92	$14,880		$14,880	
3.2 Allocate plant and expense		4	8	40	40			92	$14,880		$14,880	
3.3 Review meeting with City	1	8	8	8	8			32	$6,040		$6,040	
3.4 Revise Analysis		4	8	16	16		0	44	$7,440		$7,440	
Task 3 Subtotal	1	20	32	104	104	0	0	260	$43,240	$0	$43,240	$0
Task 4: Rate Alternatives Evalaution												
4.1 Develop Rate Alternatives								0	$0			
4.2 Council Presentation #2								0	$0			
4.3 Finalize Rate Recommendations								0	$0			
Task 4 Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Task 5: Documentation												
5.1 Computer spreadsheets			2	8	8			18	$2,830		$2,830	
5.2 Draft report		4	8	16	16			44	$7,440		$7,440	
5.3 Final report		4	8	16	16			44	$7,440		$7,440	
Task 5 Subtotal	0	8	18	40	40	0	0	106	$17,710	$0	$17,710	$0
Task 6: On-Call Services												
6.1 On-Call Services		8	8	16	16			48	$8,520	$2,840	$2,840	$2,840
6.2								0	$0			
6.3								0	$0			
Task 6 Subtotal	0	8	8	16	16	0	0	48	$8,520	$2,840	$2,840	$2,840
Labor Total		$18,360	$21,350	$46,200	$40,600	$0	$0		$126,510	$21,853	$82,803	$21,853
Expenses									$15,000	$3,750	$7,500	$3,750
Budget Estimate									**$141,510**	**$25,603**	**$90,303**	**$25,603**

Year 2: Solid Waste COS (NewGen)

Task Detail	Mtgs	Mumm Principal	Hobart PM	Quinn PC	Richard Sr. Analyst	Hobson Spec. PM	Admin Support	Total Hours	Budget Estimate	Division Allocations WATER	WW	ESD
Task 1: Data Collection												
1.1 Data request and review		4	4	8	8	4		28	$5,253	$1,751	$1,751	$1,751
1.2 Kickoff meeting	1	4	4	4	4	4		20	$3,950	$1,317	$1,317	$1,317
1.3 Follow-up data request		0	8	16	16	4		44	$7,459	$2,486	$2,486	$2,486
Task 1 Subtotal	1	8	16	28	28	12	0	92	$16,663	$5,554	$5,554	$5,554
Task 2: Revenue Requirements												
2.1 Project baseline revenue requirements		8	16	40	40	0		104	$18,239	$6,080	$6,080	$6,080
2.2 Review meeting with City	1	8	8	12	12	0		40	$7,649	$2,550	$2,550	$2,550
2.3 Revise analysis		0	16	40	40	0		96	$15,970	$5,323	$5,323	$5,323
2.4 Present to Council	2	8	8	0	0	0	0	16	$3,740	$1,247	$1,247	$1,247
Task 2 Subtotal	3	24	48	92	92	0	0	256	$45,597	$15,199	$15,199	$15,199
Task 3: Cost of Service (Solid Waste)												
3.1 Assess/refine customer data						4		4	$777			$777
3.2 Allocate plant and expense						4		4	$777			$777
3.3 Review meeting with City						4		4	$777			$777
3.4 Revise Analysis						4		4	$777			$777
3.5 Present to Council						4		4	$777			$777
Task 3 Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	$3,887	$0	$0	$3,887
Task 4: Rate Alternatives Evalaution												
4.1 Council Presentation #1								0	$0			
4.2 Develop Rate Alternatives								0	$0			
4.3 Council Presentation #2								0	$0			
Task 4 Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Task 5: Documentation												
5.1 Computer spreadsheets								0	$0			
5.2 Draft report								0	$0			
Final report								0	$0			
Task 5 Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Task 6: On-Call Services												
6.1 On-Call Services		8	8	16	16	8		56	$10,506	$3,502	$3,502	$3,502
6.2								0	$0			
6.3								0	$0			
Task 6 Subtotal	0	8	8	16	16	8	0	56	$10,506	$3,502	$3,502	$3,502
Labor Total		$11,347	$13,238	$23,576	$20,718	$7,775	$0		$76,654	$24,255	$24,255	$28,143
Expenses									$81,000	$3,750	$3,750	$73,500
Budget Estimate									**$157,654**	**$28,005**	**$28,005**	**$101,643**

Year 3: Water COS

Task Detail	Mtgs	Mumm Principal	Hobart PM	Quinn PC	Richard Sr. Analyst	Hobson Spec. PM	Admin Support	Total Hours	Budget Estimate	Division Allocations WATER	WW	ESD
Task 1: Project Kickoff and Data Collection												
1.1 Data request and review		4	4	8	8	0		24	$4,588	$1,529	$1,529	$1,529
1.2 Kickoff meeting		4	4	4	4	0		16	$3,252	$1,084	$1,084	$1,084
1.3 Follow-up data request		0	8	16	16	0		40	$6,849	$2,283	$2,283	$2,283
Task 1 Subtotal	0	8	16	28	28	0	0	80	$14,689	$4,896	$4,896	$4,896
Task 2: Revenue Requirements												
2.1 Project baseline revenue requirements		8	16	40	40	0		104	$18,695	$6,232	$6,232	$6,232
2.2 Review meeting with City	1	8	8	12	12	0		40	$7,840	$2,613	$2,613	$2,613
2.3 Revise analysis		0	16	40	40	0		96	$16,369	$5,456	$5,456	$5,456
2.4 Present to Council	2	8	8	0	0	0		16	$3,834	$1,278	$1,278	$1,278
Task 2 Subtotal	3	24	48	92	92	0	0	256	$46,737	$15,579	$15,579	$15,579
Task 3: Cost of Service (Water)												
3.1 Assess/refine customer data		4	8	40	40	0		92	$16,024	$16,024		
3.2 Allocate plant and expense		4	8	40	40	0		92	$16,024	$16,024		
3.3 Review meeting with City		8	8	8	8	0		32	$6,504	$6,504		
3.4 Revise Analysis		4	8	16	16	0		44	$8,012	$8,012		
3.5												
Task 3 Subtotal	0	20	32	104	104	0	0	260	$46,565	$46,565	$0	$0
Task 4: Rate Alternatives Evalaution												
4.1 Council Presentation #1		0	0	0	0	0		0	$0			
4.2 Develop Rate Alternatives		0	0	0	0	0		0	$0			
4.3 Council Presentation #2		0	0	0	0	0		0	$0			
Task 4 Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Task 5: Documentation												
5.1 Computer spreadsheets		0	2	8	8	0	0	18	$3,048	$3,048		
5.2 Draft report		4	8	16	16	0	0	44	$8,012	$8,012		
Final report		4	8	16	16	0	0	44	$8,012	$8,012		
Task 5 Subtotal	0	8	18	40	40	0	0	106	$19,072	$19,072	$0	$0
Task 6: On-Call Services												
6.1 On-Call Services		8	8	16	16	0		48	$9,175	$3,058	$3,058	$3,058
6.2								0	$0			
6.3								0	$0			
Task 6 Subtotal	0	8	8	16	16	0	0	48	$9,175	$3,058	$3,058	$3,058
Labor Total		$19,772	$22,992	$49,752	$43,722	$0	$0		$136,237	$89,170	$23,534	$23,534
Expenses									$15,000	$7,500	$3,750	$3,750
Budget Estimate									**$151,237**	**$96,670**	**$27,284**	**$27,284**

Year 4: Wastewater COS

Task Detail	Mtgs	Mumm Principal	Hobart PM	Quinn PC	Richard Sr. Analyst	Hobson Spec. PM	Admin Support	Total Hours	Budget Estimate	Division Allocations WATER	WW	ESD
Task 1: Project Kickoff and Data Collection												
1.1 Data request and review		4	4	8	8	0		24	$4,702	$1,567	$1,567	$1,567
1.2 Kickoff meeting	1	4	4	4	4	0		16	$3,334	$1,111	$1,111	$1,111
1.3 Follow-up data request		0	8	16	16	0		40	$7,020	$2,340	$2,340	$2,340
Task 1 Subtotal	1	8	16	28	28	0	0	80	$15,056	$5,019	$5,019	$5,019
Task 2: Revenue Requirements												
2.1 Project baseline revenue requirements		8	16	40	40	0		104	$19,162	$6,387	$6,387	$6,387
2.2 Review meeting with City	1	8	8	12	12	0		40	$8,036	$2,679	$2,679	$2,679
2.3 Revise analysis		0	16	40	40	0		96	$16,778	$5,593	$5,593	$5,593
2.4 Present to Council	2	8	8	0	0	0	0	16	$3,930	$1,310	$1,310	$1,310
Task 2 Subtotal	3	24	48	92	92	0	0	256	$47,905	$15,968	$15,968	$15,968
Task 3: Cost of Service (Wastewater)												
3.1 Assess/refine customer data		4	8	40	40	0		92	$16,425		$16,425	
3.2 Allocate plant and expense		4	8	40	40	0		92	$16,425		$16,425	
3.3 Review meeting with City		8	8	8	8	0		32	$6,667		$6,667	
3.4 Revise Analysis		4	8	16	16	0		44	$8,212		$8,212	
Task 3 Subtotal	0	20	32	104	104	0	0	260	$47,729	$0	$47,729	$0
Task 4: Rate Alternatives Evalaution												
4.1 Council Presentation #1		0	0	0	0	0		0	$0			
4.2 Develop Rate Alternatives		0	0	0	0	0		0	$0			
4.3 Council Presentation #2		0	0	0	0	0		0	$0			
Task 4 Subtotal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Task 5: Documentation												
5.1 Computer spreadsheets		0	2	8	8	0	0	18	$3,124		$3,124	
5.2 Draft report		4	8	16	16	0	0	44	$8,212		$8,212	
Final report		4	8	16	16	0	0	44	$8,212		$8,212	
Task 5 Subtotal	0	8	18	40	40	0	0	106	$19,549	$0	$19,549	$0
Task 6: On-Call Services												
6.1 On-Call Services		8	8	16	16	0	0	48	$9,404	$3,135	$3,135	$3,135
6.2								0	$0			
6.3								0	$0			
Task 6 Subtotal	0	8	8	16	16	0	0	48	$9,404	$3,135	$3,135	$3,135
Labor Total		$20,266	$23,566	$50,996	$44,815	$0	$0		$139,643	$24,122	$91,399	$24,122
Expenses									$15,000	$3,750	$7,500	$3,750
Budget Estimate									**$154,643**	**$27,872**	**$98,899**	**$27,872**

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202940**

Contractor: **Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS GROUP),**

Description: **Public Utilities Rate Evaluation and Financial Services**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **as approved** Term End Date: **6/30/25**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Contract / Lease: **Contract $636,052.51**

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** **21/43/B** RFP 22/04/P Financial Accounting Services -4 years from September 21-June 30, 2025

Fran Dunaway (Aug 27, 2021 09:01 MDT) Aug 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **22/04/P** **5050381.510300, 5100331.51030**

4. **Funding Source:** **Water, WWM & ESD Enterprise Fund** **Org / Object:** **5000361.510300**

Andy Hopkins (Aug 25, 2021 15:17 MDT) Aug 25, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Maya Martinez** Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 10/8/2020

PRODUCER
SHINSTROM & NORMAN INC
PO Box 638
Kirkland, WA 98083
(425) 827-6200

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED
FINANCIAL CONSULTING SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC.
7525 166TH AVENUE NE, STE #D-215
REDMOND, WA 98052

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
INSURER A: LIBERTY MUTUAL INS. CO.	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR NO DEDUCTIBLE GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	BKW58035312	09/20/20	09/20/21	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 15,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS NO DEDUCTIBLE	BAA58035312	09/20/20	09/20/21	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
A		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [X] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE [X] RETENTION $ 10,000	USO58035312	09/20/20	09/20/21	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	BKW58035312 WASH. STOP GAP	09/20/20	09/20/21	[X] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

RE: OPERATIONS - PO #22101122, PO #22101163, PO #22101201
THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER(S) ARE INCLUDED AS PRIMARY ADDITIONAL INSURED PER ATTACHED FORM CG8810 AND INCLUDES WAIVER OF SUBROGATION.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF SANTA FE
801 W SAN MATEO RD.
SANTA FE, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 45 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY): 10/8/2020

PRODUCER

SHINSTROM & NORMAN INC
PO Box 638
Kirkland, WA 98083
(425)827-6200

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED

FINANCIAL CONSULTING SOLUTIONS GROUP, INC.
7525 166TH AVENUE NE, SUITE D-215
REDMOND, WA 98052

INSURER A: STARSTONE NATIONAL INSURANCE CO.
INSURER B: NAIC: 25496
INSURER C:
INSURER D:
INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
	☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC					
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS					
	☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS					
	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
	☐ ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DEDUCTIBLE					$
	☐ RETENTION $					$
						$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				☐ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
A	OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	09550B1209APL CLAIMS MADE FORM	09/20/20	09/20/21	$2,000,000 EACH CLAIM $4,000,000 AGGREGATE $ 5,000 DEDUCTIBLE	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT/SPECIAL PROVISIONS

RETROACTIVE DATE: 7/26/1988

CERTIFICATE HOLDER ☐ ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: ___

CITY OF SANTA FE
801 W SAN MATEO RD.
SANTA FE, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 45 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: FCS GROUP

Business Location: 7525 16TH AVE NE STE D215
REDMOND , WA 98052

CRS Number: 03420605001

Owner: FCS GROUP

License Number: 223967

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 28, 2020

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: December 28, 2021

Fees Paid: $10.00

FCS GROUP
7525 166TH AVE NE STE D215
REDMOND , WA 98052

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

Ver. 16 2/7/2020

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: _Financial Consulting Solutions Group, Inc. (dba FCS GROUP),

Procurement Title: Public Utilities Rate Evaluation and Financial Services 22/04/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Public Utilities Department Staff Name Maya Martinez

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☒	☐	RFP
☒	☐	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Maya Martinez

Public Utilities Dept / Maya Martinez, PUD Fiscal Administrator

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duraway (Aug 27, 2021 09:01 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Aug 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

DATE: August 20, 2021

TO: Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe

FROM: Maya Martinez, Procurement Manager MM
Public Utilities Department

SUBJECT: Evaluation Committee Report, Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services
RFP # 22/04/P

In accordance with the Request for Proposals for Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services issued 6/17/21, one response were submitted from the following Offerors: FCS Group and evaluated by the committee.

Summary of Evaluation Committee Activity

The Evaluation Committee members are as follows:

Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director
Shirlene Sitton, Environmental Services Division Director
Mike Dozier, Waste Water Management Division Director
Jesse Roach, Water Division Director
Stephen Morales, Public Utilities Department

This Evaluation Committee Report summarizes all criteria used in scoring the responses:

- July 26, 2021: Evaluation Committee met to review Evaluation Committee duties and RFP process. Evaluation Committee was provided with the proposal and evaluation criteria form.
- August 3, 2021: Evaluation Committee met to go over their scoring and comments of the proposal.

Section IV.B, Technical Specifications

Section IV.B.1, Organizational Experience (400 Total Points)

	FCS Group
Offeror Points	376

Specifications:

1) Offeror should show a past record of performance on selected projects, with respect to such factors as rate structure analysis, annual financial plan updates, cost-of-service evaluation, and the ability to comply with critical schedules and budgets. Project references are requested for each demonstration of performance on prior projects.
2) Offeror should provide a detailed description of relevant corporate experience with city or state government and private sector. The experience of all proposed subcontractors must be described. The narrative **must** thoroughly describe how the Offeror has supplied expertise for similar contracts and must include the extent of their experience, expertise and knowledge as a provider of financial management expertise.
3) Relevant experience in financial management services using generally accepted utility ratemaking methodologies, as described by the American Waterworks Association, and applicable New Mexico and Federal law to successfully implement project goals shall be documented in the proposal. The City is looking for firms who hold a Municipal Advisor Certification. The Certification must be included in the Offeror's proposal. Offeror should clearly demonstrate they currently have the requisite staff and necessary financial management expertise for this project. The Offeror should discuss specialized financial management and water rate analysis competence of firm or joint venture, regarding the type of services required. The City fully anticipates the consultant to immediately start work on this project with the notice to proceed and expediently complete identified initial work and future work orders.
4) Describe the continuity of the company, particularly its capability to sustain loss of key personnel, or owner directed substitution of key personnel, without adversely affecting a project or the company.

5) Discuss past record of performance on contracts with public agencies or private sector clients with respect to such factors as control of time, costs, value, quality of work, claims handling and ability to achieve schedules. Provide reference contacts to include:
   1. Organization
   2. Project

3. Contact information (name, title, number, address, email)

6) Discuss knowledge and familiarity with Industry Standard Practices, generally accepted utility ratemaking methodologies, as described by the American Waterworks Association, and applicable New Mexico and Federal law.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror's response in this Section. The Evaluation Committee will also weigh the relevancy and extent of Offeror's experience, expertise and knowledge; and of personnel education, experience and certifications/licenses.

FCS Group

The Evaluation Committee awarded FCS 376 points based on the Offeror's response.

The FCS team, including subcontractor, is strong and well versed in the financial standing of the City of Santa Fe's utilities, as well as in the Southwest portion of the United States. Points were deducted because the solid waste portion is subcontracted out.

The offeror responded very well to this, the only reason for the score given is that the experience that FCS brings is fairly recent, and mostly in the form of Jason Mumm who has consulted for the City since 1999, but been with FCS since 2017. Since 2017, their organizational experience is excellent. Strong record of past performance on relevant projects for both primary contractor and subcontractor on municipal utility projects. Submitter has extensive history with AWWA and helped to write guidelines for it. Both have depth of personnel for continuity. Many client references provided with required information.

Section IV.B.2, Project Team and Related Experience (250 Total Points)

	FCS Group
Offeror Points	235

Specifications:

The Offerors Project Team shall have successfully completed a minimum of three (3) similar utility rate analysis services for communities of 70,000 residents or larger. Special consideration will be given to firms that have experience with projects similar to those outlined in the scope of work.

Discuss recent experience of firm and Project Team on similar projects. List particular projects, their completion dates, costs, owner / client, and references (including telephone numbers). Describe your Project Team's expertise and familiarity with procedural and regulatory requirements on these kinds of projects.

- Present the organizational chart for the Project Team for public involvement; the names of the specific team members; with their assigned tasks; qualifications and percent of time they will be assigned to the project.
- Provide brief resumes of all senior and key personnel Offeror proposes to use in performance of the resulting contract, should Offeror be awarded. Key personnel

is identified as personnel who would work directly with City staff. Offeror must include the following information for all key members of the project team, including subcontractors using the following format:

- Name and Title
- Specialized Professional Competence
- Current Responsibilities
- Representative Project Assignments with Firm
- Representative Project Assignments for Other Identified Employers
- Professional Background, Education

- Describe the management plan for coordinating schedules and resources to complete this project on schedule and within budget.
- Describe the client and consultant relationship the firm will establish for progress meetings, design, review, decision-making, and budget containment.
- Should the firm be invited for personal interview, the City requires the principal and key design personnel, who will be assigned to the project, be present, be introduced, make comment to the selection committee, and preferably be a participant in the interview.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror's response in this Section. The Evaluation Committee will also weigh the relevancy and extent of Offeror's experience, expertise and knowledge; and of personnel education, experience and certifications/licenses.

FCS Group

The Evaluation Committee awarded FCS Group 235 points based on the Offeror's response. FCS's project team has completed the required minimum of 3 utility rate analysis service for communities similar to Santa Fe and in communities with population greater than 70,000 people. The proposal listed strong projects completed and ongoing with strong utilities specifically in western and southwestern United States. Including tier rate structures.

Points were deducted because of the population of reference locations not listed and had to search total population. FCS has a Strong team, particularly Jason Mumm, whose credentials are very impressive. Project team has many years of related experience and rate analysis in appropriate sized cities. Organization is clearly shown and employee resumes with relevant projects are given. FCS has 20 years' experience working with Utility Department and can work right away.

Section IV.B.3, Associations (50 Total Points)

	FCS Group
Offeror Points	49

Specifications:

The City of Santa Fe may contract with only one principal firm for this project; or the resulting contract may be a multiple award.
The use of specialty firms is recognized and with respect to joint ventures, associations, or subcontracts with other firms, describe recent associations on completing projects and your ability to effectively coordinate and manage a combination of firms. Indicate all of the firms and firm's information (company name, contact name, title, number, address).
Describe the capacity and capability of firm, joint venture or Teaming Agreement, including special consultants, to perform the work, including any specialized services, within the Offeror's time frames to expedite projects.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror's response in this Section. The Evaluation Committee will also weigh the relevancy and extent of the firms experience, expertise, knowledge, capacity and capability.

FCS Group

The Evaluation Committee awarded FCS Group 49 points based on the Offeror's response. The Association with NewGen is strongly related to Solid Waste portion of the utility. NewGen has extensive experience and history. Points were deducted because this capacity should be in-house and not subcrontracterd. Partnering with NewGen for Solid Waste related services rounds out the service offering well. Subcontractor information is clearly shown, and this firm has previous experience with City, County. Resumes and projects are shown.

Section IV.B.4, Workload (150 Total Points)

	FCS Group
Offeror Points	**105**

Specifications:

Describe the firm's current workload (particularly in the office that will manage this project). Provide names, locations, and clients for each project. List those in your firm who are assigned to these projects that will also be assigned to the proposed project and the firm's capacity in these projects.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror' s response in this Section.

FCS Group

The Evaluation Committee awarded FCS Group 105 points based on the Offeror's response. Points were deducted because the Description of other ongoing or new clients was vague. Answer given was not fully responsive, essentially saying they will be as responsive as they have been. Workload is addressed but not particularly shown. FCS states that after a 20-year relationship, the firm's workload is already adjusted to Santa Fe's needs.

Section IV.B.5, Knowledge of Local Conditions (50 Total Points)

	FCS Group
Offeror Points	50

Specifications:

Demonstrate recent knowledge and experience with the City Public Utilities Department, neighborhoods, local boards and commissions, community awareness, historic sensitivity and local practices, i.e., Santa Fe Regional Area.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror's response in this Section.

FCS Group

The Evaluation Committee awarded FCS Group 50 points based on the Offeror's response. FCS demonstrated good knowledge of local conditions. FCS has extensive knowledge of local conditions with 20 years of being the Utility consultant. Subcontractor has also performed cost analysis for the City, County previously, and with the immediately past contract. Also recently completed projects with Albuquerque and Las Cruces

Section IV. C, Business Specifications

Section IV.C.1, Letter of Transmittal (Pass/Fail)

	FCS Group
Pass/Fail	Pass

Specifications:

The Letter of Transmittal Form located in APPENDIX D. must accompany the Offeror's proposal. The form **must** be completed and must be signed by the person authorized to obligate the company. **Failure to respond to ALL items, as indicated in Section II.C.30 and APPENDIX D, and to return a signed, unaltered form will result in Offeror' s disqualification.**

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points Assigned.

Section IV.C.2, Signed Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form (Pass/Fail)

	FCS Group
Pass/Fail	**Pass**

Specifications:

The Offeror must complete an unaltered Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form and submit a signed copy with the Offeror's proposal. This must be accomplished whether or not an applicable contribution has been made. (See APPENDIX B). **Failure to complete and return the signed, unaltered form will result in Offeror's disqualification.**

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points Assigned.

Section IV.C.3, Costs (100 Total Points)

	FCS Group
Offeror Points	**100**

Specifications:

Cost

Offerors must complete the Cost Response Form in APPENDIX C. Cost will be measured by the total annual cost for the first year for contractual services as defined by the scope of work. Offerors must list out the annual cost for each task to include labor, travel, documenting & reporting and meetings.

Evaluation Factors:

The evaluation of each Offeror's cost proposal will be conducted using the following formula:

Lowest Responsive Offeror's Total Annual Cost

---------- X Available Award Points

Each Offeror's Total Annual Cost

FCS Group

The Evaluation Committee awarded FCS Group points based on the Offeror's response.

151261

---------- = 1 X 100 = 100

151261

Section IV.C.4, NM Preferences

Evaluation Factors:

	Points	FCS Group
City of Santa Fe Local Preference per Section IV C. 2.	30	0
City of Santa Fe Local Preference using Local Subcontractors per Section IV C. 2.	60	0

Specifications:

Local Preference

To ensure adequate consideration and application of NMSA 1978, § 13-1-21 (as amended), Offerors **MUST** include a copy, in this section, of its NM Resident preference certificate, as issued by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department

Evaluation Factors:

Percentages will be determined based upon the point-based system outlined below:

To qualify for a local preference, a vendor must attach a state of New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department-issued, Resident Business certification of eligibility to its bid or proposal, showing that the business is located within the Santa Fe municipal limits. If an offer is received without a copy of the appropriate State of New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department issued Business Registration Certificate, the preference will not be applied. A valid resident business certificate is issued by the Taxation and Revenue Department pursuant to NMSA 1978 §13-1-22.

A. The City shall award additional 3% of the total weight of all the factors used in evaluating the proposal to a local resident business. The City shall award an additional 3% of the total weight of all the factors used

in evaluating the proposal to a non-local resident business who has hired all local resident business subcontractors.

B. When the City makes a purchase using a formal request for proposal process and the contract is awarded based on a point-based system, the City shall award additional point's equivalent to 3% of the total possible points to a local resident business. The City shall award an additional 3% of the total possible points to a business who has hired all local resident business subcontractors.

The maximum available local preference shall be 6%.

C. Solicitations above One Million Dollars ($1,000,000)

a. The City shall deem a bid or proposal submitted by a resident business to be 6% lower than the bid actually submitted, if and only if at least 50% of the subcontracted services go to subcontractors who are resident businesses.

b. The City shall deem the bid or proposal submitted by a non-local resident business to be 3% lower than the bid actually submitted, if and only at least 50% of the sub- contracted services go to subcontractors who are resident businesses.

FCS Group

Offeror did not submit NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services

RFP # 22/04/P **Evaluation Summary**

	FCS Group
Section IV.B 1. Technical Specifications Organizational Experience (400 Points)	376
Section IV.B 2. Technical Specifications Project Team Related Experience (250 Points)	235
Section IV.B 3. Technical Specifications Associations (50 Points)	49
Section IV.B 4. Technical Specifications Workload (150 Points)	105
Section IV.B 5. Technical Specifications Knowledge of Local Conditions (50 Points)	50
Section IV.C 1. Business Specifications Letter of Transmittal (Pass/Fail)	Pass
Section IV.C 2. Business Specifications Signed Campaign Disclosure Form (Pass/Fail)	Pass
Section IV.C 3. Business Specifications Cost (100 Points)	100
Section IV.C 4. Business Specifications New Mexico Resident Business Preference 5%	0
Section IV.C 4. Business Specifications New Mexico Resident Veteran Preference 10%	0
TOTAL POINTS AWARDED	**915**

Evaluation Committee Recommendation

Based on the Evaluation Committee's evaluation of the proposals submitted, as detailed above, the committee respectfully recommends awarding a Professional Services Agreement to perform the scope of work as outlined in the Public Utilities Rate Evaluation & Financial Services
to the only proposal received; FCS Group; subject to agreement between the Public Utilities Department and the selected Offeror. Awarding Professional Services Agreement to the recommended Offeror is in the best interest of the City and the Public Utilities Department.

Committee Signature Approval

Shannon Jones

Shannon Jones
Evaluation Committee Member

Date

Jesse Roach
Evaluation Committee Member

Date

Michael Dozier (Aug 20, 2021 15:17 MDT)

8/20/21

Michael Dozier
Evaluation Committee Member

Date

Shirlene Sitton
Shirlene Sitton (Aug 20, 2021 12:04 MDT)

Shirlene Sitton
Evaluation Committee Member

Date

Stephen A Morales
Stephen A Morales (Aug 20, 2021 15:22 MDT)

08/20/2021

Stephen Morales
Evaluation Committee Member

Date

Maya Martinez

8/20/21

Maya Martinez
Procurement Manager

Date

Chief Procurement Officer Signature Approval

Fran Dunaway (Aug 23, 2021 13:53 MDT)

Fran Dunaway
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe

Aug 23, 2021

Date

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/17/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Certificates	
Klein Agency, LLC P.O. Box 219 Timonium MD 21094	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (410) 832-7600	FAX (A/C, No): (410) 832-1849
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: certs@kleinagencyllc.com	

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Charter Oak Fire Insurance Co	25615
INSURER B : Travelers Indemnity Co. of Am	25666
INSURER C : Travelers Property Casualty Co. of America	25674
INSURER D : Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance	22276
INSURER E : Beazley Insurance Company	37540
INSURER F :	

INSURED
FCS, A Bowman Company
FCS Group; Bowman Consulting Group, LTD
12355 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 520
Reston VA 20191

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 24-25 FCS **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] Contractual Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	Y	Y	630-6J047645-COF-24	08/31/2024	08/31/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ]	Y	Y	810-8T020319-24-43	08/31/2024	08/31/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
C	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $	Y	Y	CUP-6J395074-24-23	08/31/2024	08/31/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 25,000,000 $ 25,000,000 $
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N: N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	Y	UB-6J317115-24-43-G	08/31/2024	08/31/2025	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D/E	Primary Professional & Pollution Liab / Excess Professional & Pollution Liab			47EPP33066602/V3349C240301	08/31/2024	08/31/2025	Each Claim/Aggregate Excess Each Claim/Aggr.	$5,000,000 $5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: FY2024-25 Budget for Contract No. 3202940 (Munis) for Annual Utility Rate Evaluations. Endorsements CGD604, CGD414, CGD379, CAF129, CAF129 and WC000313 are attached. If required by an insured written contract, executed prior to any loss, The City of Santa Fe is an Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis under the General and Auto Liability Policies. If required by an insured written contract, executed prior to any loss, Waiver of Subrogation is provided for General, Auto, and Workers Compensation Policies. Umbrella Policy follows form over General, Auto, and Employer's Liability Policies. 30 day notice of cancellation, 10 day for non-payment.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

The City of Santa Fe
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – AUTOMATIC STATUS IF REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT (CONTRACTORS)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that:

a. You agree in a written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part; and

b. Has not been added as an additional insured for the same project by attachment of an endorsement under this Coverage Part which includes such person or organization in the endorsement's schedule;

is an insured, but:

a. Only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs, or for "personal injury" caused by an offense that is committed, subsequent to the signing of that contract or agreement and while that part of the contract or agreement is in effect; and

b. Only as described in Paragraph **(1)**, **(2)** or **(3)** below, whichever applies:

(1) If the written contract or agreement specifically requires you to provide additional insured coverage to that person or organization by the use of:

(a) The Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – (Form B) endorsement CG 20 10 11 85; or

(b) Either or both of the following: the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Scheduled Person Or Organization endorsement CG 20 10 10 01, or the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Completed Operations endorsement CG 20 37 10 01;

the person or organization is an additional insured only if the injury or damage arises out of "your work" to which the written contract or agreement applies;

(2) If the written contract or agreement specifically requires you to provide additional insured coverage to that person or organization by the use of:

(a) The Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Scheduled Person or Organization endorsement CG 20 10 07 04 or CG 20 10 04 13, the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Completed Operations endorsement CG 20 37 07 04 or CG 20 37 04 13, or both of such endorsements with either of those edition dates; or

(b) Either or both of the following: the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Scheduled Person Or Organization endorsement CG 20 10, or the Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Completed Operations endorsement CG 20 37, without an edition date of such endorsement specified;

the person or organization is an additional insured only if the injury or damage is caused, in whole or in part, by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the written contract or agreement applies; or

(3) If neither Paragraph **(1)** nor **(2)** above applies:

(a) The person or organization is an additional insured only if, and to the extent that, the injury or damage is caused by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the written contract or agreement applies; and

(b) Such person or organization does not qualify as an additional insured with respect to the independent acts or omissions of such person or organization.

The insurance provided to such additional insured is subject to the following provisions:

a. If the Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part shown in the Declarations exceed the minimum limits required by the written contract or agreement, the insurance provided to the additional insured will be limited to such minimum required limits. For the purposes of determining whether

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.

this limitation applies, the minimum limits required by the written contract or agreement will be considered to include the minimum limits of any Umbrella or Excess liability coverage required for the additional insured by that written contract or agreement. This provision will not increase the limits of insurance described in Section **III** – Limits Of Insurance.

b. The insurance provided to such additional insured does not apply to:

(1) Any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury" arising out of the providing, or failure to provide, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

(a) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders or change orders, or the preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, drawings and specifications; and

(b) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

(2) Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the written contract or agreement specifically requires you to provide such coverage for that additional insured during the policy period.

c. The additional insured must comply with the following duties:

(1) Give us written notice as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, such notice should include:

(a) How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;

(b) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

(c) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

(2) If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against the additional insured:

(a) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

(b) Notify us as soon as practicable and see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

(3) Immediately send us copies of all legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit", cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit", and otherwise comply with all policy conditions.

(4) Tender the defense and indemnity of any claim or "suit" to any provider of other insurance which would cover such additional insured for a loss we cover. However, this condition does not affect whether the insurance provided to such additional insured is primary to other insurance available to such additional insured which covers that person or organization as a named insured as described in Paragraph **4.**, Other Insurance, of Section **IV** – Commercial General Liability Conditions.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – WRITTEN CONTRACTS (ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

1. The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that you agree in a "written contract requiring insurance" to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, but:

a. Only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal injury"; and

b. If, and only to the extent that, the injury or damage is caused by acts or omissions of you or your subcontractor in the performance of "your work" to which the "written contract requiring insurance" applies. The person or organization does not qualify as an additional insured with respect to the independent acts or omissions of such person or organization.

The insurance provided to such additional insured is limited as follows:

c. In the event that the Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part shown in the Declarations exceed the limits of liability required by the "written contract requiring insurance", the insurance provided to the additional insured shall be limited to the limits of liability required by that "written contract requiring insurance". This endorsement shall not increase the limits of insurance described in Section **III** – Limits Of Insurance.

d. This insurance does not apply to the rendering of or failure to render any "professional services" or construction management errors or omissions.

e. This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused by "your work" and included in the "products-completed operations hazard" unless the "written contract requiring insurance" specifically requires you to provide such coverage for that additional insured, and then the insurance provided to the additional insured applies only to such "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs before the end of the period of time for which the "written contract requiring insurance" requires you to provide such coverage or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **4.a.** of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

The insurance provided to the additional insured is excess over any valid and collectible "other insurance", whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured for a loss we cover. However, if you specifically agree in the "written contract requiring insurance" that this insurance provided to the additional insured under this Coverage Part must apply on a primary basis or a primary and non-contributory basis, this insurance is primary to "other insurance" available to the additional insured which covers that person or organization as a named insured for such loss, and we will not share with that "other insurance". But this insurance provided to the additional insured still is excess over any valid and collectible "other insurance", whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to the additional insured when that person or organization is an additional insured under any "other insurance".

3. The following is added to **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

Duties Of An Additional Insured

As a condition of coverage provided to the additional insured:

a. The additional insured must give us written notice as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, such notice should include:

© 2008 The Travelers Companies, Inc.

i. How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;

ii. The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

iii. The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against the additional insured, the additional insured must:

i. Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

ii. Notify us as soon as practicable.

The additional insured must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. The additional insured must immediately send us copies of all legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit", cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit", and otherwise comply with all policy conditions.

d. The additional insured must tender the defense and indemnity of any claim or "suit" to any provider of other insurance which would cover the additional insured for a loss we cover. However, this condition does not affect whether this insurance provided to the additional insured is primary to that other insurance available to the additional insured which covers that person or organization as a named insured.

4. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Written contract requiring insurance" means that part of any written contract or agreement under which you are required to include a person or organization as an additional insured on this Coverage Part, provided that the "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurs and the "personal injury" is caused by an offense committed:

a. After the signing and execution of the contract or agreement by you;

b. While that part of the contract or agreement is in effect; and

c. Before the end of the policy period.

© 2008 The Travelers Companies, Inc.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

XTEND ENDORSEMENT FOR ARCHITECTS, ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE – This endorsement broadens coverage. However, coverage for any injury, damage or medical expenses described in any of the provisions of this endorsement may be excluded or limited by another endorsement to this Coverage Part, and these coverage broadening provisions do not apply to the extent that coverage is excluded or limited by such an endorsement. The following listing is a general coverage description only. Read all the provisions of this endorsement and the rest of your policy carefully to determine rights, duties, and what is and is not covered.

A. Non-Owned Watercraft – 75 Feet Long Or Less

B. Who Is An Insured – Unnamed Subsidiaries

C. Who Is An Insured – Retired Partners, Members, Directors And Employees

D. Who Is An Insured – Employees And Volunteer Workers – Bodily Injury To Co-Employees, Co-Volunteer Workers And Retired Partners, Members, Directors And Employees

E. Who Is An Insured – Newly Acquired Or Formed Limited Liability Companies

F. Blanket Additional Insured – Controlling Interest

G. Blanket Additional Insured – Mortgagees, Assignees, Successors Or Receivers

H. Blanket Additional Insured – Governmental Entities – Permits Or Authorizations Relating To Premises

I. Blanket Additional Insured – Governmental Entities – Permits Or Authorizations Relating To Operations

J. Incidental Medical Malpractice

K. Medical Payments – Increased Limit

L. Amendment Of Excess Insurance Condition – Professional Liability

M. Blanket Waiver Of Subrogation – When Required By Written Contract Or Agreement

N. Contractual Liability – Railroads

PROVISIONS

A. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT – 75 FEET LONG OR LESS

1. The following replaces Paragraph **(2)** of Exclusion **g.**, **Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft**, in Paragraph **2.** of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) 75 feet long or less; and

(b) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge;

2. The following replaces Paragraph **2.e.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

e. Any person or organization that, with your express or implied consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft that you do not own that is:

(1) 75 feet long or less; and

(2) Not being used to carry any person or property for a charge;

B. WHO IS AN INSURED – UNNAMED SUBSIDIARIES

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any of your subsidiaries, other than a partnership or joint venture, that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations is a Named Insured if:

a. You are the sole owner of, or maintain an ownership interest of more than 50% in, such subsidiary on the first day of the policy period; and

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

b. Such subsidiary is not an insured under similar other insurance.

No such subsidiary is an insured for "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred, or "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense committed:

a. Before you maintained an ownership interest of more than 50% in such subsidiary; or

b. After the date, if any, during the policy period that you no longer maintain an ownership interest of more than 50% in such subsidiary.

For purposes of Paragraph **1.** of Section **II** – Who Is An Insured, each such subsidiary will be deemed to be designated in the Declarations as:

a. A limited liability company;

b. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; or

c. A trust;

as indicated in its name or the documents that govern its structure.

C. WHO IS AN INSURED – RETIRED PARTNERS, MEMBERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The following is added to Paragraph **2.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person who is your retired partner, member, director or "employee" that is performing services for you under your direct supervision, but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, no such retired partner, member, director or "employee" is an insured for:

(1) "Bodily injury":

(a) To you, to your current partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your current members (if you are a limited liability company) or to your current directors;

(b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that current partner, member or director as a consequence of Paragraph **(1)(a)** above;

(c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph **(1)(a)** or **(b)** above; or

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

Unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services, Paragraphs **(1)(a)**, **(b)**, **(c)** and **(d)** above do not apply to "bodily injury" arising out of providing or failing to provide first aid or "Good Samaritan services" by any of your retired partners, members, directors or "employees", other than a doctor. Any such retired partners, members, directors or "employees" providing or failing to provide first aid or "Good Samaritan services" during their work hours for you will be deemed to be acting within the scope of their employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

(2) "Personal injury":

(a) To you, to your current or retired partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your current or retired members (if you are a limited liability company), to your other current or retired directors or "employees" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;

(b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that current or retired partner, member, director, "employee" or "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph **(2)(a)** above;

(c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph **(2)(a)** or **(b)** above; or

(d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

(3) "Property damage" to property:

(a) Owned, occupied or used by; or

(b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by;

you, any of your retired partners, members or directors, your current or retired "employees" or "volunteer workers", any current partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any current member (if you are a limited liability company) or current director.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

D. WHO IS AN INSURED – EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEER WORKERS – BODILY INJURY TO CO-EMPLOYEES, CO-VOLUNTEER WORKERS AND RETIRED PARTNERS, MEMBERS, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The following is added to Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Paragraphs **(1)(a)**, **(b)** and **(c)** above do not apply to "bodily injury" to a current or retired co-"employee" while in the course of the co-"employee's" employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to "bodily injury" to your other "volunteer workers" or retired partners, members or directors while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

E. WHO IS AN INSURED – NEWLY ACQUIRED OR FORMED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

The following replaces Paragraph **3.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and of which you are the sole owner or in which you maintain an ownership interest of more than 50%, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only:

(1) Until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier, if you do not report such organization in writing to us within 180 days after you acquire or form it; or

(2) Until the end of the policy period, when that date is later than 180 da ys after you acquire or form such organization, if you report such organization in writing to us within 180 days after you acquire or form it;

b. Coverage **A** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

c. Coverage **B** does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

For the purposes of Paragraph **1.** of Section **II** – Who Is An Insured, each such organization will be deemed to be designated in the Declarations as:

a. A limited liability company;

b. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; or

c. A trust;

as indicated in its name or the documents that govern its structure.

F. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – CONTROLLING INTEREST

1. The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that has financial control of you is an insured with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" that arises out of:

a. Such financial control; or

b. Such person's or organization's ownership, maintenance or use of premises leased to or occupied by you.

The insurance provided to such person or organization does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such person or organization.

2. The following is added to Paragraph **4.** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

This paragraph does not apply to any premises owner, manager or lessor that has financial control of you.

G. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – MORTGAGEES, ASSIGNEES, SUCCESSORS OR RECEIVERS

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any person or organization that is a mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver and that you have agreed in a written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to its liability as mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" that:

a. Is "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs, or is "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed,

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

subsequent to the signing of that contract or agreement; and

b. Arises out of the ownership, maintenance or use of the premises for which that mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver is required under that contract or agreement to be included as an additional insured on this Coverage Part.

The insurance provided to such mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver is subject to the following provisions:

a. The limits of insurance provided to such mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver will be the minimum limits that you agreed to provide in the written contract or agreement, or the limits shown in the Declarations, whichever are less.

b. The insurance provided to such person or organization does not apply to:

(1) Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs, or any "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed, after such contract or agreement is no longer in effect; or

(2) Any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of any structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of such mortgagee, assignee, successor or receiver.

H. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES – PERMITS OR AUTHORIZATIONS RELATING TO PREMISES

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any governmental entity that has issued a permit or authorization with respect to premises owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, you and that you are required by any ordinance, law, building code or written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the existence, ownership, use, maintenance, repair, construction, erection or removal of any of the following for which that governmental entity has issued such permit or authorization: advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, elevators, street banners or decorations.

I. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES – PERMITS OR AUTHORIZATIONS RELATING TO OPERATIONS

The following is added to **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Any governmental entity that has issued a permit or authorization with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf and that you are required by any ordinance, law, building code or written contract or agreement to include as an additional insured on this Coverage Part is an insured, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of such operations.

The insurance provided to such governmental entity does not apply to:

a. Any "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the governmental entity; or

b. Any "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

J. INCIDENTAL MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

1. The following replaces Paragraph **b.** of the definition of "occurrence" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

b. An act or omission committed in providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services", first aid or "Good Samaritan services" to a person, unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services.

2. The following replaces the last paragraph of Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of **SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED**:

Unless you are in the business or occupation of providing professional health care services, Paragraphs **(1)(a)**, **(b)**, **(c)** and **(d)** above do not apply to "bodily injury" arising out of providing or failing to provide:

(a) "Incidental medical services" by any of your "employees" who is a nurse, nurse assistant, emergency medical technician, paramedic, athletic trainer, audiologist, dietician, nutritionist,

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant, physical therapist or speech-language pathologist; or

(b) First aid or "Good Samaritan services" by any of your "employees" or "volunteer workers", other than an employed or volunteer doctor. Any such "employees" or "volunteer workers" providing or failing to provide first aid or "Good Samaritan services" during their work hours for you will be deemed to be acting within the scope of their employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

3. The following replaces the last sentence of Paragraph **5.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

For the purposes of determining the applicable Each Occurrence Limit, all related acts or omissions committed in providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services", first aid or "Good Samaritan services" to any one person will be deemed to be one "occurrence".

4. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2.**, **Exclusions**, of **SECTION I – COVERAGES – COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**:

Sale Of Pharmaceuticals

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the violation of a penal statute or ordinance relating to the sale of pharmaceuticals committed by, or with the knowledge or consent of the insured.

5. The following is added to the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

"Incidental medical services" means:

a. Medical, surgical, dental, laboratory, x-ray or nursing service or treatment, advice or instruction, or the related furnishing of food or beverages; or

b. The furnishing or dispensing of drugs or medical, dental, or surgical supplies or appliances.

6. The following is added to Paragraph **4.b.**, **Excess Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is available to any of your "employees" for "bodily injury" that arises out of providing or failing to provide "incidental medical services" to any person to the extent not subject to Paragraph **2.a.(1)** of Section **II** – Who Is An Insured.

K. MEDICAL PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMIT

The following replaces Paragraph **7.** of **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

7. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **C** for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person, and will be the higher of:

a. $10,000; or

b. The amount shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part for Medical Expense Limit.

L. AMENDMENT OF EXCESS INSURANCE CONDITION – PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

The following is added to Paragraph **4.b.**, **Excess Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, that is Professional Liability or similar coverage, to the extent the loss is not subject to the professional services exclusion of Coverage **A** or Coverage **B**.

M. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION – WHEN REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

The following is added to Paragraph **8.**, **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us**, of **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**:

If the insured has agreed in a written contract or agreement to waive that insured's right of recovery against any person or organization, we waive our right of recovery against such person or organization, but only for payments we make because of:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurs; or

b. "Personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense that is committed;

subsequent to the signing of that contract or agreement.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

N. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY – RAILROADS

1. The following replaces Paragraph **c.** of the definition of "insured contract" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section:

c. Any easement or license agreement;

2. Paragraph **f.(1)** of the definition of "insured contract" in the **DEFINITIONS** Section is deleted.

© 2017 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

VIRGINIA BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE EXTENSION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE – This endorsement broadens coverage. However, coverage for any injury, damage or medical expenses described in any of the provisions of this endorsement may be excluded or limited by another endorsement to the Coverage Part, and these coverage broadening provisions do not apply to the extent that coverage is excluded or limited by such an endorsement. The following listing is a general coverage description only. Limitations and exclusions may apply to these coverages. Read all the provisions of this endorsement and the rest of your policy carefully to determine rights, duties, and what is and is not covered.

A. BROAD FORM NAMED INSURED

B. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED

C. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTO

D. EMPLOYEES AS INSURED

E. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMITS

F. HIRED AUTO – LIMITED WORLDWIDE COVERAGE – INDEMNITY BASIS

G. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE – GLASS

H. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE – LOSS OF USE – INCREASED LIMIT

I. PHYSICAL DAMAGE – TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES – INCREASED LIMIT

J. PERSONAL EFFECTS

K. AIRBAGS

L. NOTICE AND KNOWLEDGE OF ACCIDENT OR LOSS

M. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

PROVISIONS

A. BROAD FORM NAMED INSURED

The following is added to Paragraph **A.1.**, **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

Any organization you newly acquire or form during the policy period over which you maintain 50% or more ownership interest and that is not separately insured for Business Auto Coverage. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

B. BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED

The following is added to Paragraph **c.** in **A.1.**, **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

This includes any person or organization who you are required under a written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, to name as an additional insured for Covered Auto Liability Coverage, but only for damages to which this insurance applies and only to the extent that person or organization qualifies as an "insured" under the Who Is An Insured provision contained in Section **II**.

C. EMPLOYEE HIRED AUTO

1. The following is added to Paragraph **A.1.**, **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

2. The following replaces Paragraph **b.** in **B.5.**, **Other Insurance**, of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

b. For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

© 2021 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

(1) Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and

(2) Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in an "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto".

D. EMPLOYEES AS INSURED

The following is added to Paragraph **A.1.**, **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

Any "employee" of yours is an "insured" while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs.

E. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – INCREASED LIMITS

1. The following replaces Paragraph **A.2.a.(2)**, of **SECTION II – LIABILITY COVERAGE** :

(2) Up to $3,000 for cost of bail bonds (including bonds for related traffic law violations) required because of an "accident" we cover. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

2. The following replaces Paragraph **A.2.a.(4)**, of **SECTION II – LIABILITY COVERAGE** :

(4) All reasonable expenses incurred by the "insured" at our request, including actual loss of earnings up to $500 a day because of time off from work.

F. HIRED AUTO – LIMITED WORLDWIDE COVERAGE – INDEMNITY BASIS

The following replaces Subparagraph **(5)** in Paragraph **B.7.**, **Policy Period, Coverage Territory**, of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

(5) Anywhere in the world, except any country or jurisdiction while any trade sanction, embargo, or similar regulation imposed by the United States of America applies to and prohibits the transaction of business with or within such country or jurisdiction, for Covered Autos Liability Coverage for any covered "auto" that you lease, hire, rent or borrow without a driver for a period of 30 days or less and that is not an "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow from any of your "employees", partners (if you are a partnership), members (if you are a limited liability company) or members of their households.

(a) With respect to any claim made or "suit" brought outside the United States of America, the territories and possessions of the United States of America, Puerto Rico and Canada:

(i) You must arrange to defend the "insured" against, and investigate or settle any such claim or "suit" and keep us advised of all proceedings and actions.

(ii) Neither you nor any other involved "insured" will make any settlement without our consent.

(iii) We may, at our discretion, participate in defending the "insured" against, or in the settlement of, any claim or "suit".

(iv) We will reimburse the "insured" for sums that the "insured" legally must pay as damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies, that the "insured" pays with our consent, but only up to the limit described in Paragraph **C.**, Limits Of Insurance, of SECTION **II** – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE.

(v) We will reimburse the "insured" for the reasonable expenses incurred with our consent for your investigation of such claims and your defense of the "insured" against any such "suit", but only up to and included within the limit described in Paragraph **C.**, Limits Of Insurance, of SECTION **II** – COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, and not in addition to such limit. Our duty to make such payments ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in payments for damages, settlements or defense expenses.

(b) This insurance is excess over any valid and collectible other insurance available to the "insured" whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis.

© 2021 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

(c) This insurance is not a substitute for required or compulsory insurance in any country outside the United States, its territories and possessions, Puerto Rico and Canada.

You agree to maintain all required or compulsory insurance in any such country up to the minimum limits required by local law. Your failure to comply with compulsory insurance requirements will not invalidate the coverage afforded by this policy, but we will only be liable to the same extent we would have been liable had you complied with the compulsory insurance requirements.

(d) It is understood that we are not an admitted or authorized insurer outside the United States of America, its territories and possessions, Puerto Rico and Canada. We assume no responsibility for the furnishing of certificates of insurance, or for compliance in any way with the laws of other countries relating to insurance.

G. WAIVER OF DEDUCTIBLE – GLASS

The following is added to Paragraph **D.**, **Deductible**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

No deductible for a covered "auto" will apply to glass damage if the glass is repaired rather than replaced.

H. HIRED AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE – LOSS OF USE – INCREASED LIMIT

The following replaces the last sentence of Paragraph **A.4.b.**, **Loss Of Use Expenses**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

However, the most we will pay for any expenses for loss of use is $65 per day, to a maximum of $750 for any one "accident".

I. PHYSICAL DAMAGE — TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES – INCREASED LIMIT

The following replaces the first sentence in Paragraph **A.4.a.**, **Transportation Expenses**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

We will pay up to $50 per day to a maximum of $1,500 for temporary transportation expense incurred by you because of the total theft of a covered "auto" of the private passenger type.

J. PERSONAL EFFECTS

The following additional coverage is added to Paragraph **A.4.**, **Coverage Extensions**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

Personal Effects

We will pay up to $400 for "loss" to wearing apparel and other personal effects which are:

(1) Owned by an "insured"; and

(2) In or on your covered "auto".

This coverage applies only in the event of a total theft of your covered "auto".

This Personal Effects limit does not apply to "loss" to the covered "auto" or its equipment.

No deductibles apply to this Personal Effects coverage.

K. AIRBAGS

The following is added to Paragraph **B.3.**, **Exclusions**, of **SECTION III – PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE**:

Exclusion **3.a.** does not apply to "loss" to one or more airbags in a covered "auto" you own that inflate due to a cause other than a cause of "loss" set forth in Paragraphs **A.1.b.** and **A.1.c.**, but only:

a. If that "auto" is a covered "auto" for Comprehensive Coverage under this policy;

b. The airbags are not covered under any warranty; and

c. The airbags were not intentionally inflated.

We will pay up to a maximum of $1,000 for any one "loss".

L. NOTICE AND KNOWLEDGE OF ACCIDENT OR LOSS

The following is added to Paragraph **A.2.a.**, of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS** :

Your duty to give us or our authorized representative prompt notice of the "accident" or "loss" applies only when the "accident" or "loss" is known to:

(a) You (if you are an individual);

(b) A partner (if you are a partnership);

(c) A member (if you are a limited liability company);

(d) An executive officer, director or insurance manager (if you are a corporation or other organization); or

© 2021 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

(e) Any "employee" authorized by you to give notice of the "accident" or "loss".

M. BLANKET WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

The following is added to Paragraph **A.5.**, **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us**, of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization to the extent required of you by a written contract signed and executed prior to any "accident" or "loss", provided that the "accident" or "loss" arises out of operations contemplated by such contract. The waiver applies only to the person or organization designated in such contract.

© 2021 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BLANKET ADDITIONAL INSURED – PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY WITH OTHER INSURANCE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

PROVISIONS

1. The following is added to Paragraph **A.1.c.**, **Who Is An Insured**, of **SECTION II – LIABILITY COVERAGE**:

This includes any person or organization who you are required under a written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, to name as an additional insured for Liability Coverage, but only for damages to which this insurance applies and only to the extent of that person's or organization's liability for the conduct of another "insured".

2. The following is added to Paragraph **B.5.**, **Other Insurance** of **SECTION IV – BUSINESS AUTO CONDITIONS**:

Regardless of the provisions of paragraph **a.** and paragraph **d.** of this part **5. Other Insurance,** this insurance is primary to and non-contributory with applicable other insurance under which an additional insured person or organization is the first named insured when the written contract or agreement between you and that person or organization, that is signed by you before the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs and that is in effect during the policy period, requires this insurance to be primary and non-contributory.

© 2016 The Travelers Indemnity Company. All rights reserved.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission.

TRAVELERS

ONE TOWER SQUARE
HARTFORD CT 06183

WORKERS COMPENSATION
AND
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY POLICY

ENDORSEMENT WC 00 03 13 (00) - 001

POLICY NUMBER: UB-6J317115-24-43-G

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit any one not named in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

DESIGNATED PERSON:

DESIGNATED ORGANIZATION:

ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION FOR WHICH THE INSURED HAS AGREED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS TO FURNISH THIS WAIVER.

Any person or organization for which the employer has agreed by written contract, executed prior to loss, may execute a waiver of subrogation. However, for purposes of work performed by the employer in Missouri, this waiver of subrogation does not apply to any construction group of classifications as designated by the waiver of right to recover from others (subrogation) rule in our manual.

3203062 Amendment 1 Memo 1

Interim Agreement Report 2025-02-24

Created:	2025-02-24
By:	Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
Status:	Out for Signature
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAu0odl-V3doP5KXXtYAV4MqLPvguz7OPP

Agreement History

Agreement history is the list of the events that have impacted the status of the agreement prior to the final signature. A final audit report will be generated when the agreement is complete.

"3203062 Amendment 1 Memo 1" History

Document created by Kristy Miera (kamiera@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-24 - 5:35:56 PM GMT- IP address: 162.40.137.166

Document emailed to Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov) for signature
2025-02-24 - 5:56:00 PM GMT

Email viewed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
2025-02-24 - 6:14:24 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2025-02-24 - 6:15:57 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document sent to ALEXIS LOTERO (aclotero@santafenm.gov) and ajhopkins@santafenm.gov ajhopkins@santafenm.gov (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature. One of them to sign
2025-02-24 - 6:16:06 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

Memorandum

Date: January 31, 2025

To: Governing Body, Public Works and Utilities Committee, Finance Committee

From: Romella Glorioso-Moss, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager RGM

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Work Department Director RW

RE: C5233360 Pacheco Street Improvement Designating Authorized Representatives and Agents

---

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Resolution designates authorized representatives and agents for New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA), appropriation ID Number H3360 and New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) Control Number C5233360 ("Grant Agreement"). The Grant Agreement makes available three hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($350,000), appropriated by the New Mexico State Legislature for a project to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, and construct bicycle and pedestrian improvements along Pacheco Street between West San Mateo Road and Alta Vista Street in the city Santa Fe in Santa Fe County.

BACKGROUND:

The New Mexico Department of Transportation, through Article X.B. (v) of the Grant Agreement, requires that the City of Santa Fe as the grantee, to agree that the "governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment". Adoption of this Resolution will satisfy this requirement and allow the City to enter into the Grant Agreement. The Grant Agreement will be presented to the Governing Body in an action separate from this Resolution; and this Resolution will not be implicated if the Governing Body does not later approve the grant agreement.

ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution
FIR

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor Amanda Chavez

A RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING REPRESENTATIVES AND AGENTS FOR AN AGREEMENT WITH NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION, REGARDING APPROPRIATION ID NUMBER H3360, NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONTROL NUMBER C5233360, TO ACQUIRE RIGHTS OF WAY FOR AND TO PLAN, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENTS ALONG PACHECO STREET BETWEEN WEST SAN MATEO ROAD AND ALTA VISTA STREET.

WHEREAS, in the Laws of 2023, Chapter 199, Section 33, Subsection 94, the New Mexico Legislature made an appropriation to the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT"), for funds from which NMDOT is making available to the City of Santa Fe ("Grantee" or "City") through the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration Appropriation Number H3360, NMDOT Control Number C5233360 ("Agreement"), incorporated as Attachment A, in the amount of three hundred fifty thousand dollars ($350,000), to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, and construct and pedestrian and bicycle improvements along Pacheco Street,

between West San Mateo Road and Alta Vista Street in the city of Santa Fe in Santa Fe County ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, Article X. B. (v) of the Agreement, states that "the Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment" and adopting this resolution will satisfy this requirement; and

WHEREAS, in a letter dated August 24, 2023, the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration ("DFA") took the position that it required the City to initiate a fiscal agent relationship in order for the City to utilize State Capital appropriations, and this position was renewed in a letter dated August 20, 2024 for all current Capital outlay appropriations; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the DFA's position articulated in these letters, the City entered into a governmental services agreement, incorporated as Attachment B, with North Central Economic Development District ("NCEDD") for fiscal agent services, in which NCEDD agreed to review and sign Requests for Payment for permissible expenditures, on December 19, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the terms of Amendment No. 1 to the Intergovernmental Service Agreement, Item No. 23-H3360, included as part of Attachment B, includes the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE that the following provisions shall apply to the Agreement:

A. The person listed below, or their successor, is the Grantee's official representative authorized to sign the Agreement:

Grantee: City of Santa Fe

Name: Alan Webber

Title: Mayor

Address: PO Box 909

Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

Email: mayor@santafenm.gov

Telephone: (505) 955-6590

B. The person listed below, or their successor, is the Grantee's Fiscal Officer of Fiscal Agent concerning reviewing and signing Requests for Payments for permissible expenditures:

Grantee: City of Santa Fe

Name: Felicity Fonseca

Title: Community Development Director, North Central New Mexico Economic Development District

Address: 644 Don Gaspar Ave.

Santa Fe, Nm 87505

Email: felicityf@ncnmedd.com

Telephone: (505) 356-9098

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this _____day of _____, 2025.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2025/Resolutions/C5233360 Pacheco Street Improvement Designating Authorized Representatives

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

ATTACHMENT A

Contract Number: _____
Vendor Number: 0000054360
Control Number: C5233360

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FUND 93100 CAPITAL APPROPRIATION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT is between the Department of Transportation, hereinafter called the "Department" or abbreviation such as "NMDOT", and City of Santa Fe, hereinafter called the "Grantee". This Agreement is effective as of the date of the last party to sign it on the signature page below.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, in the Laws of 2023, HB505, Chapter 199, Section 33, Subsection 94, the Legislature made an appropriation to the Department, funds from which the Department is making available to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Department is granting to Grantee, and the Grantee is accepting the grant of, funds from this appropriation, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the NMSA 1978, Section 67-3-28, as amended, and State Highway Commission Policy No. 44, the Department has the authority to enter into this Grant Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION, AMOUNT OF GRANT AND REVERSION DATE

A. The project that is the subject of this Agreement is described as follows:

DFA Appropriation ID H3360 NMDOT Control Number C5233360 **$350,000**
APPROPRIATION REVERSION DATE: 6/30/2027
Laws of 2023, Chapter 199, Section 33, Subsection 94, Three Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($350,000), to acquire rights of way and to plan, design and construct bicycle and pedestrian improvements along Pacheco street between west San Mateo road and Alta Vista street in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county; .

The Grantee's total reimbursements shall not exceed Three Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and No Cents $350,000 (the "Appropriation Amount") minus the allocation for Art in Public Places ("AIPP amount")[1], if

[1] The AIPP amount is "an amount of money equal to one percent or two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), whichever is less, of the amount of money appropriated for new construction or any major renovation exceeding one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)." Section 13-4A-4 NMSA 1978.

applicable, Zero Dollars and No Cents ($ 0.00), which equals Three Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars and No Cents (**$350,000**) (the "Adjusted Appropriation Amount").

In the event of a conflict among the Appropriation Amount, the Reversion Date, as defined herein and/or the purpose of the Project, as set forth in this Agreement, and the corresponding appropriation language in the laws cited above in this Article I(A), the language of the laws cited herein shall control.

This project is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project"; the information contained in Article I(A) is referred to collectively throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project Description." Optional Attachment A sets forth additional or more stringent requirements and conditions, which are incorporated by this reference as if set forth fully herein. If Optional Attachment A imposes more stringent requirements than any requirement set forth in this Agreement, the more stringent requirements of Attachment A shall prevail, in the event of irreconcilable conflict. The Grantee shall reference the Project's number in all correspondence with and submissions to the Department concerning the Project, including, but not limited to, Requests for Payment and reports.

ARTICLE II. LIMITATION ON DEPARTMENT'S OBLIGATION TO MAKE GRANT DISBURSEMENT TO GRANTEE

A. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, for permissible purposes within the scope of the Project Description, the Grantee shall only be reimbursed monies for which the Department has issued and the Grantee has received a Notice of Department's Obligation to Reimburse[2] Grantee (hereinafter referred to as "Notice of Obligation"). This Grant Agreement and the disbursement of any and all amounts of the above referenced Adjusted Appropriation Amount are expressly conditioned upon the following:

(i) Irrespective of any Notice of Obligation, the Grantee's expenditures shall be made on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, an Early Termination Date (i.e., the goods have been delivered and accepted or the title to the goods has been transferred to the Grantee and/or the services have been rendered for the Grantee); and

(ii) The total amount received by the Grantee shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the Adjusted Appropriation Amount identified in Article I(A) herein or (b) the total of all amounts stated in the Notice(s) of Obligation evidencing that the Department has received and accepted the Grantee's Third Party Obligation(s), as defined in subparagraph iii of this Article II(A); and

(iii) The Grantee's expenditures were made pursuant to the State Procurement Code and execution of binding written obligations or purchase orders with third party contractors or vendors for the provision of services, including professional services, or the purchase of tangible personal property and real property for the Project, hereinafter referred to as "Third Party Obligations"; and

(iv) The Grantee's submittal of timely Requests for Payment in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article IX of this Agreement; and

(v) In the event that capital assets acquired with Project funds are to be sold, leased, or licensed to or operated by a private entity, the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement:
   a. must be approved by the applicable oversight entity (if any) in accordance with law; or
   b. if no oversight entity is required to approve the transaction, the Department must approve the transaction as complying with law.

[2] "Reimburse" as used throughout this Agreement includes Department payments to the Grantee for invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee.

Prior to the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement being approved pursuant to Articles II(A)(v)(a) and II(A)(v)(b) herein, the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion and unless inconsistent with State Board of Finance imposed conditions, reimburse the Grantee for necessary expenditures incurred to develop the Project sufficiently to make the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement commercially feasible, such as plan and design expenditures; and

(vi) The Grantee's submission of documentation of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) to the Department and the Department's issuance and the Grantee's receiving of a Notice of Obligation for a particular amount in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the following:

a. The Grantee shall submit to the Department one copy of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) as soon as possible after execution by the Third Party **but prior to execution by the Grantee.**

b. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that if it chooses to enter into a Third Party Obligation prior to receiving a Notice of Obligation that covers the expenditure, it is solely responsible for such obligations.

c. The Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, issue to Grantee a Notice of Obligation for the particular amount of that Third Party Obligation that only obligates the Department to reimburse Grantee's expenditures made on or before the Reversion Date or an Early Termination Date. The current Notice of Obligation form is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit 2.

d. The date the Department signs the Notice of Obligation is the date that the Department's Notice of Obligation is effective. After that date, the Grantee is authorized to budget the particular amount set forth in the Notice of Obligation, execute the Third Party Obligation and request the Third Party to begin work. Payment for any work performed or goods received prior to the effective date of the Notice of Obligation is wholly and solely the obligation of the Grantee.

B. The Grantee shall implement, in all respects, the Project. The Grantee shall provide all necessary qualified personnel, material, and facilities to implement the Project. The Grantee shall finance its share (if any) of the costs of the Project, including all Project overruns.

C. Project funds shall not be used for purposes other than those specified in the Project Description.

D. Unless specifically allowed by law, Project funds cannot be used to reimburse Grantee for indirect Project costs.

ARTICLE III. NOTICE PROVISIONS AND GRANTEE AND DEPARTMENT DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES

Whenever written notices, including written decisions, are to be given or received, related to this Agreement, the following provisions shall apply.

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their official representative(s) concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: City of Santa Fe

Name: David Chapman
Title: Grants Administrator
Address: P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504
Email: dachapman@ci.santa-fe.nm.us
Telephone: 505-955-2012

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their Fiscal Officer or Fiscal Agent concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Address: _____
Email: _____
Telephone: _____

The Department designates the persons listed below, or their successors, as the Points of Contact for matters related to this Agreement.

Department: Department of Transportation District 5 Office
Name: Amanda Nino
Title: Capital Outlay District Coordinator
Address: P.O. Box 4127, Santa Fe, NM 87502
Email: Amanda.Nino@dot.nm.gov
Telephone: 505-660-6357

The Grantee and the Department agree that either party shall send all notices, including written decisions, related to this Agreement to the above named persons by email or regular mail. In the case of mailings, notices shall be deemed to have been given and received upon the date of the receiving party's actual receipt or five calendar days after mailing, whichever shall first occur. In the case of email transmissions, the notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date reflected on the delivery receipt of email.

ARTICLE IV. REVERSION DATE, TERM, DEADLINE TO EXPEND FUNDS

A. As referenced in Article I(A), the applicable law establishes a date by which Project funds must be expended by Grantee, which is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Reversion Date." Upon being duly executed by both parties, this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution by the Department. It shall terminate on 6/30/2027 the Reversion Date unless Terminated Before Reversion Date ("Early Termination") pursuant to Article V herein.

B. The Project's funds must be expended on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, Early Termination Date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, it is not sufficient for the Grantee to encumber the Project funds on its books on or before the Project's Reversion Date or Early Termination Date. Funds are expended and an expenditure has occurred as of the date that a particular quantity of goods are delivered to and received by the Grantee or title to the goods is transferred to the Grantee and/or as of the date

particular services are rendered for the Grantee. Funds are ***not*** expended and an expenditure has ***not*** occurred as of the date they are encumbered by the Grantee pursuant to a contract or purchase order with a third party.

ARTICLE V. EARLY TERMINATION

A. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Completion of the Project or Complete Expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation or Violation of this Agreement

Early Termination includes:

(i) Termination due to completion of the Project before the Reversion Date; or

(ii) Termination due to complete expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount before the Reversion Date; or

(iii) Termination for violation of the terms of this Agreement; or

(iv) Termination for suspected mishandling of public funds, including but not limited to, fraud, waste, abuse, and conflicts of interest.

Either the Department or the Grantee may early terminate this Agreement prior to the Reversion Date by providing the other party with a minimum of fifteen (15) days' advance, written notice of early termination. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(A).

B. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Non-appropriation

The terms of this Agreement are expressly made contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. Throughout this Agreement the term "non-appropriate" or "non-appropriation" includes the following actions by the New Mexico Legislature: deauthorization, reauthorization or revocation of a prior authorization. The Legislature may choose to non-appropriate the Appropriation referred to in Article I and, if that occurs, the Department shall early terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation by giving the Grantee written notice of such termination, and such termination shall be effective as of the effective date of the law making the non-appropriation. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations or authorizations are available shall be accepted by the Grantee and shall be final. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(B).

C. Limitation on Department's Obligation to Make Grant Disbursements to Grantee in the Event of Early Termination

In the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by either party, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth Article II.

ARTICLE VI. SUSPENSION OF NEW OR FURTHER OBLIGATIONS

A. The Department may choose, in its sole and absolute discretion, to provide written notice to the Grantee to suspend entering into new and further obligations. Upon the receipt of such written notice by the Grantee:

(i) The Grantee shall immediately suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties; and

(ii) The Department will suspend the issuance of any new or further Notice of Obligation under this Agreement; and

(iii) The Department may direct the Grantee to implement a corrective action plan in accordance with Article VI(D) herein.

B. In the event of Suspension of this Agreement, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth in Article II herein.

C. A suspension of new or further obligations under this Agreement shall remain in effect unless or until the date the Grantee receives written notice given by the Department informing the Grantee that the Suspension has been lifted or that the Agreement has been Early Terminated in accordance with Article V herein. If the Suspension is lifted, the Department will consider further requests for Notice of Obligation.

D. Corrective Action Plan in the Event of Suspension

In the event that the Department chooses, in its sole and absolute discretion to direct the Grantee to suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties pursuant to Article VI(A), the Department may, but is not obligated to, require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan to remedy the grounds for the Suspension. Such corrective action plan must be approved by the Department and be signed by the Grantee. Failure to sign a corrective action plan or meet the terms and deadlines set forth in the signed corrective action plan, is hereby deemed a violation of the terms of this Agreement for purposes of Early Termination, Article V(A)(iii). The corrective action plan is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other equitable or legal remedy, including but not limited to Early Termination.

ARTICLE VII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing duly executed by both the parties hereto.

ARTICLE VIII. REPORTS

A. Database Reporting

The Grantee shall report quarterly Project activity by entering such Project information as the Department and the Department of Finance and Administration may require, such information entered directly into a database maintained by the Department of Finance and Administration (Budget & Formulation Management System). Additionally, the Grantee shall certify on the Request for Payment form (Exhibit 1) that updates have been maintained and are current in the database. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that failure to perform and/or certify updates into the database will delay or potentially jeopardize the reimbursement of funds. The Department shall give Grantee a minimum of thirty (30) days' advance written notice of any changes to the information the Grantee is required to report.

Quarterly reports shall be due on the last day of the month that is 30 days prior to the end of the quarter following execution of this Agreement by the Department and ending during the quarter of the submission of the final request for reimbursement for the Project, or the following quarter.

B. Requests for Additional Information/Project Inspection

During the term of this Agreement and during the period of time during which the Grantee must maintain records pursuant to Article VIII, the Department may:

(i) request such additional information regarding the Project as it deems necessary; and

(ii) conduct, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, onsite inspections of the Project.

Grantee shall respond to such requests for additional information within a reasonable period of time, as established by the Department.

ARTICLE IX. REQUEST FOR PAYMENT PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES

A. The Grantee shall request payment by submitting a Request for Payment, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 1. Payment requests are subject to the following procedures:

(i) The Grantee must submit a Request for Payment; and

(ii) Each Request for Payment must contain proof of payment by the Grantee or liabilities incurred by the Grantee showing that the expenditures are valid or are liabilities incurred by the Grantee in the form of actual unpaid invoices received by the Grantee for services rendered by a third party or items of tangible personal property received by the Grantee for the implementation of the Project; provided, however, that the Grantee may be reimbursed for unpaid liabilities only if the Department, in its sole and absolute discretion, agrees to do so and in accordance with any special conditions imposed by the Department.

(iii) In cases where the Grantee is submitting a Request for Payment to the Department based upon invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee, the Grantee shall make payment to those contractors or vendors within five (5) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department or such shorter period of time as the Department may prescribe in writing. The Grantee is required to certify to the Department proof of payment to the third party contractor or vendor within ten (10) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department.

B. The Grantee must obligate 5% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount within six months of acceptance of the grant agreement and must have expended no less than 85% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount six months prior to the reversion date.

C. **Deadlines**

Requests for Payments shall be submitted by Grantee to the Department on the earlier of:

(i) Immediately as they are received by the Grantee but at a minimum thirty (30) days from when the expenditure was incurred or liability of the Grantee was approved as evidenced by an unpaid invoice received by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor; or

(ii) Twenty (20) days from date of Early Termination; or

(iii) Twenty (20) days from the Reversion Date.

D. The Grantee's failure to abide by the requirements set forth in Article II and Article IX herein will result in the denial of its Request for Payment or will delay the processing of Requests for Payment. The Department has the right to reject a payment request for the Project unless and until it is satisfied that the expenditures in the Request for Payment are for permissible purposes within the meaning of the Project Description and that the expenditures and the Grantee are otherwise in compliance with this Agreement, including but not limited to, compliance with the reporting requirements and the requirements set forth in

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

Article II herein to provide Third Party Obligations and the Deadlines set forth in Article IX herein. The Department's ability to reject any Request for Payment is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other legal or equitable remedy available to the Department due to Grantee's violation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X. PROJECT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS; REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. The following general conditions and restrictions are applicable to the Project:

(i) The Project's funds must be spent in accordance with all applicable state laws, regulations, policies, and guidelines, including, but not limited to, the State Procurement Code (or local procurement ordinance, where applicable).

(ii) The Project must be implemented in accordance with the New Mexico Public Works Minimum Wage Act, Section 13-4-10 through 13-4-17 NMSA 1978, as applicable. Every contract or project in excess of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) that the Grantee is a party to for construction, alteration, demolition or repair or any combination of these, including painting and decorating, of public buildings, public works or public roads and that requires or involves the employment of mechanics, laborers or both shall contain a provision stating the minimum wages and fringe benefits to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics, shall be based upon the wages and benefits that will be determined by the New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions to be prevailing for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on contract work of a similar nature in the locality. Further, every contract or project shall contain a stipulation that the contractor, subcontractor, employer or a person acting as a contractor shall pay all mechanics and laborers employed on the site of the project, unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent unlawful deduction or rebate on any account, the full amounts accrued at time of payment computed at wage rates and fringe benefit rates not less than those determined pursuant to Section 13-4-11 (B) NMSA 1978 to be the prevailing wage rates and prevailing fringe benefit rates issued for the project.

(iii) The Project may only benefit private entities in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, Article IX, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of New Mexico, the "Anti-Donation Clause."

(iv) The Grantee shall not for a period of 10 years from the date of this agreement convert any property acquired, built, renovated, repaired, designed or developed with the Project's funds to uses other than those specified in the Project Description without the Department's and the Board of Finance's express, advance, written approval, which may include a requirement to reimburse the State for the cost of the project, transfer proceeds from the disposition of property to the State, or otherwise provide consideration to the State.

(v) The Grantee shall comply with all federal and state laws, rules and regulations pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules and regulations the Grantee agrees to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap, be excluded from employment with Grantee, be excluded from participation in the Project, be denied benefits or otherwise be subject to discrimination under, any activity performed under this Agreement. If Grantee is found to be not in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to take appropriate steps to correct any deficiencies. The Grantee's failure to implement such appropriate steps within a reasonable time constitutes grounds for terminating this Agreement.

B. The Grantee hereby represents and warrants the following:

(i) The Grantee has the legal authority to receive and expend the Project's funds.

(ii) This Agreement has been duly authorized by the Grantee, the person executing this Agreement has authority to do so, and, once executed by the Grantee, this Agreement shall constitute a binding obligation of the Grantee, enforceable according to its terms.

(iii) This Agreement and the Grantee's obligations hereunder do not conflict with any law or ordinance or resolution applicable to the Grantee, the Grantee's charter (if applicable), or any judgment or decree to which the Grantee is subject.

(iv) The Grantee has independently confirmed that the Project Description, including, but not limited to, the amount and Reversion Date, is consistent with the underlying appropriation in law.

(v) The Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion, or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment.

(vi) The Grantee shall abide by New Mexico laws regarding conflicts of interest, governmental conduct and whistleblower protection. The Grantee specifically agrees that no officer or employee of the local jurisdiction or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body, and no other public official of the locality who exercises any function or responsibility with respect to this Grant, during their tenure or for one year thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds thereof, for work to be performed or goods to be received, pursuant to this Grant. Further, Grantee shall require all of its contractors to incorporate in all subcontracts the language set forth in this paragraph prohibiting conflicts of interest.

(vii) No funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Grantee, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of this or any agency or body in connection with the awarding of any Third Party Obligation and that the Grantee shall require certifying language prohibiting lobbying to be included in the award documents for all subawards, including subcontracts, loans and cooperative agreements. All subrecipients shall be required to certify accordingly.

ARTICLE XI. STRICT ACCOUNTABILITY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS; PROJECT RECORDS

A. The Grantee shall be strictly accountable for receipts and disbursements relating to the Project's funds. The Grantee shall follow generally accepted accounting principles, and, if feasible, maintain a separate bank account or fund with a separate organizational code, for the funds to assure separate budgeting and accounting of the funds.

B. For a period of six (6) years following the Project's completion, the Grantee shall maintain all Project related records, including, but not limited to, all financial records, requests for proposals, invitations to bid, selection and award criteria, contracts and subcontracts, advertisements, minutes of pertinent meetings, as well as records sufficient to fully account for the amount and disposition of the total funds from all sources budgeted for the Project, the purpose for which such funds were used, and such other records as the Department shall prescribe.

C. The Grantee shall make all Project records available to the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the New Mexico State Auditor upon request. With respect to the funds that are the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

subject of this Agreement, if the State Auditor or the Department of Finance and Administration finds that any or all of these funds were improperly expended, the Grantee may be required to reimburse to the State of New Mexico, to the originating fund, any and all amounts found to be improperly expended.

ARTICLE XII. IMPROPERLY REIMBURSED FUNDS

If the Department determines that part or all of the Appropriation Amount was improperly reimbursed to Grantee, including but not limited to, Project funds reimbursed to Grantee based upon fraud, mismanagement, misrepresentation, misuse, violation of law by the Grantee, or violation of this Agreement, the Grantee shall return such funds to the Department for disposition in accordance with law.

ARTICLE XIII. LIABILITY

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

ARTICLE XIV. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between the Grantee and Department concerning the subject matter hereof. The Agreement supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, discussions, communications, and representations, written or verbal.

ARTICLE XV. REQUIRED NON-APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

The Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include a “non-appropriations” clause in all contracts between it and other parties that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement that states:

“The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, the City of Santa Fe may immediately terminate this Agreement by giving Contractor written notice of such termination. The City of Santa Fe’s decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. Contractor hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the City of Santa Fe or the Department of Transportation or the State of New Mexico in the event of immediate or Early Termination of this Agreement by the City of Santa Fe or the Department”

ARTICLE XVI. REQUIRED TERMINATION CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include the following termination clause in all contracts that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement:

"This contract is funded in whole or in part by funds made available under a Department of Transportation Grant Agreement. Should the Department of Transportation early terminate the grant agreement, the City of Santa Fe may early terminate this contract by providing Contractor written notice of such termination. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the City of Santa Fe only liability shall be to pay Contractor for acceptable goods delivered and services rendered before the termination date."

Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department.

XVII. COMPLIANCE WITH UNIFORM FUNDING CRITERIA.

A. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall:

1. submit all reports of annual audits and agreed upon procedures required by Section 12-6-3(A)-(B) NMSA 1978 by the due dates established in 2.2.2 NMAC, reports of which must be a public record pursuant to Section 12-6-5(A) NMSA 1978 within forty-five days of delivery to the State Auditor;
2. have a duly adopted budget for the current fiscal year approved by its budgetary oversight agency (if any);
3. timely submit all required financial reports to its budgetary oversight agency (if any); and
4. have adequate accounting methods and procedures to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law and account for and safeguard grant funds and assets acquired by grant funds.

B. In the event Grantee fails to comply with the requirements of Paragraph A of this Article XVII, the Department may take one or more of the following actions:

1. suspend new or further obligations pursuant to Article VI(A) of this Agreement;
2. require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan pursuant to Article VI(D) of this Agreement to remedy the non-compliance;
3. impose special grant conditions to address the non-compliance by giving the Grantee notice of such special conditions in accordance with Article III of this Agreement; the special conditions shall be binding and effective on the date that notice is deemed to have been given pursuant to Article III; or
4. terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article V(A) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVIII. SEVERANCE TAX BOND AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROJECT CLAUSES

A. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the underlying appropriation for the Project is a severance tax bond or general obligation bond appropriation, and that the associated bond proceeds are administered by the New Mexico State Board of Finance (SBOF), an entity separate and distinct from the Department. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that (i) it is Grantee's sole and absolute responsibility to determine through SBOF staff what (if any) conditions are currently imposed on the Project; (ii) the Department's failure to inform Grantee of a SBOF imposed condition does not affect the validity or enforceability of the condition; (iii) the SBOF may in the future impose further or different conditions upon the Project; (iv) all SBOF conditions are effective without amendment of this Agreement; (v) all applicable SBOF conditions must be satisfied before the SBOF will release to the Department funds subject to the condition(s); and (vi) the Department's obligation to reimburse Grantee from the Project is contingent upon the then current SBOF conditions being satisfied.

B. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the SBOF may in its sole and absolute discretion remove a project's assigned bond proceeds if the project doesn't proceed sufficiently. Entities must comply with the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

requirement to encumber five percent (5%) of Project funds within six months of bond issuance as certified by the grantee in the Bond Questionnaire and Certification documents submitted to the SBOF. Failure to comply may result in the bond proceeds reassignment to a new ready project. If this should occur this grant agreement will be suspended until the entity has demonstrated readiness as determined by the SBOF and the Department.

C. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement is subject to the SBOF's Bond Project Disbursements rule, NMAC 2.61.6, as may be amended or re-codified. The rule provides definitions and interpretations of grant language for the purpose of determining whether a particular activity is allowable under the authorizing language of the agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of execution by the Department.

GRANTEE

Alan Webber (Aug 19, 2024 17:02 MDT)

Signature of Official with Authority to Bind Grantee

City of Santa Fe

Entity Name

By: **Alan Webber**

(Type or Print Name)

Its: **Mayor**

(Type or Print Title)

Aug 19, 2024

Date

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

By:

Its: Cabinet Secretary or Designee

Date

REVIEWED AND APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY BY THE DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

DocuSigned by:
Sundeyeet kaur
0DBDF749FE734A2...

By: Aaron Frankland or Designee

Its: Deputy General Counsel

04/22/24

Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Capital Appropriation Project as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

SEE ABOVE

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK
GB MTG 08/14/2024 XIV

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jun 14, 2024 09:34 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

FINANCE DIRECTOR:

Emily K. Oster

EMILY OSTER

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
CAPITAL GRANT PROJECT
Request for Payment Form
Exhibit 1

I. Grantee Information

(Make sure information is complete & accurate)

A. Grantee: _____

B. Address: _____

(Complete Mailing, including Suite, if applicable)

_____
City State Zip

C. Phone No: _____

D. Grant No: _____

E. Project Title: _____

F. Grant Expiration Date: _____

II. Payment Computation

A. Payment Request No. _____

B. Grant Amount: _____

C. AIPP Amount *(If Applicable)*: _____

D. Funds Requested to Date: _____

E. Amount Requested this Payment: _____

F. Reversion Amount (*If Applicable*): _____

G. Grant Ballance: _____

H. ☐ GF ☐ GOB ☐ STB (*attach wire if first draw*)

I. ☐ Final Request for Payment (*if Applicable*)

III. Fiscal Year : _____

(The State of NM Fiscal Year is July 1, 20XX through June 30, 20XX of the following year)

IV. ☐ **Reporting Certification:** I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, that database reporting is up to date; to include the accuracy of expenditures and grant balance, project status, project phase, achievements and milestones; and in compliance with Article VIII of the Capital Outlay Grant Agreement.

V. ☐ **Compliance Certification:** Under penalty of law, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above information is correct; expenditures are properly documented, and are valid expenditures or actual receipts; and that the grant activity is in full compliance with Article IX, Sec. 14 of the New Mexico Constitution known as the "anti donation" clause.

Grantee Fiscal Officer or **Fiscal Agent** (*if applicable*)	**Grantee Representative**
Printed Name	Printed Name
Date:	Date:

(State Agency Use Only)

Vendor Code: _____ **Fund No.:** _____ **Loc No.:** _____

I certify that the State Agency financial and vendor file information agree with the above submitted information.

Division Fiscal Officer	Date	Division Project Manager	Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

NOTICE OF OBLIGATION TO REIMBURSE GRANTEE
EXHIBIT 2

Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee [# 1]

DATE: [_____]

TO: Department Representative: [_____, _____]
FROM: Grantee: [_____]
Grantee Official Representative: [_____]

SUBJECT: Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee
Grant Number: [_____]
Grant Termination Date: [_____]

As the designated representative of the Department for Grant Agreement number [_____] entered into between Grantee and the Department, I certify that the Grantee has submitted to the Department the following third party obligation executed, in writing, by the third party's authorized representative:

Vendor or Contractor: [_____]
Third Party Obligation Amount: [_____]

Vendor or Contractor: [_____]
Third Party Obligation Amount: [_____]

Vendor or Contractor: [_____]
Third Party Obligation Amount: [_____]

I certify that the State is issuing this Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee for permissible purposes within the scope of the project description, subject to all the terms and conditions of the above referenced Grant Agreement.

Grant Amount (Minus AIPP if applicable): [_____]
The Amount of this Notice of Obligation: [_____]
The Total Amount of all Previously Issued Notices of Obligation: [_____]
The Total Amount of all Notices of Obligation to Date: [_____]
Note: Contract amounts may exceed the total grant amount, but the invoices paid by the grant will not exceed the grant amount.

Department Rep. Approver: [_____]
Title: [_____]
Signature: [_____]
Date: [_____]

1 Administrative and/or Indirect Cost – generally, the legislation authorizing the issuance of bonds prohibits the use of its proceeds for indirect expenses (e.g. penalty fees or damages other than pay for work performed, attorney fees, and administrative fees). Such use of bond proceeds shall not be allowed unless specifically authorized by statute.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 15D15C20-5996-4750-B82F-03D9CD1CD811

NMDOT ATTACHEMNT A

The City of Santa Fe shall agree to comply with the following Provisions:

1. Assume the lead role for the Project.
2. Be responsible for all applicable design, environmental and archaeological clearances, and right-of-way acquisition, in accordance with current local, state, federal laws, Uniform Relocation Act, and current design practices and specifications.
3. Be responsible for project development, project construction, construction management, and testing.
4. Utilize the Project Control Number in all correspondence and submittals to the Department.
5. Adopt a written resolution of support for the Project, including as applicable an assumption of ownership, liability, and maintenance responsibility for the scope, or related amenities and required funding to support the Project.
6. Complete the Project using current American Public Works Association (APWA) specifications, implemented Grantee's design standards and specifications, or Department specifications.
7. Use Rental Rate Blue Book rates, if not provided in the Department established equipment rates, in the implementation of this Project. Any equipment rates not found in the Department established rates shall be reimbursed at the Blue Book rates.

The City of Santa Fe shall agree to comply with the following Lighting and Signal Provisions as applicable:

1. After subject signal system(s) has/have been constructed, make provisions for and provide, at its own expense, all electrical energy, routine maintenance such as lamp replacement, emergency shutdown in case of accidental damage or equipment failure and make any repairs necessary due to accidental damage to, or equipment failure of, the signal head and poles.
2. In the event that accidental damage or equipment failure should occur, provide for equipment shut down/or emergency traffic control as needed. In addition, should the accidental damage or equipment failure involve the Controller (and cabinet) or the loop detection system, promptly notify the Traffic Technical Support Bureau of the Department.
3. In the event that the traffic signal should be rendered completely inoperable as a result of accidental damage, secure the intersection with stop signs at all approach legs until such time as the traffic signal is made operable.
4. Make ample future provisions in its budget each year for the cost of maintaining and providing energy to the traffic signals and telephone service to the signal system and intersection lighting.
5. At its own expense, maintain the signal controller and control equipment (the "Controller") including and maintenance of the machine vision vehicle detection system with cameras and emergency vehicle pre-empt system and repair or replace the Controller in the event the Controller and/or cabinet is damaged or there is an equipment failure.
6. After the installation of the roadway lighting system, if any, provide any and all utilities, maintenance, and such other items as may be necessary of continued satisfactory operation of said subject lighting system.
7. Make all timing adjustments to the Signal Control equipment and review the Signal System(s) for efficient and satisfactory operation.
8. Obtain approval from the Department for all signal equipment prior to installation.
9. Require the construction contractor to name the Department and the Grantee as an additional insured in the construction contractor's general liability policy.
10. Enter into a Signalization and Lighting Agreement with the Department's Traffic Technical Support Bureau as required.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE AND
NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES

WHEREAS, the State of New Mexico appropriated funding for the purposes of improvements in the City of Santa Fe ("City") to the State of New Mexico, Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division, in the laws of Laws of 2021, Chapter 138, as detailed below ("Projects");

WHEREAS, NCNMEDD acknowledges that the appropriations for the Projects are intended for City;

WHEREAS, City, a municipality within Santa Fe County and the State of New Mexico, agrees to engage North Central New Mexico Economic Development District ("NCNMEDD") in providing fiscal agency services in relation to the Projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do mutually agree as follows:

This Agreement is entered into by and between City and NCNMEDD pursuant to the following purposes, conditions, and terms:

A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Agreement is for NCNMEDD to provide fiscal agent services in connection with the Projects as specifically appropriated under New Mexico Legislative Appropriation Agreements identified as follows:

ApprID	Leg. Session	Appropriation Title	Year	Ch	Sect	Agency		Amount	Project Description
F2900	2021	SANTA FE PARKS UPGRADE	2021	138	29/341	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct, repair, improve and equip parks in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2902	2021	SANTA FE TIERRA CONTENTA TRAIL CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/343	341	Finance & Administration	300,000	to plan, design and construct a trail in the Tierra Contenta subdivision in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2903	2021	SANTA FE MIDTOWN INFRA DES CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/344	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct and improve infrastructure for the midtown Santa Fe property in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2899	2021	SANTA FE HOMEBOUND MEALS PROGRAM IMPROVE	2021	138	29/340	341	Finance & Administration	250,000	to plan, design, renovate, construct, improve and equip a facility for a meals program serving homebound and special needs individuals in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2901	2021	SANTA FE SOUTHSIDE TEEN CTR CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/342	341	Finance & Administration	1,805,000	to plan, design, construct, furnish and equip a teen and resource center on the south side of Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

Other projects may be included as agreed upon in writing and by amendment between the Parties.

B. SCOPE OF WORK

NCNMEDD's services in support of the above purpose shall be to provide fiscal agency services associated with the Projects, including:

1. NCNMEDD Fiscal Agency Services:

- Ensure that grant funds are expended in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement and the transactions are appropriately accounted for in compliance with such laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
- Ensure safeguarding of grant funds and assets acquired with grant funds and proper accounting thereof in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
- Act as liaison between City and appropriate New Mexico state agencies as needed;
- Complete all required quarterly and financial reporting with information provided by City;
- Review and sign-off on project invoices to the appropriate State agency in a timely manner; and

- Work with the State on providing direct project reimbursements to City and act as a facilitator for such reimbursements as needed.

2. City Role and Responsibilities
   - City understands it remains ultimately responsible for executing and complying with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement requirements such as flow down provisions, executing procurement responsibilities, and subcontractor management, as well as project, grant, and financial management.

C. TIMEFRAME

Work pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective no sooner than the date of last party signature below, and shall conclude upon notice by either party pursuant to paragraph I, but no later than one month following the reversion date of the appropriations, except as amended and mutually agreed upon in writing.

D. COMPENSATION:

NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at three percent (3%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects, as those amounts were appropriated. Billing for services to City shall occur by NCNMEDD no more than on a monthly basis. The City will not use funds from this grant to make such payments.

E. RECORDS AND RECOVERY:

NCNMEDD shall maintain appropriate records of services rendered during the Agreement term and retain them for a period of three (3) years after the grant has been closed.

F. ACCESS TO INFORMATION

City and its contractors and subcontractors shall provide information, as needed, for purposes and work described in this Agreement. NCNMEDD will be included and copied on all invoices and reports, prior to City's submission to the appropriate State agency.

G. OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

All documents, capital improvements, and project assets produced pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of City which shall assume full administrative responsibility for the life of the project; or the State grant agreement required period, whichever comes first.

H. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

This Agreement shall not create a general liability of the constituent members of NCNMEDD.

City shall hold NCNMEDD harmless with respect to any damages, expenses, or claims arising or in connection with any negligent acts, errors, or omissions performed by City under this Agreement. This term shall not limit NCNMEDD liability with respect to NCNMEDD's negligence or willful misconduct.

I. MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

Any modifications or amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing, and when signed by both parties shall be made part of the Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other.

J. CERTIFICATION

City shall comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and shall assume full responsibility for payment of federal, state, and local taxes and contributions imposed or required under Social Security, Workers Compensation and income tax laws. City is required to follow all State procurement regulations and it is City obligation and responsibility to follow all State requirements as certified in the project bond questionnaire process and as included in associated State grant agreements, including reporting and drawdown requirements, such documents to be filed for each project in conjunction with this agreement.

K. ADEQUATE APPROPRIATIONS

Performance of this agreement is contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NCNMEDD to City. NCNMEDD's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by City and shall be final. If NCNMEDD proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce its Fiscal Agency Services, City shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or agree to negotiate for reduced Fiscal Agency Services: within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

L. PENALTIES

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 to -199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

M. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing

and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid as follows:

To: City
City Manager John Blair
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87501j

To NCNMEDD:
Monica Abeita Executive Director NCNMEDD
3900 Paseo del Sol
Santa Fe, NM 87507

N. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The parties to this agreement agree that in the event of a dispute that may arise hereunder, which dispute cannot be reasonably resolve, they will submit to mediation by a neutral mediator, the cost of which will be borne equally by both parties. Disputes that cannot be resolved by mediation shall be subject to the laws of the State of New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the First Judicial District Court.

O. BREACH AND DEFAULT

If either party commits a breach or default in the performance or observance of any of its obligations under this agreement and such breach or default continues and is not corrected within thirty (30) days of written notification of such breach or default by either party to the other, the non-breaching or non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this agreement by giving notice to the breaching or defaulting party.

P. ASSIGNMENT

No portion of this agreement may be assigned to another party without the express written consent of the City and NCNMEDD.

APPROVED THIS 19th DAY OF December, 2023, BY CITY.

NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

BY: Monica Abeita 12/8/23

Monica Abeita, Executive Director Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Waiver as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 19, 2023

ATTEST:

Geralyn Cardenas (Dec 19, 2023 14:06 MST)

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK XIV

GB MTG 12/13/23

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Erin McSherry

Erin McSherry (Dec 8, 2023 13:36 MST)

ERIN MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Munis Contract#_____
Original Contract Item#___23-0688____
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
Intergovernmental Service Agreement
ITEM#23-0688

This AMENDMENT No 1 (the "Amendment") amends the INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE AND NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES, dated December 19, 2023 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and the North Central New Mexico Economic Development District (NCNMEDD). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the NCNMEDD whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, the NCNMEDD has agreed to provide fiscal agent services in connection with the Capital Projects specified under the Agreement.

B. Pursuant to Article I of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the NCNMEDD agree as follows:

1. PURPOSE:

Article A of the Agreement is amended to add an additional twenty-two (22) Capital appropriations as seen on Exhibit A.

2. COMPENSATION:

Article D, of the Agreement is amended in its entirety as follows:

NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at one percent (1%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects, as those amounts were appropriated. Billing for services to City shall occur by NCNMEDD no more than on a monthly basis. The City will not use funds from these Capital appropriations to make such payments.

3. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.1 to the Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

Alan Webber (Mar 14, 2024 10:01 MDT)

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Mar 14, 2024

NCNMEDD

Monica Abeita

MONICA ABEITA
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Executive Director
TITLE

DATE: Feb. 20. 2024

ATTEST:

Geralyn Cardenas (Mar 14, 2024 11:32 MDT)

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

GB MTG 03/13/2024 XIV

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 16, 2024 13:08 MST)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT A

Approp ID	Leg. Session	Appropriation Title	Approp. Amount	Reversion Date	Agency	Bond Series
22-G2419	2022	Jemez Road Construction	$ 400,000	6/30/2026	NMED	STB23SC
22-G3010	2022	SF Fire Fleet Equip / Upgrade Improv	$ 120,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3012	2022	Harrison Rd Improve Construct	$ 100,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3016	2022	Homebound Meals Program Improve	$ 200,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3017	2022	Midtown Property Infra Improve	$ 1,100,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3018	2022	SWAN Park Phase 2 Construct	$ 380,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3019	2022	Tierra Contenta Trail Improve	$ 300,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3165	2022	Median Beautify Phase 1 Design	$ 1,170,000	6/30/2026	DOT	STB23SC
22-G3169	2022	Governor Miles Rd. Construct	$ 300,000	6/30/2026	DOT	STB23SC
22-G3170	2022	Pacheco Street Improve	$ 150,000	6/30/2026	DOT	STB23SC
G22-5353	2022	Mary Esther Gonzales Senior Ctr- Equip	$ 235,630	6/30/2026	ALTSD	STB22SC- GO Bonds
G22-5354	2022	Pasatiemo Senior Ctr- Equip	$ 65,805	6/30/2026	ALTSD	STB22SC- GO Bonds
23-H3200	2023	Santa Fe Building Upgrade	$ 210,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3201	2023	SF Fire Station #2 Construction	$ 3,995,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3202	2023	SF Homebound Meals Faculty Ren	$ 200,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3203	2023	SF Midtown Infa. Improvement	$ 4,900,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3204	2023	SF Muni Rec Sports Cmplx Field Const.	$ 50,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3205	2023	SF Pickleball Cmplx Ft. Marcy Constr.	$ 650,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3206	2023	SF SWAN Park Phase 2 Improvement	$ 2,400,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3207	2023	SF Water History Park Improvement	$ 350,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3359	2023	Governor Miles Road Improvement	$ 210,000	6/30/2027	DOT	General Fund
23-H3360	2023	Pacheco Street Improvement	$ 350,000	6/30/2027	DOT	General Fund

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE AND
NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES

WHEREAS, the State of New Mexico appropriated funding for the purposes of improvements in the City of Santa Fe ("City") to the State of New Mexico, Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division, in the laws of Laws of 2021, Chapter 138, as detailed below ("Projects");

WHEREAS, NCNMEDD acknowledges that the appropriations for the Projects are intended for City;

WHEREAS, City, a municipality within Santa Fe County and the State of New Mexico, agrees to engage North Central New Mexico Economic Development District ("NCNMEDD") in providing fiscal agency services in relation to the Projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do mutually agree as follows:

This Agreement is entered into by and between City and NCNMEDD pursuant to the following purposes, conditions, and terms:

A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Agreement is for NCNMEDD to provide fiscal agent services in connection with the Projects as specifically appropriated under New Mexico Legislative Appropriation Agreements identified as follows:

ApprID	Leg. Session	Appropriation Title	Year	Ch	Sect	Agency		Amount	Project Description
F2900	2021	SANTA FE PARKS UPGRADE	2021	138	29/341	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct, repair, improve and equip parks in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2902	2021	SANTA FE TIERRA CONTENTA TRAIL CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/343	341	Finance & Administration	300,000	to plan, design and construct a trail in the Tierra Contenta subdivision in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2903	2021	SANTA FE MIDTOWN INFRA DES CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/344	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct and improve infrastructure for the midtown Santa Fe property in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2899	2021	SANTA FE HOMEBOUND MEALS PROGRAM IMPROVE	2021	138	29/340	341	Finance & Administration	250,000	to plan, design, renovate, construct, improve and equip a facility for a meals program serving homebound and special needs individuals in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2901	2021	SANTA FE SOUTHSIDE TEEN CTR CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/342	341	Finance & Administration	1,805,000	to plan, design, construct, furnish and equip a teen and resource center on the south side of Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

Other projects may be included as agreed upon in writing and by amendment between the Parties.

B. SCOPE OF WORK

NCNMEDD's services in support of the above purpose shall be to provide fiscal agency services associated with the Projects, including:

1. NCNMEDD Fiscal Agency Services:

- Ensure that grant funds are expended in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement and the transactions are appropriately accounted for in compliance with such laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
- Ensure safeguarding of grant funds and assets acquired with grant funds and proper accounting thereof in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
- Act as liaison between City and appropriate New Mexico state agencies as needed;
- Complete all required quarterly and financial reporting with information provided by City;
- Review and sign-off on project invoices to the appropriate State agency in a timely manner; and

- Work with the State on providing direct project reimbursements to City and act as a facilitator for such reimbursements as needed.

2. City Role and Responsibilities
   - City understands it remains ultimately responsible for executing and complying with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement requirements such as flow down provisions, executing procurement responsibilities, and subcontractor management, as well as project, grant, and financial management.

C. TIMEFRAME

Work pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective no sooner than the date of last party signature below, and shall conclude upon notice by either party pursuant to paragraph I, but no later than one month following the reversion date of the appropriations, except as amended and mutually agreed upon in writing.

D. COMPENSATION:

NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at three percent (3%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects, as those amounts were appropriated. Billing for services to City shall occur by NCNMEDD no more than on a monthly basis. The City will not use funds from this grant to make such payments.

E. RECORDS AND RECOVERY:

NCNMEDD shall maintain appropriate records of services rendered during the Agreement term and retain them for a period of three (3) years after the grant has been closed.

F. ACCESS TO INFORMATION

City and its contractors and subcontractors shall provide information, as needed, for purposes and work described in this Agreement. NCNMEDD will be included and copied on all invoices and reports, prior to City's submission to the appropriate State agency.

G. OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

All documents, capital improvements, and project assets produced pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of City which shall assume full administrative responsibility for the life of the project; or the State grant agreement required period, whichever comes first.

H. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

This Agreement shall not create a general liability of the constituent members of NCNMEDD.

City shall hold NCNMEDD harmless with respect to any damages, expenses, or claims arising or in connection with any negligent acts, errors, or omissions performed by City under this Agreement. This term shall not limit NCNMEDD liability with respect to NCNMEDD's negligence or willful misconduct.

I. MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

Any modifications or amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing, and when signed by both parties shall be made part of the Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other.

J. CERTIFICATION

City shall comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and shall assume full responsibility for payment of federal, state, and local taxes and contributions imposed or required under Social Security, Workers Compensation and income tax laws. City is required to follow all State procurement regulations and it is City obligation and responsibility to follow all State requirements as certified in the project bond questionnaire process and as included in associated State grant agreements, including reporting and drawdown requirements, such documents to be filed for each project in conjunction with this agreement.

K. ADEQUATE APPROPRIATIONS

Performance of this agreement is contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NCNMEDD to City. NCNMEDD's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by City and shall be final. If NCNMEDD proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce its Fiscal Agency Services, City shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or agree to negotiate for reduced Fiscal Agency Services: within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

L. PENALTIES

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 to -199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

M. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing

and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid as follows:

To: City
City Manager John Blair
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87501j

To NCNMEDD:
Monica Abeita Executive Director NCNMEDD
3900 Paseo del Sol
Santa Fe, NM 87507

N. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The parties to this agreement agree that in the event of a dispute that may arise hereunder, which dispute cannot be reasonably resolve, they will submit to mediation by a neutral mediator, the cost of which will be borne equally by both parties. Disputes that cannot be resolved by mediation shall be subject to the laws of the State of New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the First Judicial District Court.

O. BREACH AND DEFAULT

If either party commits a breach or default in the performance or observance of any of its obligations under this agreement and such breach or default continues and is not corrected within thirty (30) days of written notification of such breach or default by either party to the other, the non-breaching or non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this agreement by giving notice to the breaching or defaulting party.

P. ASSIGNMENT

No portion of this agreement may be assigned to another party without the express written consent of the City and NCNMEDD.

APPROVED THIS 19th DAY OF December, 2023, BY CITY.

NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

BY: Monica Abeita 12/8/23

Monica Abeita, Executive Director Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Waiver as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 19, 2023

ATTEST:

Geralyn Cardenas (Dec 19, 2023 14:06 MST)

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK XIV

GB MTG 12/13/23

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Erin McSherry

Erin McSherry (Dec 8, 2023 13:36 MST)

ERIN MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Emily K. Oster

Finance Director

FIR No. 10651.1

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) **Bill:** _____ **Resolution:** X

Short Title(s): Authorized Representatives and Agents for DFA Appropriation ID Number H3360, NMDOT Control Number C5233360

Sponsor(s): Councilor Amanda Chavez

Reviewing Department(s): Public Works Department

Staff Completing FIR: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director **Date:** 1/26/2025 **Phone:** (505) 690-4197

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ **Date:** Feb 12, 2025

Reviewed by Finance Director: Emily K. Oster **Date:** Feb 14, 2025

Summary:
The Resolution designates authorized representatives and agents for an agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, regarding appropriation ID Number H3360, New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) Control Number C5233360 ("Grant Agreement"). The Grant Agreement makes available three hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($350,000), appropriated by the New Mexico Legislature for a project to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, and construct bicycle and pedestrian improvements along Pacheco Street between West San Mateo Road and Alta Vista Street in the city of Santa Fe in Santa Fe County.

Departments Affected:
Public Works Department.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
If this legislation is not adopted, the City will not satisfy Article X. B. (v) of the Grant Agreement, which requires the Governing Body to adopt a resolution authorizing a person identified as the official representative of the City to sign the Grant Agreement and authorizing an agent to sign Requests for Payment. Additionally, without the adoption of this Resolution the City would not receive NMDOT's funding in the amount of three hundred and fifty thousand dollars ($350,000).

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
The Governing Body will be approving the agreement through a separate action.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
Public Works staff will acquire rights of way and to plan, design, and construct bicycle and pedestrian improvements along Pacheco Street between West San Mateo Road and Alta Vista Street in association with this Grant Agreement. Public Works Department and Finance Department staff will also administer the grant.

Fiscal Implications:

**Even as there is not a fiscal impact for authorizing and naming agents, it is worth pointing out that Amendment No. 1 to the Intergovernmental Agreement states that "NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at one percent (1%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects". If the City expends the total agreement amount of three hundred thousand dollars ($350,000), then NCNMEDD will receive three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500) as one percent (1%) of the expense. The Governing Body will approve the agreement through a separate action. The City will pay the 1% from City funds separate from the grant funds and will approve the agreement through a separate action. The City will also budget funds for the fiscal agent fees in a separate action.

Fiscal Impact

__X__ Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE 2025	FYE 2026	FYE 2027	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

Expenditure Narrative:
**See "Fiscal Implications" narrative above.

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE 2025	FYE 2026	FYE 2027	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Signature: Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Feb 14, 2025 13:10 MST)

Email: rawheeler@santafenm.gov

Signature: ROMELLA GLORIOSO-MOSS

Email: rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE

Memorandum

Date: February 10, 2025

To: Governing Body, Public Works and Utilities Committee, Finance Committee

From: Romella Glorioso-Moss, Complete Streets Capital Projects Manager RGM

Via: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director RW

RE: C5233359 Governor Miles Road Improvement Authorized Representatives and Agents

---

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Resolution designates authorized representatives and agents for an agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA), regarding appropriation ID Number H3359 and New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) Control Number C5233359 ("Grant Agreement"). The Grant Agreement makes available two hundred ten thousand dollars ($210,000), appropriated by the New Mexico State Legislature for a project to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, construct, and improve Governor Miles Road from Richards Avenue to Nizhoni Drive.

BACKGROUND:

The New Mexico Department of Transportation, through Article X.B. (v) of the Grant Agreement, requires that the City of Santa Fe as the grantee, to agree that the "governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment". Adoption of this Resolution will satisfy this requirement and allow the City to enter into the Grant Agreement. The Grant Agreement will be presented to the Governing Body in an action separate from this Resolution; and this Resolution will not be implicated if the Governing Body does not later approve the grant agreement.

ATTACHMENTS:

Resolution
FIR

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor Amanda Chavez

A RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING REPRESENTATIVES AND AGENTS FOR AN AGREEMENT WITH THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION, REGARDING APPROPRIATION ID NUMBER H3359, NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONTROL NUMBER C5233359, TO ACQUIRE RIGHTS OF WAY AND TO PLAN, DESIGN, CONSTRUCT, AND IMPROVE GOVERNOR MILES ROAD FROM RICHARDS AVENUE TO NIZHONI DRIVE.

WHEREAS, in the Laws of 2023, Chapter 199, Section 33, Subsection 93, the New Mexico Legislature made an appropriation to the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT"), for funds from which NMDOT is making available to the City of Santa Fe ("Grantee" OR "City") through the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration Appropriation Number H3359, NMDOT Control Number C5233359 ("Agreement"), incorporated as Attachment A, in the amount of two hundred ten thousand dollars ($210,000), to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, construct, and improve Governor Miles Road from Richards Avenue to Nizhoni Drive

in the city of Santa Fe in Santa Fe County (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, Article X. B. (v) of the Agreement, states that "the Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment", and adopting this resolution will satisfy this requirement; and

WHEREAS, in a letter dated August 24, 2023, the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration ("DFA") took the position that it required the City to initiate a fiscal agent relationship in order for the City to utilize its current State Capital appropriations, and DFA renewed this position in a letter dated August 20, 2024, for all current Capital outlay appropriations; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the DFA's position, the City entered into a governmental services agreement, incorporated as Attachment B, with North Central Economic Development District ("NCEDD") for fiscal agent services, in which NCEDD agreed to review and sign Requests for Payment for permissible expenditures, on December 19, 2023; and

WHEREAS, Amendment No. 1 to the Intergovernmental Service Agreement, Item No. 23-H3359, included as part of Attachment B, includes the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE that the following provisions shall apply to the Agreement:

A. The person listed below, or their successor, is the Grantee's official representative authorized to sign the Agreement:

Grantee: City of Santa Fe

Name: Alan Webber

Title: Mayor

Address: PO Box 909

Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

Email: mayor@santafenm.gov

Telephone: (505) 955-6590

B. The person listed below, or their successor, is the Grantee's Fiscal Officer of Fiscal Agent concerning reviewing and signing Requests for Payments for permissible expenditures:

Grantee: City of Santa Fe

Name: Felicity Fonseca

Title: Community Development Director, North Central New Mexico Economic Development District

Address: 644 Don Gaspar Ave.

Santa Fe, Nm 87505

Email: felicityf@ncnmedd.com

Telephone: (505) 356-9098

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this _____day of _____, 2025.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

Attachment A

Contract Number: _____
Vendor Number: 0000054360
Control Number: C5233359

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
FUND 93100 CAPITAL APPROPRIATION PROJECT

THIS AGREEMENT is between the Department of Transportation, hereinafter called the "Department" or abbreviation such as "NMDOT", and City of Santa Fe, hereinafter called the "Grantee". This Agreement is effective as of the date of the last party to sign it on the signature page below.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, in the Laws of 2023, HB505, Chapter 199, Section 33, Subsection 93, the Legislature made an appropriation to the Department, funds from which the Department is making available to the Grantee pursuant to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Department is granting to Grantee, and the Grantee is accepting the grant of, funds from this appropriation, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the NMSA 1978, Section 67-3-28, as amended, and State Highway Commission Policy No. 44, the Department has the authority to enter into this Grant Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations contained herein, the parties hereby mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION, AMOUNT OF GRANT AND REVERSION DATE

A. The project that is the subject of this Agreement is described as follows:

DFA Appropriation ID H3359 NMDOT Control Number C5233359 **$210,000**
APPROPRIATION REVERSION DATE: 6/30/2027
Laws of 2023, Chapter 199, Section 33, Subsection 93, Two Hundred Ten Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($210,000), to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, construct and improve Governor Miles road from Richards avenue to Nizhoni drive in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county; .

The Grantee's total reimbursements shall not exceed Two Hundred Ten Thousand Dollars and No Cents $210,000 (the "Appropriation Amount") minus the allocation for Art in Public Places ("AIPP amount")[1], if

[1] The AIPP amount is "an amount of money equal to one percent or two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), whichever is less, of the amount of money appropriated for new construction or any major renovation exceeding one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000)." Section 13-4A-4 NMSA 1978.

applicable, Zero Dollars and No Cents ($ 0.00), which equals Two Hundred Ten Thousand Dollars and No Cents (**$210,000**) (the "Adjusted Appropriation Amount").

In the event of a conflict among the Appropriation Amount, the Reversion Date, as defined herein and/or the purpose of the Project, as set forth in this Agreement, and the corresponding appropriation language in the laws cited above in this Article I(A), the language of the laws cited herein shall control.

This project is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project"; the information contained in Article I(A) is referred to collectively throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Project Description." Optional Attachment A sets forth additional or more stringent requirements and conditions, which are incorporated by this reference as if set forth fully herein. If Optional Attachment A imposes more stringent requirements than any requirement set forth in this Agreement, the more stringent requirements of Attachment A shall prevail, in the event of irreconcilable conflict. The Grantee shall reference the Project's number in all correspondence with and submissions to the Department concerning the Project, including, but not limited to, Requests for Payment and reports.

ARTICLE II. LIMITATION ON DEPARTMENT'S OBLIGATION TO MAKE GRANT DISBURSEMENT TO GRANTEE

A. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, for permissible purposes within the scope of the Project Description, the Grantee shall only be reimbursed monies for which the Department has issued and the Grantee has received a Notice of Department's Obligation to Reimburse[2] Grantee (hereinafter referred to as "Notice of Obligation"). This Grant Agreement and the disbursement of any and all amounts of the above referenced Adjusted Appropriation Amount are expressly conditioned upon the following:

(i) Irrespective of any Notice of Obligation, the Grantee's expenditures shall be made on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, an Early Termination Date (i.e., the goods have been delivered and accepted or the title to the goods has been transferred to the Grantee and/or the services have been rendered for the Grantee); and

(ii) The total amount received by the Grantee shall not exceed the lesser of: (a) the Adjusted Appropriation Amount identified in Article I(A) herein or (b) the total of all amounts stated in the Notice(s) of Obligation evidencing that the Department has received and accepted the Grantee's Third Party Obligation(s), as defined in subparagraph iii of this Article II(A); and

(iii) The Grantee's expenditures were made pursuant to the State Procurement Code and execution of binding written obligations or purchase orders with third party contractors or vendors for the provision of services, including professional services, or the purchase of tangible personal property and real property for the Project, hereinafter referred to as "Third Party Obligations"; and

(iv) The Grantee's submittal of timely Requests for Payment in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article IX of this Agreement; and

(v) In the event that capital assets acquired with Project funds are to be sold, leased, or licensed to or operated by a private entity, the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement:
   a. must be approved by the applicable oversight entity (if any) in accordance with law; or
   b. if no oversight entity is required to approve the transaction, the Department must approve the transaction as complying with law.

[2] "Reimburse" as used throughout this Agreement includes Department payments to the Grantee for invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee.

Prior to the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement being approved pursuant to Articles II(A)(v)(a) and II(A)(v)(b) herein, the Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion and unless inconsistent with State Board of Finance imposed conditions, reimburse the Grantee for necessary expenditures incurred to develop the Project sufficiently to make the sale, lease, license, or operating agreement commercially feasible, such as plan and design expenditures; and

(vi) The Grantee's submission of documentation of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) to the Department and the Department's issuance and the Grantee's receiving of a Notice of Obligation for a particular amount in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the following:

a. The Grantee shall submit to the Department one copy of all Third Party Obligations and amendments thereto (including terminations) as soon as possible after execution by the Third Party **but prior to execution by the Grantee.**

b. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that if it chooses to enter into a Third Party Obligation prior to receiving a Notice of Obligation that covers the expenditure, it is solely responsible for such obligations.

c. The Department may, in its sole and absolute discretion, issue to Grantee a Notice of Obligation for the particular amount of that Third Party Obligation that only obligates the Department to reimburse Grantee's expenditures made on or before the Reversion Date or an Early Termination Date. The current Notice of Obligation form is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit 2.

d. The date the Department signs the Notice of Obligation is the date that the Department's Notice of Obligation is effective. After that date, the Grantee is authorized to budget the particular amount set forth in the Notice of Obligation, execute the Third Party Obligation and request the Third Party to begin work. Payment for any work performed or goods received prior to the effective date of the Notice of Obligation is wholly and solely the obligation of the Grantee.

B. The Grantee shall implement, in all respects, the Project. The Grantee shall provide all necessary qualified personnel, material, and facilities to implement the Project. The Grantee shall finance its share (if any) of the costs of the Project, including all Project overruns.

C. Project funds shall not be used for purposes other than those specified in the Project Description.

D. Unless specifically allowed by law, Project funds cannot be used to reimburse Grantee for indirect Project costs.

ARTICLE III. NOTICE PROVISIONS AND GRANTEE AND DEPARTMENT DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVES

Whenever written notices, including written decisions, are to be given or received, related to this Agreement, the following provisions shall apply.

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their official representative(s) concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: City of Santa Fe

Name: David Chapman
Title: Grants Administrator
Address: P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504
Email: dachapman@ci.santa-fe.nm.us
Telephone: 505-955-2012

The Grantee designates the person(s) listed below, or their successor, as their Fiscal Officer or Fiscal Agent concerning all matters related to this Agreement:

Grantee: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Address: _____
Email: _____
Telephone: _____

The Department designates the persons listed below, or their successors, as the Points of Contact for matters related to this Agreement.

Department: Department of Transportation District 5 Office
Name: Amanda Nino
Title: Capital Outlay District Coordinator
Address: P.O. Box 4127, Santa Fe, NM 87502
Email: Amanda.Nino@dot.nm.gov
Telephone: 505-660-6357

The Grantee and the Department agree that either party shall send all notices, including written decisions, related to this Agreement to the above named persons by email or regular mail. In the case of mailings, notices shall be deemed to have been given and received upon the date of the receiving party's actual receipt or five calendar days after mailing, whichever shall first occur. In the case of email transmissions, the notice shall be deemed to have been given and received on the date reflected on the delivery receipt of email.

ARTICLE IV. REVERSION DATE, TERM, DEADLINE TO EXPEND FUNDS

A. As referenced in Article I(A), the applicable law establishes a date by which Project funds must be expended by Grantee, which is referred to throughout the remainder of this Agreement as the "Reversion Date." Upon being duly executed by both parties, this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of execution by the Department. It shall terminate on 6/30/2027 the Reversion Date unless Terminated Before Reversion Date ("Early Termination") pursuant to Article V herein.

B. The Project's funds must be expended on or before the Reversion Date and, if applicable, Early Termination Date of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, it is not sufficient for the Grantee to encumber the Project funds on its books on or before the Project's Reversion Date or Early Termination Date. Funds are expended and an expenditure has occurred as of the date that a particular quantity of goods are delivered to and received by the Grantee or title to the goods is transferred to the Grantee and/or as of the date

particular services are rendered for the Grantee. Funds are ***not*** expended and an expenditure has ***not*** occurred as of the date they are encumbered by the Grantee pursuant to a contract or purchase order with a third party.

ARTICLE V. EARLY TERMINATION

A. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Completion of the Project or Complete Expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation or Violation of this Agreement

Early Termination includes:

(i) Termination due to completion of the Project before the Reversion Date; or

(ii) Termination due to complete expenditure of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount before the Reversion Date; or

(iii) Termination for violation of the terms of this Agreement; or

(iv) Termination for suspected mishandling of public funds, including but not limited to, fraud, waste, abuse, and conflicts of interest.

Either the Department or the Grantee may early terminate this Agreement prior to the Reversion Date by providing the other party with a minimum of fifteen (15) days' advance, written notice of early termination. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(A).

B. Early Termination Before Reversion Date Due to Non-appropriation

The terms of this Agreement are expressly made contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. Throughout this Agreement the term "non-appropriate" or "non-appropriation" includes the following actions by the New Mexico Legislature: deauthorization, reauthorization or revocation of a prior authorization. The Legislature may choose to non-appropriate the Appropriation referred to in Article I and, if that occurs, the Department shall early terminate this Agreement for non-appropriation by giving the Grantee written notice of such termination, and such termination shall be effective as of the effective date of the law making the non-appropriation. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations or authorizations are available shall be accepted by the Grantee and shall be final. Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department pursuant to Article V(B).

C. Limitation on Department's Obligation to Make Grant Disbursements to Grantee in the Event of Early Termination

In the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by either party, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth Article II.

ARTICLE VI. SUSPENSION OF NEW OR FURTHER OBLIGATIONS

A. The Department may choose, in its sole and absolute discretion, to provide written notice to the Grantee to suspend entering into new and further obligations. Upon the receipt of such written notice by the Grantee:

(i) The Grantee shall immediately suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties; and

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

(ii) The Department will suspend the issuance of any new or further Notice of Obligation under this Agreement; and
(iii) The Department may direct the Grantee to implement a corrective action plan in accordance with Article VI(D) herein.

B. In the event of Suspension of this Agreement, the Department's sole and absolute obligation to reimburse the Grantee is expressly conditioned upon the limitations set forth in Article II herein.

C. A suspension of new or further obligations under this Agreement shall remain in effect unless or until the date the Grantee receives written notice given by the Department informing the Grantee that the Suspension has been lifted or that the Agreement has been Early Terminated in accordance with Article V herein. If the Suspension is lifted, the Department will consider further requests for Notice of Obligation.

D. Corrective Action Plan in the Event of Suspension

In the event that the Department chooses, in its sole and absolute discretion to direct the Grantee to suspend entering into new or further written obligations with third parties pursuant to Article VI(A), the Department may, but is not obligated to, require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan to remedy the grounds for the Suspension. Such corrective action plan must be approved by the Department and be signed by the Grantee. Failure to sign a corrective action plan or meet the terms and deadlines set forth in the signed corrective action plan, is hereby deemed a violation of the terms of this Agreement for purposes of Early Termination, Article V(A)(iii). The corrective action plan is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other equitable or legal remedy, including but not limited to Early Termination.

ARTICLE VII. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing duly executed by both the parties hereto.

ARTICLE VIII. REPORTS

A. Database Reporting

The Grantee shall report quarterly Project activity by entering such Project information as the Department and the Department of Finance and Administration may require, such information entered directly into a database maintained by the Department of Finance and Administration (Budget & Formulation Management System). Additionally, the Grantee shall certify on the Request for Payment form (Exhibit 1) that updates have been maintained and are current in the database. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that failure to perform and/or certify updates into the database will delay or potentially jeopardize the reimbursement of funds. The Department shall give Grantee a minimum of thirty (30) days' advance written notice of any changes to the information the Grantee is required to report.

Quarterly reports shall be due on the last day of the month that is 30 days prior to the end of the quarter following execution of this Agreement by the Department and ending during the quarter of the submission of the final request for reimbursement for the Project, or the following quarter.

B. Requests for Additional Information/Project Inspection

During the term of this Agreement and during the period of time during which the Grantee must maintain records pursuant to Article VIII, the Department may:

(i) request such additional information regarding the Project as it deems necessary; and

(ii) conduct, at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice, onsite inspections of the Project.

Grantee shall respond to such requests for additional information within a reasonable period of time, as established by the Department.

ARTICLE IX. REQUEST FOR PAYMENT PROCEDURES AND DEADLINES

A. The Grantee shall request payment by submitting a Request for Payment, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 1. Payment requests are subject to the following procedures:

(i) The Grantee must submit a Request for Payment; and

(ii) Each Request for Payment must contain proof of payment by the Grantee or liabilities incurred by the Grantee showing that the expenditures are valid or are liabilities incurred by the Grantee in the form of actual unpaid invoices received by the Grantee for services rendered by a third party or items of tangible personal property received by the Grantee for the implementation of the Project; provided, however, that the Grantee may be reimbursed for unpaid liabilities only if the Department, in its sole and absolute discretion, agrees to do so and in accordance with any special conditions imposed by the Department.

(iii) In cases where the Grantee is submitting a Request for Payment to the Department based upon invoices received, but not yet paid, by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor, if the invoices comply with the provisions of this Agreement and are a valid liability of the Grantee, the Grantee shall make payment to those contractors or vendors within five (5) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department or such shorter period of time as the Department may prescribe in writing. The Grantee is required to certify to the Department proof of payment to the third party contractor or vendor within ten (10) business days from the date of receiving reimbursement from the Department.

B. The Grantee must obligate 5% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount within six months of acceptance of the grant agreement and must have expended no less than 85% of the Adjusted Appropriation Amount six months prior to the reversion date.

C. **Deadlines**

Requests for Payments shall be submitted by Grantee to the Department on the earlier of:

(i) Immediately as they are received by the Grantee but at a minimum thirty (30) days from when the expenditure was incurred or liability of the Grantee was ~~a~~pproved as evidenced by an unpaid invoice received by the Grantee from a third party contractor or vendor; or

(ii) Twenty (20) days from date of Early Termination; or

(iii) Twenty (20) days from the Reversion Date.

D. The Grantee's failure to abide by the requirements set forth in Article II and Article IX herein will result in the denial of its Request for Payment or will delay the processing of Requests for Payment. The Department has the right to reject a payment request for the Project unless and until it is satisfied that the expenditures in the Request for Payment are for permissible purposes within the meaning of the Project Description and that the expenditures and the Grantee are otherwise in compliance with this Agreement, including but not limited to, compliance with the reporting requirements and the requirements set forth in

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

Article II herein to provide Third Party Obligations and the Deadlines set forth in Article IX herein. The Department's ability to reject any Request for Payment is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other legal or equitable remedy available to the Department due to Grantee's violation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE X. PROJECT CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS; REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. The following general conditions and restrictions are applicable to the Project:

(i) The Project's funds must be spent in accordance with all applicable state laws, regulations, policies, and guidelines, including, but not limited to, the State Procurement Code (or local procurement ordinance, where applicable).

(ii) The Project must be implemented in accordance with the New Mexico Public Works Minimum Wage Act, Section 13-4-10 through 13-4-17 NMSA 1978, as applicable. Every contract or project in excess of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) that the Grantee is a party to for construction, alteration, demolition or repair or any combination of these, including painting and decorating, of public buildings, public works or public roads and that requires or involves the employment of mechanics, laborers or both shall contain a provision stating the minimum wages and fringe benefits to be paid to various classes of laborers and mechanics, shall be based upon the wages and benefits that will be determined by the New Mexico Department of Workforce Solutions to be prevailing for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on contract work of a similar nature in the locality. Further, every contract or project shall contain a stipulation that the contractor, subcontractor, employer or a person acting as a contractor shall pay all mechanics and laborers employed on the site of the project, unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent unlawful deduction or rebate on any account, the full amounts accrued at time of payment computed at wage rates and fringe benefit rates not less than those determined pursuant to Section 13-4-11 (B) NMSA 1978 to be the prevailing wage rates and prevailing fringe benefit rates issued for the project.

(iii) The Project may only benefit private entities in accordance with applicable law, including, but not limited to, Article IX, Section 14 of the Constitution of the State of New Mexico, the "Anti-Donation Clause."

(iv) The Grantee shall not for a period of 10 years from the date of this agreement convert any property acquired, built, renovated, repaired, designed or developed with the Project's funds to uses other than those specified in the Project Description without the Department's and the Board of Finance's express, advance, written approval, which may include a requirement to reimburse the State for the cost of the project, transfer proceeds from the disposition of property to the State, or otherwise provide consideration to the State.

(v) The Grantee shall comply with all federal and state laws, rules and regulations pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules and regulations the Grantee agrees to assure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual preference, age or handicap, be excluded from employment with Grantee, be excluded from participation in the Project, be denied benefits or otherwise be subject to discrimination under, any activity performed under this Agreement. If Grantee is found to be not in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Grantee agrees to take appropriate steps to correct any deficiencies. The Grantee's failure to implement such appropriate steps within a reasonable time constitutes grounds for terminating this Agreement.

B. The Grantee hereby represents and warrants the following:

(i) The Grantee has the legal authority to receive and expend the Project's funds.

(ii) This Agreement has been duly authorized by the Grantee, the person executing this Agreement has authority to do so, and, once executed by the Grantee, this Agreement shall constitute a binding obligation of the Grantee, enforceable according to its terms.

(iii) This Agreement and the Grantee's obligations hereunder do not conflict with any law or ordinance or resolution applicable to the Grantee, the Grantee's charter (if applicable), or any judgment or decree to which the Grantee is subject.

(iv) The Grantee has independently confirmed that the Project Description, including, but not limited to, the amount and Reversion Date, is consistent with the underlying appropriation in law.

(v) The Grantee's governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act a resolution, motion, or similar action authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the Grantee to sign the Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment.

(vi) The Grantee shall abide by New Mexico laws regarding conflicts of interest, governmental conduct and whistleblower protection. The Grantee specifically agrees that no officer or employee of the local jurisdiction or its designees or agents, no member of the governing body, and no other public official of the locality who exercises any function or responsibility with respect to this Grant, during their tenure or for one year thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds thereof, for work to be performed or goods to be received, pursuant to this Grant. Further, Grantee shall require all of its contractors to incorporate in all subcontracts the language set forth in this paragraph prohibiting conflicts of interest.

(vii) No funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Grantee, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of this or any agency or body in connection with the awarding of any Third Party Obligation and that the Grantee shall require certifying language prohibiting lobbying to be included in the award documents for all subawards, including subcontracts, loans and cooperative agreements. All subrecipients shall be required to certify accordingly.

ARTICLE XI. STRICT ACCOUNTABILITY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS; PROJECT RECORDS

A. The Grantee shall be strictly accountable for receipts and disbursements relating to the Project's funds. The Grantee shall follow generally accepted accounting principles, and, if feasible, maintain a separate bank account or fund with a separate organizational code, for the funds to assure separate budgeting and accounting of the funds.

B. For a period of six (6) years following the Project's completion, the Grantee shall maintain all Project related records, including, but not limited to, all financial records, requests for proposals, invitations to bid, selection and award criteria, contracts and subcontracts, advertisements, minutes of pertinent meetings, as well as records sufficient to fully account for the amount and disposition of the total funds from all sources budgeted for the Project, the purpose for which such funds were used, and such other records as the Department shall prescribe.

C. The Grantee shall make all Project records available to the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the New Mexico State Auditor upon request. With respect to the funds that are the

subject of this Agreement, if the State Auditor or the Department of Finance and Administration finds that any or all of these funds were improperly expended, the Grantee may be required to reimburse to the State of New Mexico, to the originating fund, any and all amounts found to be improperly expended.

ARTICLE XII. IMPROPERLY REIMBURSED FUNDS

If the Department determines that part or all of the Appropriation Amount was improperly reimbursed to Grantee, including but not limited to, Project funds reimbursed to Grantee based upon fraud, mismanagement, misrepresentation, misuse, violation of law by the Grantee, or violation of this Agreement, the Grantee shall return such funds to the Department for disposition in accordance with law.

ARTICLE XIII. LIABILITY

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

ARTICLE XIV. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between the Grantee and Department concerning the subject matter hereof. The Agreement supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, understandings, discussions, communications, and representations, written or verbal.

ARTICLE XV. REQUIRED NON-APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

The Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include a “non-appropriations” clause in all contracts between it and other parties that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement that states:

“The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, the City of Santa Fe may immediately terminate this Agreement by giving Contractor written notice of such termination. The City of Santa Fe’s decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. Contractor hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the City of Santa Fe or the Department of Transportation or the State of New Mexico in the event of immediate or Early Termination of this Agreement by the City of Santa Fe or the Department”

ARTICLE XVI. REQUIRED TERMINATION CLAUSE IN CONTRACTS FUNDED IN WHOLE OR PART BY FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

Grantee acknowledges, warrants, and agrees that Grantee shall include the following termination clause in all contracts that are (i) funded in whole or part by funds made available under this Agreement and (ii) entered into after the effective date of this Agreement:

"This contract is funded in whole or in part by funds made available under a Department of Transportation Grant Agreement. Should the Department of Transportation early terminate the grant agreement, the City of Santa Fe may early terminate this contract by providing Contractor written notice of such termination. In the event of termination pursuant to this paragraph, the City of Santa Fe only liability shall be to pay Contractor for acceptable goods delivered and services rendered before the termination date."

Grantee hereby waives any rights to assert an impairment of contract claim against the Department or the State of New Mexico in the event of Early Termination of this Agreement by the Department.

XVII. COMPLIANCE WITH UNIFORM FUNDING CRITERIA.

A. Throughout the term of this Agreement, Grantee shall:

1. submit all reports of annual audits and agreed upon procedures required by Section 12-6-3(A)-(B) NMSA 1978 by the due dates established in 2.2.2 NMAC, reports of which must be a public record pursuant to Section 12-6-5(A) NMSA 1978 within forty-five days of delivery to the State Auditor;
2. have a duly adopted budget for the current fiscal year approved by its budgetary oversight agency (if any);
3. timely submit all required financial reports to its budgetary oversight agency (if any); and
4. have adequate accounting methods and procedures to expend grant funds in accordance with applicable law and account for and safeguard grant funds and assets acquired by grant funds.

B. In the event Grantee fails to comply with the requirements of Paragraph A of this Article XVII, the Department may take one or more of the following actions:

1. suspend new or further obligations pursuant to Article VI(A) of this Agreement;
2. require the Grantee to develop and implement a written corrective action plan pursuant to Article VI(D) of this Agreement to remedy the non-compliance;
3. impose special grant conditions to address the non-compliance by giving the Grantee notice of such special conditions in accordance with Article III of this Agreement; the special conditions shall be binding and effective on the date that notice is deemed to have been given pursuant to Article III; or
4. terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article V(A) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVIII. SEVERANCE TAX BOND AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND PROJECT CLAUSES

A. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the underlying appropriation for the Project is a severance tax bond or general obligation bond appropriation, and that the associated bond proceeds are administered by the New Mexico State Board of Finance (SBOF), an entity separate and distinct from the Department. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that (i) it is Grantee's sole and absolute responsibility to determine through SBOF staff what (if any) conditions are currently imposed on the Project; (ii) the Department's failure to inform Grantee of a SBOF imposed condition does not affect the validity or enforceability of the condition; (iii) the SBOF may in the future impose further or different conditions upon the Project; (iv) all SBOF conditions are effective without amendment of this Agreement; (v) all applicable SBOF conditions must be satisfied before the SBOF will release to the Department funds subject to the condition(s); and (vi) the Department's obligation to reimburse Grantee from the Project is contingent upon the then current SBOF conditions being satisfied.

B. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that the SBOF may in its sole and absolute discretion remove a project's assigned bond proceeds if the project doesn't proceed sufficiently. Entities must comply with the

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

requirement to encumber five percent (5%) of Project funds within six months of bond issuance as certified by the grantee in the Bond Questionnaire and Certification documents submitted to the SBOF. Failure to comply may result in the bond proceeds reassignment to a new ready project. If this should occur this grant agreement will be suspended until the entity has demonstrated readiness as determined by the SBOF and the Department.

C. Grantee acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement is subject to the SBOF's Bond Project Disbursements rule, NMAC 2.61.6, as may be amended or re-codified. The rule provides definitions and interpretations of grant language for the purpose of determining whether a particular activity is allowable under the authorizing language of the agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date of execution by the Department.

GRANTEE

_____
Signature of Official with Authority to Bind Grantee

_____
Entity Name

By: _____
(Type or Print Name)

Its: _____
(Type or Print Title)

_____
Date

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

_____
By:

Its: Cabinet Secretary or Designee

_____
Date

REVIEWED AND APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY BY THE DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

DocuSigned by:
Sundeyeet kaur
CBDDF719FE734A2...
By: Aaron Frankland or Designee

Its: Deputy General Counsel

04/22/24
Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Capital Appropriation Project as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

SEE ABOVE

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez

Marcos Martinez (Jun 14, 2024 09:16 MDT)

_____

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

FINANCE DIRECTOR:

_____

EMILY OSTER

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
CAPITAL GRANT PROJECT
Request for Payment Form
Exhibit 1

I. Grantee Information

(Make sure information is complete & accurate)

A. Grantee:

B. Address:

(Complete Mailing, including Suite, if applicable)

City State Zip

C. Phone No:

D. Grant No:

E. Project Title:

F. Grant Expiration Date:

II. Payment Computation

A. Payment Request No.

B. Grant Amount:

C. AIPP Amount *(If Applicable)*:

D. Funds Requested to Date:

E. Amount Requested this Payment:

F. Reversion Amount (If *Applicable*):

G. Grant Balance:

H. ☐ GF ☐ GOB ☐ STB (*attach wire if first draw*)

I. ☐ Final Request for Payment (*if Applicable*)

III. Fiscal Year :

(The State of NM Fiscal Year is July 1, 20XX through June 30, 20XX of the following year)

IV. ☐ **Reporting Certification:** I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, that database reporting is up to date; to include the accuracy of expenditures and grant balance, project status, project phase, achievements and milestones; and in compliance with Article VIII of the Capital Outlay Grant Agreement.

V. ☐ **Compliance Certification:** Under penalty of law, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above information is correct; expenditures are properly documented, and are valid expenditures or actual receipts; and that the grant activity is in full compliance with Article IX, Sec. 14 of the New Mexico Constitution known as the "anti donation" clause.

Grantee Fiscal Officer
or **Fiscal Agent** (*if applicable*)

Printed Name

Date:

Grantee Representative

Printed Name

Date:

(State Agency Use Only)

Vendor Code: **Fund No.:** **Loc No.:**

I certify that the State Agency financial and vendor file information agree with the above submitted information.

Division Fiscal Officer Date

Division Project Manager Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

NOTICE OF OBLIGATION TO REIMBURSE GRANTEE
EXHIBIT 2

Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee [# 1]

DATE: [_____]

TO: Department Representative: [_____,_____]
FROM: Grantee: [_____]
Grantee Official Representative: [_____]

SUBJECT: Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee
Grant Number: [_____]
Grant Termination Date: [_____]

As the designated representative of the Department for Grant Agreement number [_____] entered into between Grantee and the Department, I certify that the Grantee has submitted to the Department the following third party obligation executed, in writing, by the third party's authorized representative:

Vendor or Contractor: [_____]
Third Party Obligation Amount: [_____]

Vendor or Contractor: [_____]
Third Party Obligation Amount: [_____]

Vendor or Contractor: [_____]
Third Party Obligation Amount: [_____]

I certify that the State is issuing this Notice of Obligation to Reimburse Grantee for permissible purposes within the scope of the project description, subject to all the terms and conditions of the above referenced Grant Agreement.

Grant Amount (Minus AIPP if applicable): [_____]
The Amount of this Notice of Obligation: [_____]
The Total Amount of all Previously Issued Notices of Obligation: [_____]
The Total Amount of all Notices of Obligation to Date: [_____]
Note: Contract amounts may exceed the total grant amount, but the invoices paid by the grant will not exceed the grant amount.

Department Rep. Approver: [_____]
Title: [_____]
Signature: [_____]
Date: [_____]

1 Administrative and/or Indirect Cost – generally, the legislation authorizing the issuance of bonds prohibits the use of its proceeds for indirect expenses (e.g. penalty fees or damages other than pay for work performed, attorney fees, and administrative fees). Such use of bond proceeds shall not be allowed unless specifically authorized by statute.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

NMDOT ATTACHEMNT A

The City of Santa Fe shall agree to comply with the following Provisions:

1. Assume the lead role for the Project.
2. Be responsible for all applicable design, environmental and archaeological clearances, and right-of-way acquisition, in accordance with current local, state, federal laws, Uniform Relocation Act, and current design practices and specifications.
3. Be responsible for project development, project construction, construction management, and testing.
4. Utilize the Project Control Number in all correspondence and submittals to the Department.
5. Adopt a written resolution of support for the Project, including as applicable an assumption of ownership, liability, and maintenance responsibility for the scope, or related amenities and required funding to support the Project.
6. Complete the Project using current American Public Works Association (APWA) specifications, implemented Grantee's design standards and specifications, or Department specifications.
7. Use Rental Rate Blue Book rates, if not provided in the Department established equipment rates, in the implementation of this Project. Any equipment rates not found in the Department established rates shall be reimbursed at the Blue Book rates.

The City of Santa Fe shall agree to comply with the following Lighting and Signal Provisions as applicable:

1. After subject signal system(s) has/have been constructed, make provisions for and provide, at its own expense, all electrical energy, routine maintenance such as lamp replacement, emergency shutdown in case of accidental damage or equipment failure and make any repairs necessary due to accidental damage to, or equipment failure of, the signal head and poles.
2. In the event that accidental damage or equipment failure should occur, provide for equipment shut down/or emergency traffic control as needed. In addition, should the accidental damage or equipment failure involve the Controller (and cabinet) or the loop detection system, promptly notify the Traffic Technical Support Bureau of the Department.
3. In the event that the traffic signal should be rendered completely inoperable as a result of accidental damage, secure the intersection with stop signs at all approach legs until such time as the traffic signal is made operable.
4. Make ample future provisions in its budget each year for the cost of maintaining and providing energy to the traffic signals and telephone service to the signal system and intersection lighting.
5. At its own expense, maintain the signal controller and control equipment (the "Controller") including and maintenance of the machine vision vehicle detection system with cameras and emergency vehicle pre-empt system and repair or replace the Controller in the event the Controller and/or cabinet is damaged or there is an equipment failure.
6. After the installation of the roadway lighting system, if any, provide any and all utilities, maintenance, and such other items as may be necessary of continued satisfactory operation of said subject lighting system.
7. Make all timing adjustments to the Signal Control equipment and review the Signal System(s) for efficient and satisfactory operation.
8. Obtain approval from the Department for all signal equipment prior to installation.
9. Require the construction contractor to name the Department and the Grantee as an additional insured in the construction contractor's general liability policy.
10. Enter into a Signalization and Lighting Agreement with the Department's Traffic Technical Support Bureau as required.

DocuSign Envelope ID: CF79DCAF-EEA8-4A2D-98E2-5C457360FACE

1.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE AND
NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES

WHEREAS, the State of New Mexico appropriated funding for the purposes of improvements in the City of Santa Fe ("City") to the State of New Mexico, Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division, in the laws of Laws of 2021, Chapter 138, as detailed below ("Projects");

WHEREAS, NCNMEDD acknowledges that the appropriations for the Projects are intended for City;

WHEREAS, City, a municipality within Santa Fe County and the State of New Mexico, agrees to engage North Central New Mexico Economic Development District ("NCNMEDD") in providing fiscal agency services in relation to the Projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do mutually agree as follows:

This Agreement is entered into by and between City and NCNMEDD pursuant to the following purposes, conditions, and terms:

A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Agreement is for NCNMEDD to provide fiscal agent services in connection with the Projects as specifically appropriated under New Mexico Legislative Appropriation Agreements identified as follows:

ApprID	Leg. Session	Appropriation Title	Year	Ch	Sect	Agency		Amount	Project Description
F2900	2021	SANTA FE PARKS UPGRADE	2021	138	29/341	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct, repair, improve and equip parks in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2902	2021	SANTA FE TIERRA CONTENTA TRAIL CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/343	341	Finance & Administration	300,000	to plan, design and construct a trail in the Tierra Contenta subdivision in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2903	2021	SANTA FE MIDTOWN INFRA DES CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/344	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct and improve infrastructure for the midtown Santa Fe property in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2899	2021	SANTA FE HOMEBOUND MEALS PROGRAM IMPROVE	2021	138	29/340	341	Finance & Administration	250,000	to plan, design, renovate, construct, improve and equip a facility for a meals program serving homebound and special needs individuals in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2901	2021	SANTA FE SOUTHSIDE TEEN CTR CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/342	341	Finance & Administration	1,805,000	to plan, design, construct, furnish and equip a teen and resource center on the south side of Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

Other projects may be included as agreed upon in writing and by amendment between the Parties.

B. SCOPE OF WORK

NCNMEDD's services in support of the above purpose shall be to provide fiscal agency services associated with the Projects, including:

1. NCNMEDD Fiscal Agency Services:

   - Ensure that grant funds are expended in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement and the transactions are appropriately accounted for in compliance with such laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
   - Ensure safeguarding of grant funds and assets acquired with grant funds and proper accounting thereof in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
   - Act as liaison between City and appropriate New Mexico state agencies as needed;
   - Complete all required quarterly and financial reporting with information provided by City;
   - Review and sign-off on project invoices to the appropriate State agency in a timely manner; and

- Work with the State on providing direct project reimbursements to City and act as a facilitator for such reimbursements as needed.

2. City Role and Responsibilities
   - City understands it remains ultimately responsible for executing and complying with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement requirements such as flow down provisions, executing procurement responsibilities, and subcontractor management, as well as project, grant, and financial management.

C. TIMEFRAME

Work pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective no sooner than the date of last party signature below, and shall conclude upon notice by either party pursuant to paragraph I, but no later than one month following the reversion date of the appropriations, except as amended and mutually agreed upon in writing.

D. COMPENSATION:

NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at three percent (3%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects, as those amounts were appropriated. Billing for services to City shall occur by NCNMEDD no more than on a monthly basis. The City will not use funds from this grant to make such payments.

E. RECORDS AND RECOVERY:

NCNMEDD shall maintain appropriate records of services rendered during the Agreement term and retain them for a period of three (3) years after the grant has been closed.

F. ACCESS TO INFORMATION

City and its contractors and subcontractors shall provide information, as needed, for purposes and work described in this Agreement. NCNMEDD will be included and copied on all invoices and reports, prior to City's submission to the appropriate State agency.

G. OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

All documents, capital improvements, and project assets produced pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of City which shall assume full administrative responsibility for the life of the project; or the State grant agreement required period, whichever comes first.

H. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

This Agreement shall not create a general liability of the constituent members of NCNMEDD.

City shall hold NCNMEDD harmless with respect to any damages, expenses, or claims arising or in connection with any negligent acts, errors, or omissions performed by City under this Agreement. This term shall not limit NCNMEDD liability with respect to NCNMEDD's negligence or willful misconduct.

I. MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

Any modifications or amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing, and when signed by both parties shall be made part of the Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other.

J. CERTIFICATION

City shall comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and shall assume full responsibility for payment of federal, state, and local taxes and contributions imposed or required under Social Security, Workers Compensation and income tax laws. City is required to follow all State procurement regulations and it is City obligation and responsibility to follow all State requirements as certified in the project bond questionnaire process and as included in associated State grant agreements, including reporting and drawdown requirements, such documents to be filed for each project in conjunction with this agreement.

K. ADEQUATE APPROPRIATIONS

Performance of this agreement is contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NCNMEDD to City. NCNMEDD's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by City and shall be final. If NCNMEDD proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce its Fiscal Agency Services, City shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or agree to negotiate for reduced Fiscal Agency Services: within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

L. PENALTIES

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 to -199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

M. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing

and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid as follows:

To: City
City Manager John Blair
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87501j

To NCNMEDD:
Monica Abeita Executive Director NCNMEDD
3900 Paseo del Sol
Santa Fe, NM 87507

N. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The parties to this agreement agree that in the event of a dispute that may arise hereunder, which dispute cannot be reasonably resolve, they will submit to mediation by a neutral mediator, the cost of which will be borne equally by both parties. Disputes that cannot be resolved by mediation shall be subject to the laws of the State of New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the First Judicial District Court.

O. BREACH AND DEFAULT

If either party commits a breach or default in the performance or observance of any of its obligations under this agreement and such breach or default continues and is not corrected within thirty (30) days of written notification of such breach or default by either party to the other, the non-breaching or non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this agreement by giving notice to the breaching or defaulting party.

P. ASSIGNMENT

No portion of this agreement may be assigned to another party without the express written consent of the City and NCNMEDD.

APPROVED THIS 19th DAY OF December, 2023, BY CITY.

NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

BY: Monica Abeita 12/8/23

Monica Abeita, Executive Director Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Waiver as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 19, 2023

ATTEST:

Geralyn Cardenas (Dec 19, 2023 14:06 MST)

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK XIV

GB MTG 12/13/23

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Erin McSherry

Erin McSherry (Dec 8, 2023 13:36 MST)

ERIN MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Munis Contract#_____
Original Contract Item#___23-0688____
SWPA/GSA/Coop/RFP/ITB #: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
Intergovernmental Service Agreement
ITEM#23-0688

This AMENDMENT No 1 (the "Amendment") amends the INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE AND NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES, dated December 19, 2023 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and the North Central New Mexico Economic Development District (NCNMEDD). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the NCNMEDD whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, the NCNMEDD has agreed to provide fiscal agent services in connection with the Capital Projects specified under the Agreement.

B. Pursuant to Article I of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the NCNMEDD agree as follows:

1. PURPOSE:

Article A of the Agreement is amended to add an additional twenty-two (22) Capital appropriations as seen on Exhibit A.

2. COMPENSATION:

Article D, of the Agreement is amended in its entirety as follows:

NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at one percent (1%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects, as those amounts were appropriated. Billing for services to City shall occur by NCNMEDD no more than on a monthly basis. The City will not use funds from these Capital appropriations to make such payments.

3. CONTRACT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No.1 to the Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

Alan Webber (Mar 14, 2024 10:01 MDT)

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Mar 14, 2024

NCNMEDD

Monica Abeita

MONICA ABEITA
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Executive Director
TITLE

DATE: Feb. 20, 2024

ATTEST:

Geralyn Cardenas (Mar 14, 2024 11:32 MDT)

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK

GB MTG 03/13/2024 XIV

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 16, 2024 13:08 MST)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT A

Approp ID	Leg. Session	Appropriation Title	Approp. Amount	Reversion Date	Agency	Bond Series
22-G2419	2022	Jemez Road Construction	$ 400,000	6/30/2026	NMED	STB23SC
22-G3010	2022	SF Fire Fleet Equip / Upgrade Improv	$ 120,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3012	2022	Harrison Rd Improve Construct	$ 100,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3016	2022	Homebound Meals Program Improve	$ 200,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3017	2022	Midtown Property Infra Improve	$ 1,100,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3018	2022	SWAN Park Phase 2 Construct	$ 380,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3019	2022	Tierra Contenta Trail Improve	$ 300,000	6/30/2026	DFA	STB23SC
22-G3165	2022	Median Beautify Phase 1 Design	$ 1,170,000	6/30/2026	DOT	STB23SC
22-G3169	2022	Governor Miles Rd. Construct	$ 300,000	6/30/2026	DOT	STB23SC
22-G3170	2022	Pacheco Street Improve	$ 150,000	6/30/2026	DOT	STB23SC
G22-5353	2022	Mary Esther Gonzales Senior Ctr- Equip	$ 235,630	6/30/2026	ALTSD	STB22SC- GO Bonds
G22-5354	2022	Pasatiemo Senior Ctr- Equip	$ 65,805	6/30/2026	ALTSD	STB22SC- GO Bonds
23-H3200	2023	Santa Fe Building Upgrade	$ 210,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3201	2023	SF Fire Station #2 Construction	$ 3,995,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3202	2023	SF Homebound Meals Faculty Ren	$ 200,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3203	2023	SF Midtown Infa. Improvement	$ 4,900,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3204	2023	SF Muni Rec Sports Cmplx Field Const.	$ 50,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3205	2023	SF Pickleball Cmplx Ft. Marcy Constr.	$ 650,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3206	2023	SF SWAN Park Phase 2 Improvement	$ 2,400,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3207	2023	SF Water History Park Improvement	$ 350,000	6/30/2027	DFA	General Fund
23-H3359	2023	Governor Miles Road Improvement	$ 210,000	6/30/2027	DOT	General Fund
23-H3360	2023	Pacheco Street Improvement	$ 350,000	6/30/2027	DOT	General Fund

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
BETWEEN CITY OF SANTA FE AND
NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FOR FISCAL AGENT SERVICES

WHEREAS, the State of New Mexico appropriated funding for the purposes of improvements in the City of Santa Fe ("City") to the State of New Mexico, Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division, in the laws of Laws of 2021, Chapter 138, as detailed below ("Projects");

WHEREAS, NCNMEDD acknowledges that the appropriations for the Projects are intended for City;

WHEREAS, City, a municipality within Santa Fe County and the State of New Mexico, agrees to engage North Central New Mexico Economic Development District ("NCNMEDD") in providing fiscal agency services in relation to the Projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do mutually agree as follows:

This Agreement is entered into by and between City and NCNMEDD pursuant to the following purposes, conditions, and terms:

A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Agreement is for NCNMEDD to provide fiscal agent services in connection with the Projects as specifically appropriated under New Mexico Legislative Appropriation Agreements identified as follows:

ApprID	Leg. Session	Appropriation Title	Year	Ch	Sect	Agency		Amount	Project Description
F2900	2021	SANTA FE PARKS UPGRADE	2021	138	29/341	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct, repair, improve and equip parks in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2902	2021	SANTA FE TIERRA CONTENTA TRAIL CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/343	341	Finance & Administration	300,000	to plan, design and construct a trail in the Tierra Contenta subdivision in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2903	2021	SANTA FE MIDTOWN INFRA DES CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/344	341	Finance & Administration	1,000,000	to plan, design, construct and improve infrastructure for the midtown Santa Fe property in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2899	2021	SANTA FE HOMEBOUND MEALS PROGRAM IMPROVE	2021	138	29/340	341	Finance & Administration	250,000	to plan, design, renovate, construct, improve and equip a facility for a meals program serving homebound and special needs individuals in Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;
F2901	2021	SANTA FE SOUTHSIDE TEEN CTR CONSTRUCT	2021	138	29/342	341	Finance & Administration	1,805,000	to plan, design, construct, furnish and equip a teen and resource center on the south side of Santa Fe in Santa Fe county;

Other projects may be included as agreed upon in writing and by amendment between the Parties.

B. SCOPE OF WORK

NCNMEDD's services in support of the above purpose shall be to provide fiscal agency services associated with the Projects, including:

1. NCNMEDD Fiscal Agency Services:

- Ensure that grant funds are expended in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement and the transactions are appropriately accounted for in compliance with such laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
- Ensure safeguarding of grant funds and assets acquired with grant funds and proper accounting thereof in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement;
- Act as liaison between City and appropriate New Mexico state agencies as needed;
- Complete all required quarterly and financial reporting with information provided by City;
- Review and sign-off on project invoices to the appropriate State agency in a timely manner; and

- Work with the State on providing direct project reimbursements to City and act as a facilitator for such reimbursements as needed.

2. City Role and Responsibilities
   - City understands it remains ultimately responsible for executing and complying with all applicable laws, regulations, and grant agreement requirements such as flow down provisions, executing procurement responsibilities, and subcontractor management, as well as project, grant, and financial management.

C. TIMEFRAME

Work pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective no sooner than the date of last party signature below, and shall conclude upon notice by either party pursuant to paragraph I, but no later than one month following the reversion date of the appropriations, except as amended and mutually agreed upon in writing.

D. COMPENSATION:

NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at three percent (3%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects, as those amounts were appropriated. Billing for services to City shall occur by NCNMEDD no more than on a monthly basis. The City will not use funds from this grant to make such payments.

E. RECORDS AND RECOVERY:

NCNMEDD shall maintain appropriate records of services rendered during the Agreement term and retain them for a period of three (3) years after the grant has been closed.

F. ACCESS TO INFORMATION

City and its contractors and subcontractors shall provide information, as needed, for purposes and work described in this Agreement. NCNMEDD will be included and copied on all invoices and reports, prior to City's submission to the appropriate State agency.

G. OWNERSHIP OF PROJECTS

All documents, capital improvements, and project assets produced pursuant to this Agreement shall be the property of City which shall assume full administrative responsibility for the life of the project; or the State grant agreement required period, whichever comes first.

H. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

This Agreement shall not create a general liability of the constituent members of NCNMEDD.

City shall hold NCNMEDD harmless with respect to any damages, expenses, or claims arising or in connection with any negligent acts, errors, or omissions performed by City under this Agreement. This term shall not limit NCNMEDD liability with respect to NCNMEDD's negligence or willful misconduct.

I. MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION

Any modifications or amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing, and when signed by both parties shall be made part of the Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other.

J. CERTIFICATION

City shall comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, and regulations, and shall assume full responsibility for payment of federal, state, and local taxes and contributions imposed or required under Social Security, Workers Compensation and income tax laws. City is required to follow all State procurement regulations and it is City obligation and responsibility to follow all State requirements as certified in the project bond questionnaire process and as included in associated State grant agreements, including reporting and drawdown requirements, such documents to be filed for each project in conjunction with this agreement.

K. ADEQUATE APPROPRIATIONS

Performance of this agreement is contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by NCNMEDD to City. NCNMEDD's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by City and shall be final. If NCNMEDD proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce its Fiscal Agency Services, City shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or agree to negotiate for reduced Fiscal Agency Services: within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

L. PENALTIES

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978, Sections 13-1-28 to -199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities, and kickbacks.

M. NOTICES

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing

and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid as follows:

To: City
City Manager John Blair
City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln
Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87501j

To NCNMEDD:
Monica Abeita Executive Director NCNMEDD
3900 Paseo del Sol
Santa Fe, NM 87507

N. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The parties to this agreement agree that in the event of a dispute that may arise hereunder, which dispute cannot be reasonably resolve, they will submit to mediation by a neutral mediator, the cost of which will be borne equally by both parties. Disputes that cannot be resolved by mediation shall be subject to the laws of the State of New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the First Judicial District Court.

O. BREACH AND DEFAULT

If either party commits a breach or default in the performance or observance of any of its obligations under this agreement and such breach or default continues and is not corrected within thirty (30) days of written notification of such breach or default by either party to the other, the non-breaching or non-defaulting party shall have the right to terminate this agreement by giving notice to the breaching or defaulting party.

P. ASSIGNMENT

No portion of this agreement may be assigned to another party without the express written consent of the City and NCNMEDD.

APPROVED THIS 19th DAY OF December, 2023, BY CITY.

NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

BY: Monica Abeita 12/8/23

Monica Abeita, Executive Director Date

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has agreed to this Waiver as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: Dec 19, 2023

ATTEST:

Geralyn Cardenas (Dec 19, 2023 14:06 MST)

GERALYN CARDENAS, INTERIM CITY CLERK XIV

GB MTG 12/13/23

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Erin McSherry

Erin McSherry (Dec 8, 2023 13:36 MST)

ERIN MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Emily K. Oster

Finance Director

FIR No. 10643.1

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) **Bill:** _____ **Resolution:** X

Short Title(s): Authorized Representatives and Agents for DFA Appropriation ID Number H3360, NMDOT Control Number C5233360

Sponsor(s): Councilor Amanda Chavez

Reviewing Department(s): Public Works Department

Staff Completing FIR: Regina Wheeler, Public Works Director **Date:** 1/31/2025 **Phone:** (505) 690-4197

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ **Date:** Feb 17, 2025

Reviewed by Finance Director: Emily K. Oster **Date:** Feb 18, 2025

Summary:
The Resolution designates authorized representatives and agents for an agreement with New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) about appropriation ID Number H3359, New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) Control Number C5233359 ("Grant Agreement"). The Grant Agreement makes available two hundred ten thousand dollars ($210,000), appropriated by the New Mexico Legislature, for a project to acquire rights of way and to plan, design, construct, and improve Governor Miles Road from Richards Avenue to Nizhoni Drive.

Departments Affected:
Public Works Department.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
If this legislation is not adopted, the City of Santa Fe ("City") will not satisfy Article X. B. (v) of the Grant Agreement, which requires the Governing Body to adopt a resolution authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the City to sign the Grant Agreement and to sign Requests for Payment. Additionally, without the adoption of this Resolution the City would not receive NMDOT's funding in the amount of two hundred ten thousand dollars ($210,000).

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
The Governing Body will be approving the agreement through a separate action.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
Public Works Department Staff will acquire rights of way and to plan, design, construct, and improve Governor Miles Road from Richards Avenue to Nizhoni Drive in association with this Grant Agreement. Public Works Department and Finance Department staff will also administer the grant.

Fiscal Implications:

**Although there is not a fiscal impact for authorizing and naming agents, it is worth pointing out that Amendment No. 1 to the Intergovernmental Agreement states that "NCNMEDD has agreed to provide the agreed upon services at one percent (1%) of the dollar amount(s) the City expends during the term of this Agreement towards the completion of the Projects". If the City expends the total agreement amount of two hundred and ten thousand dollars ($210,000), then NCNMEDD will receive two thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100) as one percent (1%) of the expense. The Governing Body will approve the agreement through a separate action and will budget funds for fiscal agent fees in a separate action.

Fiscal Impact

___X___ Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE 2025	FYE 2026	FYE 2027	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

Expenditure Narrative:
**See "Fiscal Implications" narrative above.

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE 2025	FYE 2026	FYE 2027	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Signature: Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (Feb 19, 2025 08:10 MST)

Email: rawheeler@santafenm.gov

Signature: ROMELLA GLORIOSO-MOSS

Email: rsglorioso-moss@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
CO-SPONSOR(S) TO RESOLUTION NO. 2025-__

C5233359 Governor Miles Road $210,000 Improvement Authorized Representatives and Agents

The following members of the Governing Body joined sponsorship of this legislation:

Jamie Cassutt (Feb 27, 2025 12:10 MST)

Jamie Cassutt, Councilor

2/26/2025

Date

10654.0

CITY OF SANTA FE
FINANCE

DATE: February 10, 2025

TO: Governing Body, Finance Committee, Public Works and Utilities Committee, and Quality of Life Committee

FROM: Andy Hopkins, Budget Officer AJH
Christina Martinez, Senior Budget Analyst CFM

VIA: Emily K. Oster, Finance Director

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The resolution approves budget amendments for the Buckman Direct Diversion and Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency and requests Department of Finance and Administration approval of City of Santa Fe ("City") budget amendments for the fiscal year quarter ending December 31, 2024 (Second Quarter).

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Attached is a resolution listing increases/decreases to the Fiscal Year 2024-2025 (FY2024/25) operating and capital projects budget. These amendments are included in this resolution because they result in a net increase or decrease to the various funds affected, and thus require approval from the New Mexico Department of Finance/Local Government Division (DFA/LGD) as part of the quarterly budget resolution. The schedule of detail supporting these increases/decreases is presented as Exhibit A of the proposed resolution in four sections:

A. Sub-Section A: Amendments to FY 2024/25 Budget That Have Previously Been Approved by the Governing Body: These budget amendments have been previously approved by the Governing Body and reflect amendments that exceed $60,000 and result in a net increase or decrease to any funds (and do not represent re-appropriations of unspent budget amounts from the prior year); per City ordinance, such amendments require Governing Body approval. They are included in this resolution for the purpose of summarizing all quarterly budget amendments on a single resolution to provide to DFA/LGD for its review and approval. Presentation of these amendments in a single resolution in this way is much more efficient than the alternative of presenting a revised resolution to DFA/LGD for each individual budget amendment approved by the Governing Body.

B. Sub-Section B: Amendments to FY 2024/25 Budget Previously Approved by other City Actors pursuant to SFCC 1987, Section 11-4 (A) and (B): These amendments were approved by and executed under the authority of the Finance Director (if the net budgetary change to any fund was under $5,000) or the City Manager (if the net budgetary change was between $5,000 and $60,000), per City ordinance. Also included are purely technical corrections and re-appropriations of unspent prior year budget amounts (including amounts over $60,000), which,

per City ordinance, the Finance Director may approve based on the prior year's Governing Body-approved budget authority.

C. Sub-Section C: Joint Operations (Buckman Direct Diversion & Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency) – Board-Approved Amendments to FY 2024/25 Budget: As the title of this section states, these amendments reflect net changes to the Buckman Direct Diversion and Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency joint operations budgets, approved and entered under the authority of the governing boards of those entities, contingent upon City approval. Like the amendments outlined above, these budgetary changes are included in this resolution for the purpose of presenting all quarterly net budgetary fund changes to DFA/LGD for its approval as required by New Mexico state statute.

D. Sub-Section D: Summary of All Quarterly Amendments to FY 2024/25 Budget by Fund: This section summarizes the net changes to all City funds detailed in the previous three sections (A-C). As shown at the bottom of this section, these amendments result in a net increase to the City's overall expenditure budget of $46,865,114 and a net increase to the overall revenue budget of $21,718,746. The resulting net expenditure increase of $25,146,368 (over and above additional revenue) is supported by current budgeted revenues and/or available fund balances.

Pursuant to SFCC 1987, Section 11-4 (D), the Budget Office summarizes all amendments resulting in net budgetary fund changes in a Resolution on a quarterly basis for Finance Committee consideration and Governing Body approval of the Resolution and subsequently submits said amendments to DFA/LGD for its approval.

ACTION RECOMMENDED:

Finance staff recommend that the Governing Body approve the resolution. Upon approval, the Resolution will be forwarded to DFA/LGD for its approval as is required by New Mexico state statute.

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution
Fiscal Impact Report

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2025-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Mayor Alan Webber

A RESOLUTION

APPROVING BUDGET AMENDMENTS FOR THE BUCKMAN DIRECT DIVERSION BOARD AND SANTA FE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AGENCY AND REQUESTING THAT NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION APPROVE THE CITY OF SANTA FE'S SECOND QUARTER BUDGET AMENDMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025.

WHEREAS, SFCC 1987, Section 11-4(D), provides that budget adjustments approved by the City of Santa Fe's ("City's") Finance Director, City Manager, and the Governing Body shall be included by fund in a quarterly budget resolution approved by the Governing Body; and

WHEREAS, NMSA 1978, Section 6-6-2, provides that the Local Government Division of the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration has the power and duty to authorize local public bodies to transfer funds from one budget item to another when the Secretary of the Department approves and a need exists meriting the transfer and the transfer is not prohibited by law; and

WHEREAS, Articles 3 and 4 of the Project Management and Fiscal Services Agreement

for the Buckman Direct Diversion Project requires that the Buckman Direct Diversion Project Board ("the BDD Board") establish and submit a budget to the City, Santa Fe County, and Las Campanas and to condition the BDD Board's approval of the budget on "appropriation by the City and/or [Santa Fe] County in an appropriate budget or budget amendment"; and

WHEREAS, the Joint Powers Agreement for the Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency ("the Waste Management Agency") requires that the Waste Management Agency recommend an annual budget, which "shall not be formally adopted or implemented unless and until it is approved by each of the City and [Santa Fe County]"; and

WHEREAS, the BDD Board and the Waste Management Agency have approved Second Quarter adjustments for their respective budgets and these adjustments have been incorporated into the City's proposed Second Quarter Budget amendments; and

WHEREAS, a Second Quarter Review of the Fiscal Year 2025 Budget shows a need to address significant priorities through adoption of net budget amendments that the Governing Body, City Manager or Finance Director, Buckman Direct Diversion Board or the Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency's Board have authorized.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE that it approves the budget amendments for the BDD Board and the Waste Management Agency.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Body respectfully requests that the Secretary of the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration approve the Second Quarter Budget Amendments, as detailed on the attached Exhibit A, and that the Local Government Division then authorize the amendments.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED the ___ day of _____, 2025.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

ANDRÉA SALAZAR, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



_____

ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

_____

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION

N.M. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

AND ADMINISTRATION

EXHIBIT A

CITY OF SANTA FE

2nd QUARTER FY 2024/25

~ ~ ~

SUB-SECTION [A]

AMENDMENTS TO FY 2024/25 BUDGET THAT HAVE PREVIOUSLY BEEN APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY

CITY OF SANTA FE - SECOND QUARTER FY 2024/2025
SUB-SECTION [A]: BUDGET AMENDMENTS PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY

Fund	*Fund Title*	*Amendment Description*	*Expenditure Increase (Decrease)*	*Revenue Increase (Decrease)*	*Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)*
100	General Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	$ 959,939	$ -	$ (959,939)
100	General Fund	Appropriation from available balance to fund the first step of the General Plan Update *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-cc]*	463,482	-	(463,482)
100	General Fund	Reappropriation from unspent prior year budget to fund contracted support for Chapter 14 Land Development Code revisions in Public Works *[CC apvd. 11/13/2024, #9-f]*	175,000	-	(175,000)
100	General Fund	Appropriation from available balance to fund items inadvertently ommitted from the Municipal Court FY25 budget *[CC apvd. 10/9/2024 #9-l]*	108,646	-	(108,646)
100	General Fund	Reallocation to the Office of Equity & Inclusion to cover salary & benefits for the Equity & Inclusion Director *[CC apvd. 10/30/2024, #9-0]*	90,203	90,203	-
212	Economic Development	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	2,154	2,154	-
213	Lodgers' Tax Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	29,066	-	(29,066)
221	Emergency Services	Appropriation of Department of Homeland Security BRIC grant to fund various Emergency Management projects *[CC appvd 12/11/24, #9aa]*	283,975	283,975	
221	Emergency Services	Appropriation of FEMA grant for hazard mitigation plan update and wildfire risk assessment *[CC apvd. 11/13/2024, #9-L]*	163,509	163,509	
221	Emergency Services	Appropriation of Department of Homeland Security BRIC grant for Cerrillos Rd. stormwater infiltration *[CC apvd. 11/13/2024, #9-e]*	33,687	33,687	-
221	Emergency Services	Appropriation of Department of Homeland Security BRIC grant to fund the design of microgrids for community resiliency *[CC appvd 11/13/24, #9-d]*	24,966	24,966	-
221	Emergency Services	Appropriation of FEMA grant for Arroyo de los Pinos bioinfiltration basins *[CC apvd. 11/14/2024, #9-g]*	13,859	13,859	-
221	Emergency Services	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	2,154	-	(2,154)
223	Law Enforcement	Allocation of NM DFA grant to fund the purchase and installation of equipment *[CC apvd. 12/11/2024, #9-f]*	250,000	250,000	
223	Law Enforcement	Appropriation of NM CVRC state gap funding for new DNA ID machine *[CC apvd. 10/09/2024, #9-m]*	229,792	229,792	-
223	Law Enforcement	Allocation of NM DFA grant to fund the hiring of enforcement/support positions *[CC apvd. 12/11/2024, #9-e]*	187,500	187,500	-
223	Law Enforcement	Appropriation of NM DOT grant for Police overtime associated with the ENDWI, Buckle Up/Click It or Ticket and Selective Traffic Enforcement Programs *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-d]*	82,835	82,835	-
231	City Drainage Fund	Appropriation of Department of Homeland Security BRIC grant for Cerrillos Rd. stormwater infiltration *[CC apvd. 11/13/2024, #9-e]*	675,436	506,577	(168,859)

Fund	Fund Title	Amendment Description	Expenditure Increase (Decrease)	Revenue Increase (Decrease)	Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)
231	City Drainage Fund	Appropriation of FEMA grant for Arroyo de los Pinos bioinfiltration basins *[CC apvd. 11/14/2024, #9-g]*	350,963	350,963	
231	City Drainage Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	2,153	-	(2,153)
232	Impact Fees Fund	Allocation of roads impact fees to the Agua Fria/Cottonwood Intersection CIP project *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-t]*	489,000	-	(489,000)
232	Impact Fees Fund	Allocation of roads impact fees to the Henry Lynch Road Reconstruction CIP project *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-u]*	112,000	-	(112,000)
232	Impact Fees Fund	Allocation of roads impact fees to the Arroyo de los Chamisos Crossing project [CC apvd. 12/11/2024, #9-o]	43,680	-	(43,680)
232	Impact Fees Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	1,077	-	(1,077)
233	Transportation Grants	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	3,230	-	(3,230)
240	Community Development	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	1,077	-	(1,077)
241	Senior Citizen Grants/Programs	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	46,291	-	(46,291)
241	Senior Citizen Grants/Programs	Adjustments to Senior grant budgets based on final awards from the Federal and State Agencies on Aging *[CC apvd. 08/28/2024 #9-e, 9-f]*	(8,525)	12,243	20,768
251	Library Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	13,995	-	(13,995)
256	Recreation Fund	Transfer of funding for the Temporary Summer Youth Program positions from GCCC to Recreation *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, # 9-bb]*	192,008	192,008	-
256	Recreation Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	19,377	-	(19,377)
315	CIP Resource Conservation	Appropriation of Department of Homeland Security BRIC grant to fund the design of microgrids for community resiliency *[CC appvd 11/13/24, #9-d]*	500,033	500,033	
320	CIP Facilities	Appropriation of NM EMNRD GSA grant award to fund BRAIN platform project *[CC apvd. 12/11/2024, #9-s]*	550,000	550,000	-
330	CIP Streets & Roadways	Appropriation of NM DOT/US DOT-FHWA grant to support the Agua Fria/Cottonwood Roundabout CIP project *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-t]*	489,000	489,000	-
330	CIP Streets & Roadways	Allocation of roads impact fees to the Arroyo de los Chamisos Crossing project *[CC apvd. 12/11/2024, #9-o]*	300,000	300,000	-
330	CIP Streets & Roadways	Appropriation of NM DOT grant and roads impact fees for the Henry Lynch Road Reconstruction CIP project *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-u]*	112,000	112,000	-
330	CIP Streets & Roadways	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	9,689	9,689	-
355	CIP Parks and Trails	Appropriation from NM DFA grant to fund improvements to Ft. Marcy Park *[CC apvd 11/13/2024, #9-k]*	5,000,000	5,000,000	-

Fund	Fund Title	Amendment Description	Expenditure Increase (Decrease)	Revenue Increase (Decrease)	Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)
355	CIP Parks and Trails	Appropriation from NM DOT grant to fund citywide median improvements projects *[CC apvd. 10/30/24 #9-d]*	1,170,000	1,170,000	-
355	CIP Parks and Trails	Appropriation from NM DFA grant for bridge construction at Shelby St. *[CC appvd.11/13/24, #9-j]*	240,000	240,000	-
365	½% GRT Income Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	18,302	-	(18,302)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to replace sanitary sewer line in Calle Mejia *[CC apvd.11/13/24, #9-r]*	3,275,029	-	(3,275,029)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to fund on-call construction services *[CC apvd. 12/11/24 #9-w]*	2,666,930	-	(2,666,930)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to fund WIP construction services *[CC apvd. 11/13/24, #9-m]*	1,500,000	-	(1,500,000)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriation from available balance for emergency purchase of generator for WWTP *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-v]*	308,576	-	(308,576)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriation to fund on-call services for ongoing critical Wastewater system repairs *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #10-a]*	197,470	-	(197,470)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriation from available balance for on-call repair and maintenance services *[CC appvd. 11/13/24, #9-h]*	116,000	-	(116,000)
500	Waste Water Management	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	41,986	-	(41,986)
505	Water Management	Allocation of available balance to fund city-wide water utility construction and repair projects *[CC appvd. 11/13/24, #9-o, 9-p, 9-s]*	3,780,870	-	(3,780,870)
505	Water Management	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	67,821	-	(67,821)
510	Environmental Services	Appropriations from available balance for environmental and engineering services for Frank Ortiz Park *[CC apvd. 11/13/2024, #9-n]*	229,134	-	(229,134)
510	Environmental Services	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	58,131	-	(58,131)
511	Utilities Administration	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	31,220	-	(31,220)
515	Railyard Properties	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	3,230	-	(3,230)
520	Santa Fe Convention Center	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	23,684	-	(23,684)
525	Midtown Property	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	1,077	-	(1,077)
530	Municipal Recreation Complex	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	8,612	-	(8,612)

Fund	Fund Title	Amendment Description	Expenditure Increase (Decrease)	Revenue Increase (Decrease)	Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)
535	Parking	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	23,683	-	(23,683)
540	Transit Bus System	Appropriation from available balance to fund TripMaster Dispatch Management Software *[CC apvd. 10/30/2024, #9-h]*	381,166	-	(381,166)
540	Transit Bus System	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	65,668	65,668	-
545	Airport	Appropriation of NM DOT grant to fund the Airport Terminal Apron reconstruction project *[CC apvd. 10/30/2024, #9-n]*	6,089,700	6,089,700	-
545	Airport	Adjustment to re-budget remaining portion of prior year ARPA grant to fund purchase of machinery and various Airport CIP projects *[CC apvd. 8/30/23, #9-g]*	634,532	-	(634,532)
545	Airport	Appropriation from available balance to fund architectural services for the Airport Master Plan project *[CC apvd. 10/30/2024, #9-p]*	402,613	-	(402,613)
545	Airport	Appropriation from available balance to fund grooving of the Airport runway *[CC apvd. 10/9/2024, #10-a]*	250,000	-	(250,000)
545	Airport	Appropriation of NM DOT grant to fund Airport marketing projects *[CC apvd. 10/9/24, #9-i]*	79,000	71,100	(7,900)
545	Airport	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	26,913	-	(26,913)
550	Genoveva Chavez Community Ctr	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	35,526	35,526	-
600	Risk Management	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	3,230	-	(3,230)
605	Santa Fe Health/Dental Fund	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	3,230	-	(3,230)
620	Services to Other Departments	Appropriations from FY24 GRT earned in excess of budgeted estimates to support retention incentives of $1,000 per City employee *[CC apvd. 12/11/24, #9-dd]*	47,368	47,368	-
TOTAL - Budget Amendments Previously Approved by the Governing Body			***$ 33,783,952***	***$ 17,104,355***	***$ (16,679,597)***

CITY OF SANTA FE

2nd QUARTER FY 2024/25

~ ~ ~

SUB-SECTION [B]

AMENDMENTS TO FY 2024/25 BUDGET PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY OTHER CITY ACTORS PURSUANT TO SFCC 1987, SECTION 11-4 (A) AND (B)

CITY OF SANTA FE - SECOND QUARTER FY 2024/2025
SUB-SECTION [B]: BUDGET AMENDMENTS PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY OTHER CITY ACTORS

Fund	*Fund Title*	*Amendment Description*	*Expenditure Increase (Decrease)*	*Revenue Increase (Decrease)*	*Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)*
223	Law Enforcement	Appropriation of additional NM Children, Youth & Family grant funding for the Juvenile Justice program	$ 949,026	$ 949,026	$ -
240	Community Development	Adjustment to re-budget remaining portion of prior year US Treasury ARPA grant & US HUD CDBG grants for direct support to non-profits	300,036	300,036	-
240	Community Development	Adjustment to re-budget remaining portion of prior year US Treasury ARPA grant for assistanance to vulnerable populations	145,271	145,271	-
240	Community Development	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget from the Affordable Housing Trust Fund for various ongoing housing support contracts	105,027	105,027	-
240	Community Development	Adjustment to re-budget remaining portion of prior year US Treasury ARPA grant for COVID-safe facilities retrofit projects	16,031	16,031	-
315	CIP Resource Conservation	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget for the ongoing citywide solarization project	555	555	-
330	CIP Streets & Roadways	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget for ongoing citywide streets CIP projects	209,858	-	(209,858)
355	CIP Parks and Trails	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget for various Streets, Parks, and Trails CIP projects	9,192,133	2,822,845	(6,369,288)
505	Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to cover remaining renovations to PUD building	60,000	-	(60,000)
505	Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to fund upgrade of an existing truck to a dump truck	50,000	-	(50,000)
505	Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to fund improvements to watershed access roads	21,763	-	(21,763)
505	Water Management	Appropriation from available balance to fund Public Utilities employee tuition, training, and travel	-	-	-
515	Railyard Properties	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget for ongoing facilities improvement/renovation CIP projects	158,734	-	(158,734)
520	Santa Fe Convention Center	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget in the Convention Center Capital Improvement Fund for ongoing projects	1,192,528	-	(1,192,528)
525	Midtown Property	Re-appropriation of unspent prior year budget for ongoing facilities improvement/renovation CIP projects	75,700	-	(75,700)
525	Midtown Property	Adjustment to re-budget DFA grants for the Midtown Redevelopment Project	60,000	60,000	-
540	Transit Bus System	Budget correction to Transit for professional contracts administration for the remainder of the FY	45,000	-	(45,000)
620	Services to Other Departments	Adjustment of ITT internal service charges to Planning & Land Use for new hardware	14,600	14,600	-
620	Services to Other Departments	Adjustment of ITT internal service charges to Water Division for hardware purchases	1,000	1,000	-
TOTAL - Budget Amendments Previously Approved by Other City Actors			***$ 12,597,262***	***$ 4,414,391***	***$ (8,182,871)***

CITY OF SANTA FE

2nd QUARTER FY 2024/25

~ ~ ~

SUB-SECTION [C]

JOINT OPERATIONS (BUCKMAN DIRECT DIVERSION & SF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AGENCY) – BOARD-APPROVED AMENDMENTS TO FY 2024/25 BUDGET

CITY OF SANTA FE - SECOND QUARTER FY 2024/2025
SUB-SECTION [C]: JOINT OPERATIONS - BOARD-APPROVED BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Fund	*Fund Title*	*Amendment Description*	*Expenditure Increase (Decrease)*	*Revenue Increase (Decrease)*	*Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)*
800	Buckman Direct Diversion	Appropriation from the BDD Repair & Replacement/Settlement Fund for ongoing post-litigation legal services	$ 200,000	$ 200,000	$ -
801	BDD Repair & Replacement Fund	Appropriation from the BDD Repair & Replacement/Settlement Fund for ongoing post-litigation legal services	200,000	-	(200,000)
810	SF Solid Waste Mgmt Agency	Appropriation from available balance for a contracted service and rate design study	83,900	-	(83,900)
TOTAL - Joint Operations - Board Approved Budget Amendments			***$ 483,900***	***$ 200,000***	***$ (283,900)***

CITY OF SANTA FE

2nd QUARTER FY 2024/25

~ ~ ~

SUB-SECTION [D]

SUMMARY OF ALL QUARTERLY AMENDMENTS TO FY 2024/25 BUDGET BY FUND

CITY OF SANTA FE - SECOND QUARTER FY 2024/2025
SUB-SECTION [D]: TOTAL QUARTERLY AMENDMENTS BY FUND

Fund	*Fund Title*	*Expenditure Increase (Decrease)*	*Revenue Increase (Decrease)*	*Budgeted Net Fund Increase (Decrease)*
100	General Fund	$ 1,797,270	$ 90,203	$ (1,707,067)
212	Economic Development	2,154	2,154	-
213	Lodgers' Tax Fund	29,066	-	(29,066)
221	Emergency Services	522,150	519,996	(2,154)
223	Law Enforcement	1,699,153	1,699,153	-
231	City Drainage Fund	1,028,552	857,540	(171,012)
232	Impact Fees Fund	645,757	-	(645,757)
233	Transportation Grants	3,230	-	(3,230)
240	Community Development	567,442	566,365	(1,077)
241	Senior Citizen Grants/Programs	37,766	12,243	(25,523)
251	Library Fund	13,995	-	(13,995)
256	Recreation Fund	211,385	192,008	(19,377)
315	CIP Resource Conservation	500,588	500,588	-
320	CIP Facilities	550,000	550,000	-
330	CIP Streets & Roadways	1,120,547	910,689	(209,858)
355	CIP Parks and Trails	15,602,133	9,232,845	(6,369,288)
365	½% GRT Income Fund	18,302	-	(18,302)
500	Waste Water Management	8,105,991	-	(8,105,991)
505	Water Management	3,980,454	-	(3,980,454)
510	Environmental Services	287,265	-	(287,265)
511	Utilities Administration	31,220	-	(31,220)
515	Railyard Properties	161,964	-	(161,964)
520	Santa Fe Convention Center	1,216,212	-	(1,216,212)
525	Midtown Property	136,777	60,000	(76,777)
530	Municipal Recreation Complex	8,612	-	(8,612)
535	Parking	23,683	-	(23,683)
540	Transit Bus System	491,834	65,668	(426,166)
545	Airport	7,482,758	6,160,800	(1,321,958)
550	Genoveva Chavez Community Ctr	35,526	35,526	-
600	Risk Management	3,230	-	(3,230)
605	Santa Fe Health/Dental Fund	3,230	-	(3,230)
620	Services to Other Departments	62,968	62,968	-
800	Buckman Direct Diversion	200,000	200,000	-
801	BDD Repair & Replacement Fund	200,000	-	(200,000)
810	SF Solid Waste Mgmt Agency	83,900	-	(83,900)
QUARTERLY TOTAL - ALL FUNDS		***$ 46,865,114***	***$ 21,718,746***	***$ (25,146,368)***

FIR No. 10655.1

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: _____ Resolution: X

Short Title(s): Second Quarter Budget Amendments, Fiscal Year 2024/2025

Sponsor(s): Mayor Alan Webber

Reviewing Department(s): Finance Department

Staff Completing FIR: Andy Hopkins Date: 2/10/2025 Phone: (505) 955-6177

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Feb 17, 2025

Reviewed by Finance Director: Emily K. Oster Date: Feb 17, 2025

Summary:
The purpose of the Resolution is to approve Buckman Direct Diversion and Santa Fe Solid Waste Management Agency budget adjustments and request the Department of Finance Authority to approve Second Quarter FY 2025 budget amendments in the form of increases and decreases to various funds, which include adjustments for department priorities, grant adjustments, prior year encumbrances, and increases supported by available revenue.

Departments Affected:
Various.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
If this legislation is not adopted, the City's budget will not sufficiently reflect the City's actual revenues and expenditures. Adjustments would not be submitted to the New Mexico Department of Finance Administration's approval, as is required by New Mexico State law, NMSA 1978, Section 6-6-2(H).

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
None.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
None. Staff have already performed the necessary actions to comport with the purpose of the proposed budget amendments.

Fiscal Implications:
See Resolution, Exhibit A –City of Santa Fe 2nd Quarter FY 2024-25 Budget Amendments.

Fiscal Impact
_____ Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE 25	FYE 26	FYE 27	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	N	NR	†	
Capital Outlay	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	N	NR	†	
Contractual/ Professional Services	$ †	$ 0	$ 0			†	
Operating	$ †	$ 0	$ 0			†	
Total:	$ †	$ 0	$ 0			†	$ †

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Governing Body approval is required for all of the previous quarter's changes to budgeted expenditures and transfers out.

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE 25	FYE 26	FYE 27	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Special Revenue	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
CIP	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Enterprise	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Internal Service	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Trust & Agency	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Federal	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Other	$ †	$ 0	$ 0	NR	†
Total	$ †	$ 0	$ 0		

Revenue Narrative:

Governing Body approval is required for all of the previous quarter's changes to budgeted revenues and transfers in.

† ***See Exhibit A – Resolution Detail by Fund***

Signature: Andy Hopkins

Email: ajhopkins@santafenm.gov

Signature:

Email: cfmartinez@santafenm.gov